

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

110

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 110

Engineers, C. S. A., T - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

423
Papscott John B.
ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

44370673

Number of mailed cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

John B. Tapscott
1st Corps of Engineers

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Mar. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 13, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 3, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mar. 22, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. C. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

Geo. A. P. Weston

J Confederate.

John B. Tappscott
Lieut Engr

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

J. Austin

Voucher No. 117

Paid the 31 day of March 1864

Wm. H. D. Phipps

Capt. Corp. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, _____

Amount, \$

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

J. B. Tapscoth

WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY FOR MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John F. Divine* and to the *31* day of *January* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *31* day of *January* 186*3*, the sum of *1000* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,

FORAGE,

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Tapscoth
1st. Lt. Engineer

(No 11)

And T

Q

Dollars

Paid

of

st

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

For services rendered

TO THE

For services rendered

By

Being

at \$ per month.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters, food, or fuel by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel & charges were as above and not paid for the month.

John J. Gilmore Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, food, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 of the sum of and Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. B. Army, Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Page 11

J. A.

Page.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6485 page

Cloth

March 12/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Tappan, John B.
Lt. Regt.

Subject: Statement

Title of record: Misc.

Regt. Dept.

Date: Oct. 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tapecon, John P.

1st Lt.

Corps of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number

192/27

Aug 18 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Page 100 John B
Lancaster

March

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, including the word "Hauptstadt".

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a list or series of entries, possibly describing locations or administrative details. The text is written in a cursive script and includes various words and phrases, some of which are underlined.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Education, for the year 1884-1885.

The Board of Education, of the City of New York, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the Charter of the City of New York, relating to the appointment of the members of the Board of Education, and to express its appreciation of the labors of the Committee in the preparation of the same.

The Board of Education, of the City of New York, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the Charter of the City of New York, relating to the appointment of the members of the Board of Education, and to express its appreciation of the labors of the Committee in the preparation of the same.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of the land for the proposed canal. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the price offered for the land. I am sure that the price offered is a fair one, and I am sure that the land is of great value. I am sure that the price offered is a fair one, and I am sure that the land is of great value. I am sure that the price offered is a fair one, and I am sure that the land is of great value.

I am, your very respectfully,
Wm. B. Taylor,
Lieut. Engineer, U.S.A.

My dear Mr. [illegible]

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am very glad to hear from you.

I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.

I am, dear Mr. [illegible], very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

REQUISITION for Fuel for

for the month of _____ 186

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, _____ 186, of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant
Quartermaster, _____ cords _____ feet _____ inches of
wood, in full of the above requisition

*J. B. Tapscott,
St. Engineer.*

Geological Survey, New South
Wales, Australia
Mount Pleasant, N.S.W.
Large of longwood
Jan 22 Quarter 1863

Joseph, John &

The Congressional Library is associated in some way with Lieut. John D. Sigsbee, Corps of Engineers
on account of topographical survey in New Kent County, Virginia.

No.	Date	Description	Amount	Total
	June 30	No expenditures during the 2 ^d quarter of 1863. Balance—	\$55.35	50
			<u>\$55.35</u>	<u>50</u>
	July 1st	Brought over from the Confederate States, as per account current received for the 1st quarter 1863.	\$55.35	50
			<u>\$55.35</u>	<u>50</u>
	July 1st	Brought over from the Confederate States.	\$55.35	50
			<u>\$55.35</u>	<u>50</u>

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money remaining in my hands due the Confederate States.

John P. Tapscott,
Lieut. Engineer.

Petersburg Va.
July 1st 1863.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

John A. Taylor
Engineer

For the *first* quarter 1864

Examined

DR—The Confederate States in account current with *John D. Tapscott* Corps of Engineers at *St. Louis, Mo.* CR

<p><i>Jan 1st</i> Balance forward</p> <p><i>Feb 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Mar 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>	<p><i>Jan 1st</i> Balance forward</p> <p><i>Feb 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Mar 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>
<p><i>Apr 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>May 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Jun 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>	<p><i>Apr 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>May 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Jun 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>
<p><i>Jul 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Aug 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Sep 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>	<p><i>Jul 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Aug 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Sep 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>
<p><i>Oct 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Nov 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Dec 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>	<p><i>Oct 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Nov 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p> <p><i>Dec 1st</i> To amount paid for...</p>
<p><i>31.193 58</i></p>	<p><i>31.193 58</i></p> <p><i>April 1st</i> Due the Confederate States, <i>\$ 14.100 97</i></p>

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for *defenses of Eastern* *North Carolina* not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.
Goldsbrough Rb.
April 1st. 1864.

John D. Tapscott.
Lieut. Corps Engineers.

No. _____

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Quarter 1866

1. *Adiantum* *platyneuron*
Adiantum *platyneuron*
 1. *Adiantum* *platyneuron*

(SEEKING DUPLICATES.)

Chas B. Fawcett.

... ..

ENGINEER SERVICE.

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

For the quarter 186.

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with

Corps of Engineers at

CR

To amount paid by the government for

of the year 1864

for the year 1864

Due the Confederate States

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for

not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

4. 1. 1865

W. D. Taylor
S. Corps Engineers

(Copy)

(Extract)

disputes and the prior of the 6th of
February 1842.

Special Order

1842.

XXVII

The following is the

rule passed without delay to the following

one report in duty to Captain the

of the rank of lieutenant

1st Lieut John B. Spence

1842.

of command of the 1st of the

1842.

1st Lieut John B. Spence

1842.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Mr. J. B. ...*

DATE	For computation of quarters at <i>the 1st of Decr 1862</i>		
	1862, inclusive <i>2</i> , months, at <i>15</i>		
	For computation of fuel for the same quarters		
	Coal	Feet	Value
For myself	<i>2</i>		
Being	<i>2</i>		

I certify, to honor, that there were no quarters computed or paid for which could be assigned to *Mr. J. B. ...* and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the

C. J. ...
C. J. ...

I certify, to honor, that the above account is correct and that *Reuben W. ...* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with a requisition of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Reuben W. ...*
Chas. H. ...
the sum of *Twenty Eight*
dollars, in full of the above account.

[Signature: *R. W. ...*]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Lt. J. B. Tapscott Company Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Petersburg Va* from
the *1st* of *Nov*, 1862, to the *1st* of *Dec*
1862, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *\$4.00* dollars each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,

Being

Cords	Feet	Inches
2	—	—
2	—	—

at *\$5.00* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above location, which could be assigned to *Lt. J. B. Tapscott* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. J. B. Tapscott
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Petersburg Va* by order of the *Asst. Sec. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, but received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg Va* the *2nd* of *January* 1863
of *Chas. J. H. Hall* *347.00*
the sum of *three hundred and forty seven* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

27th

Lt. J. B. Tapscott
St. Corps Engineer

CONFEDERATE STATES

TO THE
HONORABLE
MEMBERS OF THE
CONFEDERATE STATES
SENATE
AT WASHINGTON

Respectfully submitted,
J. M. Smith
President of the Confederate States

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith
President of the Confederate States

NO. 21

CONFEDERATE STATES

To: *Lt. B. T. Tapscott*

DATE		DOLLAR	CENT
	For Commutation Quarters at <i>Petersburg Va</i>		
	from the <i>28th</i> of <i>July</i> 1863, to the <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> 1864 inclusive.		
	For <i>Two</i> rooms, at <i>\$9.00</i> dollars each per month	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>
	For Commutation for the same period <i>Two</i> cords	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>400</i> feet inclosed at <i>\$6.00</i> dollars per cord	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Lt. Tapscott* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. D. Munroe
Capt. *Pay*
QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly maintained on duty at *Petersburg Va* by *order of War* during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money or pay therefor.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg Va* the *31st* of *Feb* 1864, of *Lt. B. T. Tapscott*
Thirty dollars ———— cents or full of the
above account.

2700

Lt. B. T. Tapscott
Adj. Genl. of *Engineering*

Voucher No. 22

For the 21 day of October 1863

21 1/2 Tapscocks

1 1/2 H. Eng. Tapscocks

From the 1 day of Oct - 1863

To the 21 day of Oct - 1863

Pay . . . 100 00

For . . .

Amount, 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Chas. D. Hallagh* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD FOR WHICH CHARGED		TIME OF SERVICE		PAID FOR SERVICE		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	
Pay									
For board	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>			<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
Forage for									
							<i>000</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Chas. D. Hallagh again*

and to the *37* day of *September* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Chas. D. Hallagh again* on *37* day of *October* 18*63* the sum of *one thousand* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. *1000 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.

Amount, \$

W. B. Tappan
Adj. Lt. Eng. Corps

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Philadelphia, Pa. 11th Nov 1860

have paid monthly pay from the 1st day of
1863 to the 1st day of 1864
 amounting to \$ 12.00 at this office.

Capt. A. A. Q. M. Paul Paymaster

Tapestry Book B
Linen Engraving

1871
 Jan 10
 To Balance of 1870 1000 00
 To 1000 00
 2000 00

1872
 Dec 31
 To Balance of 1871 1000 00
 To 1000 00
 2000 00

\$ 2000 00

1873
 Jan 10
 To Balance of 1872 1000 00
 To 1000 00
 2000 00

1874
 Jan 10
 To Balance of 1873 1000 00
 To 1000 00
 2000 00

1875
 Jan 10
 To Balance of 1874 1000 00
 To 1000 00
 2000 00

Postmaster General's Office

Comptroller Office
April 10th 1878
C. H. Linker

Received of
C. H. Linker
the sum of \$100.00
for the year 1878

Received of Mr. [illegible]
the sum of [illegible]
for [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The undersigned do hereby certify that the sum of one hundred dollars of the currency of the State of New York is due to the order of the undersigned by the State of New York.



I hereby certify that the sum of one hundred dollars of the currency of the State of New York is due to the order of the undersigned by the State of New York.

John B. Tappan
 Cashier of the Bank

Pittsburg Pa.
 Feb. 1st 1863.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, including the year 1861.

Handwritten mark or signature.

Handwritten mark or signature.

A list of the names of the persons who have been
 examined by the Board of Engineers of the Army
 since the 1st of July 1863.

Name	Examination			Remarks
	1st	2nd	3rd	
Peterson, P.				
On leave for last return	✓	✓	✓	
Returned during the year				
To be accounted for	✓	✓	✓	
Disposed of since last return				
On leave Sept 30 th 1863	✓	✓	✓	

I certify that the foregoing return is correct.

Wm. J. Tapscott.

Lt. Col. Engineer

Oct. 1st. 1863.

(1841)

Received of J. J. J.

the sum of \$100.00

for the year 1841

by J. J. J.

for the year 1841

V.

[No 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. J. B. Tapscott, Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *10* cents
the *1* of *Sept* 1864, to the *30* of *Sept*
1864, inclusive, *2* regts. at *70* dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period -

Cents Feet Inches

For myself. *1/2*

Being *1/2* at *30* cents per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above place,
which could be assigned to *Lt. Tapscott* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Salisbury* by *Capt. H. H. Thomas*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of

the sum of

and

Cents in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Lt. J. B. Tapscott
Dr.

1871

1872

1873

for the month of _____ 196

Received: 1000 100 of 1000 1000 Assistant Quartermaster
first inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above Requisition

1875

Voucher No. 26

Paid the 21 day of October 1864

to J. C. Wapcott

for 21 days

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 21 day of Oct 1864

Pay, . . . 2000

Forage

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

John P. Divine

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	Sept 1864								
Forage	Sept 1864	31st 2							
Board									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John P. Divine* and to the *31* day of *August* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN P. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *31* day of *October* 1864, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, . . . *200.00*
 FORAGE, . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

John P. Divine
1st Lt. Engineering

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

\$13.00

to the City of New York

from the 1st day of March 1863

To the 1st day of March 1863

Pay, \$100.00

Foreign

Amount, \$

My dear Mother

My dear Mother

My dear Mother

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1

Dr. B. Tapscott, Jr. Engineer

d, in full of the above requisition.

Shops. Tapestry
etc. Engines.

June 21/87

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, *Goldsboro*, *N. C.*, this *day*, of CAPT. J. F. DIVINE, A. Q. M., the
following

[No. 714]

No. 18

Abstract B.

Q. 1. 3

W. D. 13. Papacott.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

43

34

Paid

31 of *Oct*

186

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. J. B. Tapscott*

Due commutation of quarters at

the *Galashorse Station* from
the *1st day of June* to *1st day of July* 1863
at *15* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself.

2

deducted as above.

Being

2

at *2 1/2* per cord

17 34
43 34

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr. J. B. Tapscott* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average-market price for the month.

John A. Quinn *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Galashorse St.* by *Col. Henry S. King* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. B. Tapscott

RECEIVED at *Galashorse St.* the *31* of *October* 1863
of *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *forty three* dollars
and *thirty four* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. B. Tapscott
Dr. Engr. Corps

[No 81]

No 55 Abstract B. 1. Q. 1905

W. A. D. Taber

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 55

For 80 a steam 100 0.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

1st Lt. J. H. Tapscott

The commutation of quarters at *Galveston, Tex.*
 the *1* of *March* in *1863* to the *31* of *March*
 is *13* months at *15* dollars each per month.
 The commutation of fuel for the same period

3000

For itself

2

Being

2

at *8 1/2* per cord.

2500

5500

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *1st Lt. J. H. Tapscott* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Collins
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Galveston, Tex.* by *Col. H. A. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt. J. H. Tapscott
 Lt. Eng.

RECEIVED at *Galveston, Tex.* the *30* of *March* 1863
 of *Lt. John A. Collins* Quartermaster C S Army,
 the sum of *Fifty Five* dollars
 and, _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Lt. J. H. Tapscott
 Lt. Eng.

[No. 2]

No. 125 Abstract II. 17 3/4 1848

Wm. H. H. T. H. H. H.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FEEL

Dollars

113

53

Per

3/4 of 1/2

1848

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

1st Lt. J. B. Tapscott

For commutation of quarters at *Holston* from
1st Dec 1862 to *1st Jan 1863*
 at *13* dollars each per month.
 For commutation of fuel for the same period

25.4

For myself

2

25.4

Being

125.4 at *2 1/2* per cord

20 53

45 53

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Tapscott* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John H. Williams Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Holston* by *Col. M. M. Sherman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. B. Tapscott
1st. Engr.

Received of *John H. Williams* the *31* of *December* 1862
of Capt. John H. Williams Quartermaster C S Army,
 the sum of *Twenty five* dollars
 and *Eighty three* cents, in full of the above account.

A. B. Tapscott
1st. Engr.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[No 21]

No 21 AUG 11 1864

Wm. H. Tapscott

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 60 00

PAID 31 August 1864

(No. 11)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. B. Tapscott Dr

DATE

Debit

Credit

For commutation of quarters at

the 1 of August to the 31 of August

inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords	Feet	Incub

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

at 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to H. B. Tapscott during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston, S. C., during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Charleston, S. C., the 31 day of August 1862
of Capt. John T. D. [unclear] Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of [unclear] Dollars
and [unclear] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H. B. Tapscott.
Lieut. Col.

[No. 1]

No. 1st Abstract to Q. 1st

L. J. D. Tapscott

COMMUNICATION OF QUANTITIES AND FEES

Dollars *70 19*

Paid *31* of *June* 189 *1*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

L. B. Tapscott

Stationed at ... 31 ...

For ...

Being

2 ... at ... 7000

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. B. Tapscott* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. ...
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Blacksburg* by *Col. Henry E. ...* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. B. Tapscott
Lt. Engineer.

Received at *Blacksburg* the *31* of *January* 186*2* of *Capt. John A. ...* Quartermaster C S Army, the sum of *Twenty* dollars and *...* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

L. B. Tapscott
Lt. Engineer

[No. 91]

No. 137 Abstract B. 1st Q. 1863

1st Lt. G. S. Farnell

COMBINATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollar 32

PAID 4th of March 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr.*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CASH
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond Va</i> from the 1st of <i>July</i> 1863, to the 31st of <i>July</i> 1863, inclusive, at <i>10</i> dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself		
	Being		
		at <i>6</i> cents per cord.	
			<i>30 00</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. R. A. G. M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by order of the *Secy of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *4* of *Sept* 1863
of *Chas. M. Wallace* Capt. & Paymaster
the sum of *thirty* dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Dr. B. T. Tapscott
Lt. Col. of Engineers
Thos. M. M. M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

2nd

Dr. B. T. Tapscott
Lt. Col. of Engineers

THE CANDIDATE'S GUIDE

TO THE CANDIDATES OF THE

REPUBLICAN PARTY

FOR THE

OFFICE OF

THE

GOVERNOR

OF THE

STATE OF

NEW YORK

FOR THE

YEAR

1892

AND

FOR THE

YEAR

1893

AND

FOR THE

YEAR

1894

AND

FOR THE

YEAR

1895

AND

FOR THE

YEAR

1896

AND

FOR THE

YEAR

1897

AND

FOR THE

YEAR

- P. 5 -

- Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Tristram.....*Quater*, 186

Instruments &c

Lieut. J. B. Tappan

March 24th

✓

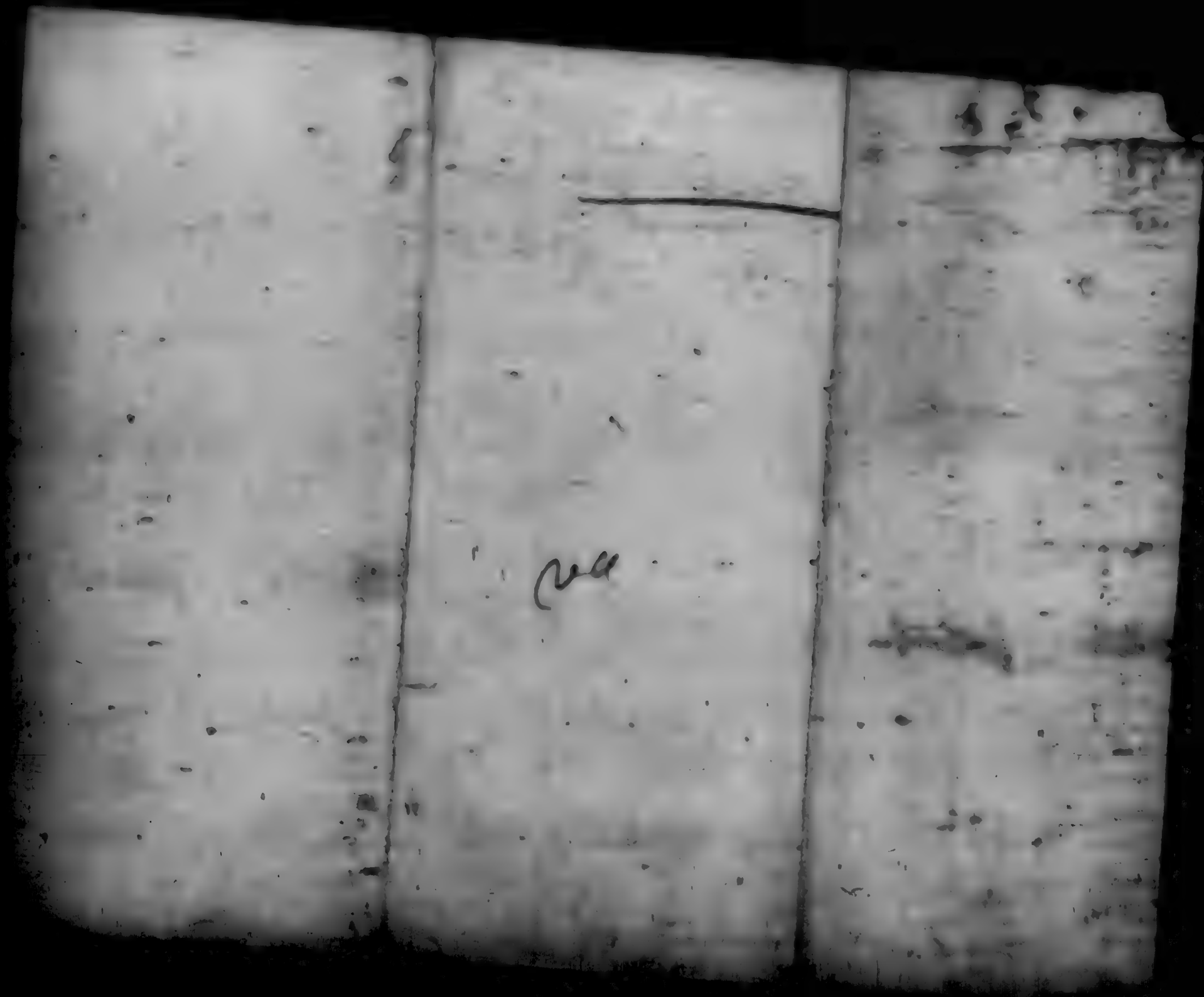
March 1881 Capt. H. H. Rice, Acting Engr.
 Eng. Bureau

Property No.

- 1 Reclinator
- 1 Pro. Blank book
- 1 Small " "
- 1 Tape line
- 6 Sheets drawing paper
- 2 " tracing "
- 2 Paper letter "
- 1 Doz. Official envelopes
- 1 Packet inkstand
- 3 ps rubber
- 1/2 doz. thumb tacks
- 4 Lead pencils
- 1 Surveyor's Compass

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

H. B. Tapscott
 Lt. Engr. Corps -



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger with columns and rows.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or concluding remarks.]

Prepared by _____ Reviewed by _____

Tarascott, Jno. B., Lieut. & Capt. Engr. Corps.

Miscellaneous.

- ✓ Jan. 4, 1862. Civil Engineer, applies for a commission as 1st Lieut. of Inf., to be detailed as Engineer. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Mar. 23, 1862. Appointed from Tenn. as 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps., to rank Mar. 3, 1862; to report to Engr. Bureau. (Report, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Mar. 26 & April 2, 1862. Mentioned as Lieut. Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S., on duty in Richmond. (W-4544 487, A.G.O.)
- ✓ May 3, 1862. mentioned as an engineer duty at New Kent Court-House. (Vol. II-3, p. 492.)
- ✓ May 12, 1862. Signs voucher as Lieut. Engineer at Richmond. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Aug. 18, 1862. Ordered to report for duty to Chas. H. Dimmock, at Petersburg, Va. (S.O. 192/27), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 2, 1862. mentioned as Lieut. Engr. Corps, New Kent Co. Va. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ June 3, 1863. At Petersburg, Va., signs voucher as Lieut. Engineers. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 27, 1863. mentioned as Lieut. Engineers, under Col. W.H. Stevens. (Vol. 29-2, p. 728.)
- ✓ June - Nov, 1864. Mentioned as 1st Lieut. Engineers, on duty in Defenses of Eastern North Carolina. (R-388, 443, 461 1/2, 618, 707, 753, A.G.O.)

Lee's (R.E.) Command.

- ✓ Dec. , 1864. mentioned as 1st Lt. Engineers, A.N.Va. (R-3, A.G.O.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. Engrs., on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va. (Parole Book, p. 2.)

Tapestry John B.

1st Infantry Corps

13

8

Tapscott. J. B.

1 Lieut -
Corps of Engineers

	511-E-1864	
	8
A, & I, G, O-707	
	753
	8	.. 1865

Jackson, J. B.

10m

MAY - 1884 Defense Eastern N C
A. I. G. O. 100- E-1884

JUN. - 1884

A. I. G. O. 100- E-1884

A. I. G. O. 100- E-1884

SEPT. - 1884

A. I. G. O. 100- E-1884

OCT. - 1884

A. I. G. O. 100- E-1884

NOV. - 1884

A. I. G. O. 100- E-1884

DEC. - 1884

Army of N. C.

A. I. G. O. 30- E-1885

JAN. - 1885

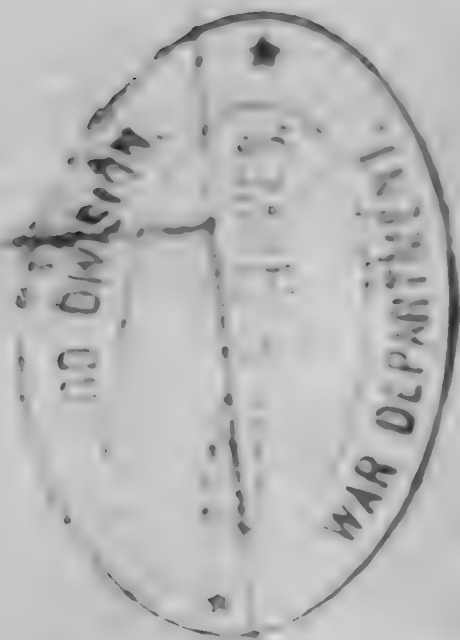
A. I. G. O. 30- E-1885

FEB. - 1885

A. I. G. O. 90- E-1885

MARCH - 1885

A. I. G. O. 340- E-1885



4123
Lieut. D. L. Smith
T. L. Smith

President of the U.S.
Secretary of War
Since 1862 he has been
an Engineer.

See President's Commission
of 1862.

Rec Feb 24/562

Resolved that the City Council
do hereby authorize the Mayor
to purchase a lot of land for
the purpose of erecting a
public building.

Resolved that the City Council
do hereby authorize the Mayor
to purchase a lot of land for
the purpose of erecting a
public building.

Resolved that the City Council
do hereby authorize the Mayor
to purchase a lot of land for
the purpose of erecting a
public building.

Resolved that the City Council
do hereby authorize the Mayor
to purchase a lot of land for
the purpose of erecting a
public building.

Attest

Recorder

Geo. Smith Mayor

103

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or description.

ALL ARCHIVES

PART

Rec No 24742

May 1 1862

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the application for a patent for an improvement in the manufacture of paper.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the same matter.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, very truly,
J. H. Spencer

Rev. J. H. Benjamin

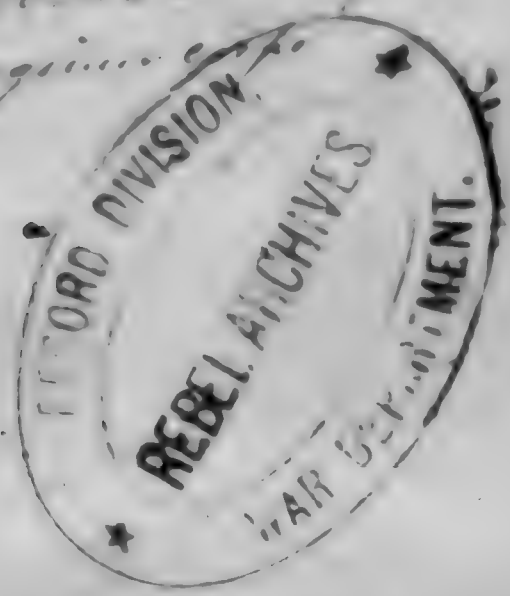
J. H. Spencer who sends

The above application is a gentleman

There is no ground in the
state of affairs in the case of
the state in the following manner
considered. 1871/1872

1862
1862

From J. H. Moore
Received from the
Engineer's Office



File No 247862

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is organized into several paragraphs, with some lines appearing as distinct entries or notes. The handwriting is cursive and difficult to decipher.]

Engineer's Service

ENGINEER SERVICE

VOUCHER NO. *112*

June 17th 1863
For Geo. B. Prescott
Pay for
services on duty under
special orders.



The Long Island Sound of America

1863

April 11th ... at ...

April 19th ... at ...

... Sunday ... at ...

Expenses on trip to North Carolina, ...

To secure hand car from Atlanta - 11.00

11.00 - ...

Supper & lodging - Walden 2.00

Dinner & supper - ... 3.00

Breakfast & supper - ... 3.00

3 meals & lodging - Walden 4.00

Dinner - ... 1.25

Board at ... at ...

from April 20th to May 4th

May 4th Supper at Walden - 1.00

Total \$34.75

I certify the above account to be

just and correct -

J. B. Tappan

Lieut. Engineer

1863

Dollars and Seventy five

(Disbursed)

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Tappan

The Confederate States.

OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER GENERAL

Virginia 1864

DATE

1864

To Board of Engineers, Petersburg, Va.
 & Carroll from 1st to 10 May 64
 1864
 Expenses on trip to North Carolina &c.

AMOUNT

\$21 50

13 25

Application - On services performed
 from front back of the
 Seaboard & Roanoke
 RR east of the Black
 water

As per

Chas. E. Linnick

Capt. Eng. &c.

\$34.75

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Thirty four Dollars and seventy five cents.

Thirty four

RECEIVED at

Petersburg, Va

Capt. Chas. E. Linnick, Engineer

the 17th of

June

1864 of

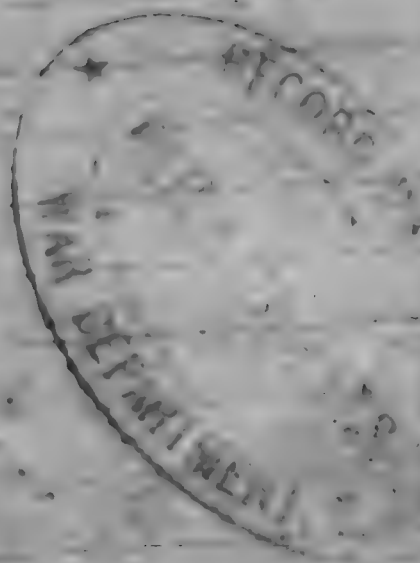
Thirty four

Dollars and seventy five

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature)

In W. T. Tappan



The Comptroller's Office

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy

1868
July 1st

For cash paid for postage on letters, on public
service, sent by land from the 1st day of
April 1862 to the 30th day of June 1862,
inclusive

\$ 2.00

For cash paid for Telegrams, on public
service, between N.C. Apr 15th 1862 -

2.60

\$ 4.60

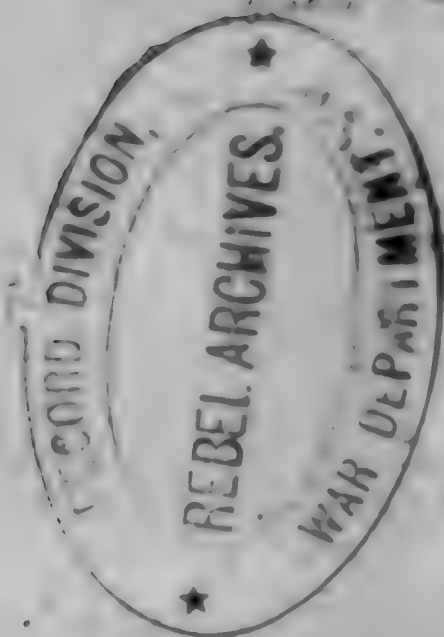
MR

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just;
that the letters on which postage has been paid, as therein stated,
and the telegrams on which charges were paid, were all on
public service, and that there was a necessity for commu-
nicating by telegraph, at the time the dispatches were sent.
I further certify, that I have actually paid the amount charged.
Wm. B. Tapscott, Lt. Engineer

Received at Newburgh, N.Y. the 1st day of July 1868, of Charles Wallack,
Capt. & Asst. Post Registrar, Four Dollars Twenty Cts. in full
for the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

Wm. B. Tapscott,
Lt. Engineer



*Gen. S. M. Lee's
position of Engineer*

Rec'd Feb 26/56

J. D. [illegible]

Memphis (Chickasaw) (Mississippi)

Rail Road Co.

Chickasaw Tenn Sept 18th 1857

Mr. L. B. Fessenden has been in the
Eng. service on this Road for the
past 12 months. — charged with
all the duties of Division Engineer —
which in his case have involved
a variety of difficult instrumental
work — regular estimates of amount
& value of work done by Contractors, &c. &c.
His duties have been various
& highly responsible & difficult.
He has acquitted himself always as
a Gentleman — as he is — He has
been industrious & faithful —
He is a man of much more than
usual promise as a Civil Engineer —
His Division being now complete I part
with him with much reluctance —
He will be found a useful reliable & pleasant
officer in any position to which may assign

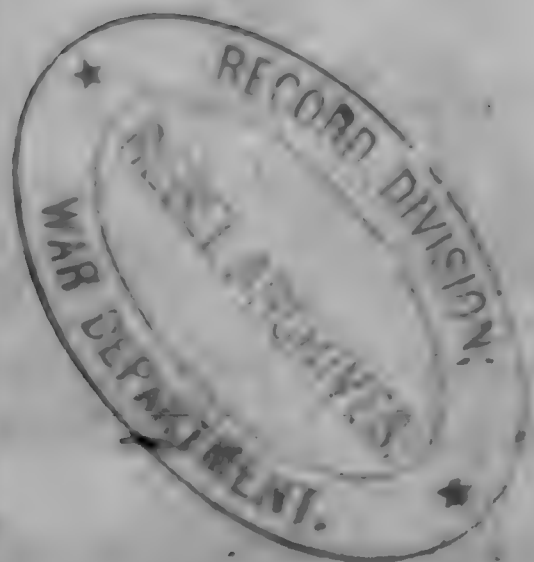
Geo B Fessenden

Chas. Eng.

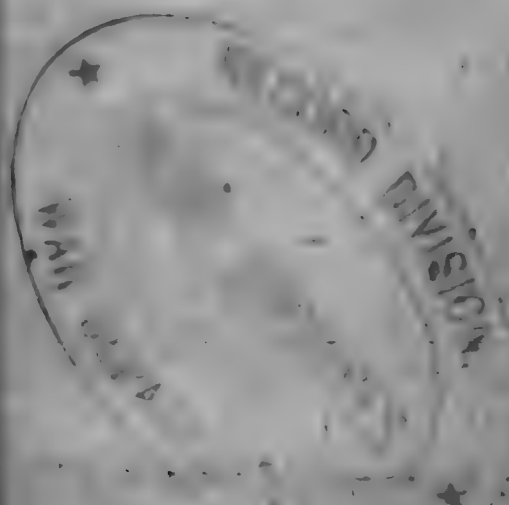
St. Mary's School, Md.

Voucher No.

*St. Mary's School
St. Mary's, Md.
1900
St. Mary's School*



Voucher No.



Received of the
 2nd Regt. Cavalry
 for wages of 1st Lt. J. B. Tapscott

for B. Tapscott

For the following expenditures
 as per receipt for original vouchers
 April 11 5 Days board for M. L. Churchill 6 25
 " 22 3 Days services of Allen Bradley
 & boat 3 10
 18

Recd of Cash. by B. Tapscott three dollars for services
 rendered as boatman for three days on the Chickahominy and
 Broadland Creek -
 1862

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Nine ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars
 - J. B. Tapscott
 Lt. Engineer 1st Regt. -

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va, the 12th of May - 1862 of
 Lieut. Jno. B. Tapscott, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. Nine
 Dollars and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.
 Lt. J. B. Tapscott

(Circular)

The Confederate States,

Richmond, Va. 12th May 1862

No.		Particulars	Amount
		For the following expenses incurred as per accompanying Sub Account	
April 11	5	Days board for W. L. Marshall @ \$1.25 per day	6 25
" 22	3	Days services of Milton Bradley 1 boat @ \$1.00 per day	3 00
			9 25

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Nine ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars

Wm. Tappan
Lt. Engineer P. & A. E.

Received at Richmond, Va, the 12th of May 1862 of

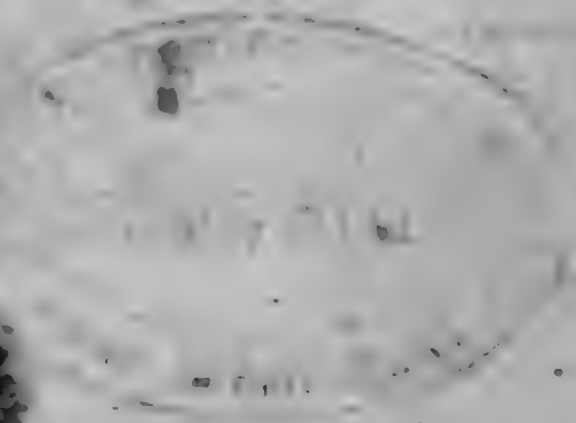
Lieut. Jno. B. Tappan, Corps of Engineers, P. & A. E. Nine
Dollars and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

Lt. Wm. Tappan

N^o 405

Smith, J. & Co.

Sept. 10, 1861



N. 755

Treasury Department, C. F.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Dec 2 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

J. J. Smith (Capt. U. S. Corps Engineer) at ...
for disbursements on account of the Engineer ...
quarter 1862 and find that he is chargeable as follows

for the
Engineer

1862

Apr. 30th

To Acquisition \$ 635

for the
Engineer

And I also find that he is entitled to ...
by General account money advanced
for the amount advanced by him ...
County Virginia, during the 2^d quarter 1862 on
account of the Engineer ...
contracts and vouchers ...
Balance due Confederate States

for the
Engineer

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the disbursements of the
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Louis Morgan Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 11th
December 1862

for the
Engineer

Carl Zupersson
a great demand
on the Cuthbertson
& Zee after latter
at his home here
very warm
the Zupersson family
and best fresh milk
- cloth - by at Wang

John D. Davis
Paris
St. Louis
St. Louis

I thank you and my
family to the members
of the Zupersson family
as an expression
of their love

183

St. Louis

Received by the Editor
for an original copy of

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1862
LIBRARY

Rec Feb 24 1862

Washington, Feb 16/1864 -

I recommend John B. Tapscott as a Commissioned Engineer in the Engineer Department of the Government.

Mr Tapscott is a gentleman of I think, about 32 years of age - of considerable experience as a Civil Engineer, and of good capacity and high character -

The enclosed letters will attest the Consideration in which he has been held in Tennessee where he has been in Engineer Service - I specially refer you to them.

His work has been of a heavy character - upon bridges & tunnels - and his experience would lead him to prefer employment in the heavy Coast Defenses which may be contemplated by the Govt.

In any department of the Engineer Service, I do not doubt his capacity and experience would prove of great value - especially, as he has for six months past been engaged in the study of Military Engineering, with a view to service in the War.

Mr Tapscott is a Virginian by birth, whose family I have long known - of large connections - and I should be much pleased personally to see him Commissioned.

I am

Very respectfully

Hon J. P. Benjamin

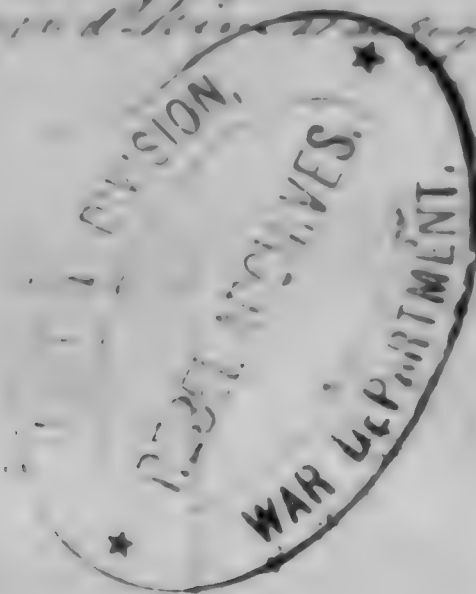
Secy of War -

J. N. Rucker

747

Gen. B. F. Foy

Ch. Eng. Gen. M. L. L.
Received from the Engineer



Rec Feb 24 1862

Chrysomelidae

Mr. Adams says that the facts assigned to him being read
 over and to me in his satisfaction, whilst an unusual de-
 termination has been made. From his residence in the
 act of his business, in England and Scotland being well
 of construction, I consider him competent to take a large
 share of the management of his extensive affairs, and I feel confident
 that his mind is more than sufficient to sustain it, whilst you will
 be able to attend to your own affairs, it is my intention to
 send you to him to see him and to see him in his situation.
 I am, Sir, your obedient servant.

Thos. G. L. L.
Ch. Ryer

⁴²³
Taylor, B. D.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CSA

Taylor B. D.

Engineer Captain
(Contractor)

Indemnity

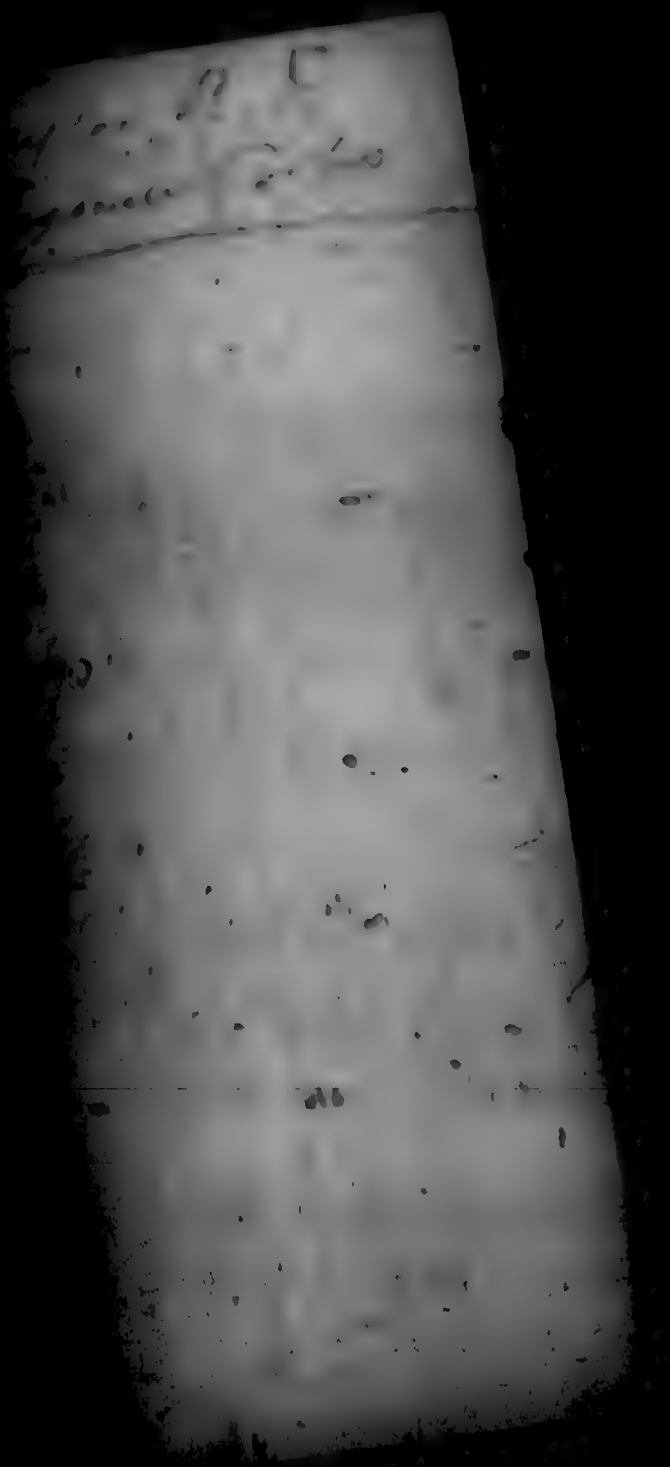
Med. Cards
Med. Records
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge
M. M. Charges
Prescriptive List
Discharge Certificate
Discharge Papers

Final Discharge
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. List
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignation

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l
Monthly Sheet
Assignment
Discharge
List of Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, of ~~the~~ *the* *Engineers* *Regt.* *4*
do hereby give my solemn Word of Honor that I will not bear
arms in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of
the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved
by the respective authorities.

Wm. H. H.
Held at Lynchburg, Va. }

10th day of *May*, 1865. }

Wm. H. H.

424
League 19 77
ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Form No. 100-100-1

1

It is found
that Capt. James Ferguson

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn. for the
month of May, 1865, by the 1st, 2nd & 11 Regts.
Ark. Provost Marshal

Report dated

Not dated

Filed

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of cells:

8

(104)

W. H. Hall

Agent

See also

Confidential

T. M. J. ...
31st ...

Report

of Prisoners paroled at Jackson, Tenn., for the
month of May, 1961, to Lt. Col. S. H. Newby,
Asst. Provost Marshal.

Report dated Not dated
Specified Not stated

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of cells

Donnell

Captain

426
Thermonet S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]

Number of personal papers Acquired.....2

See also 23 SC Inf

Confederate

General Sherman

Dr. J. H. [unclear]
Dr. [unclear]
Dr. [unclear]

Roll

Officers and Men of the Engineer Corps, U. S. A.,
at Chambersville, N. C., participated in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 27th day of April 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 27th of April

Paraded at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

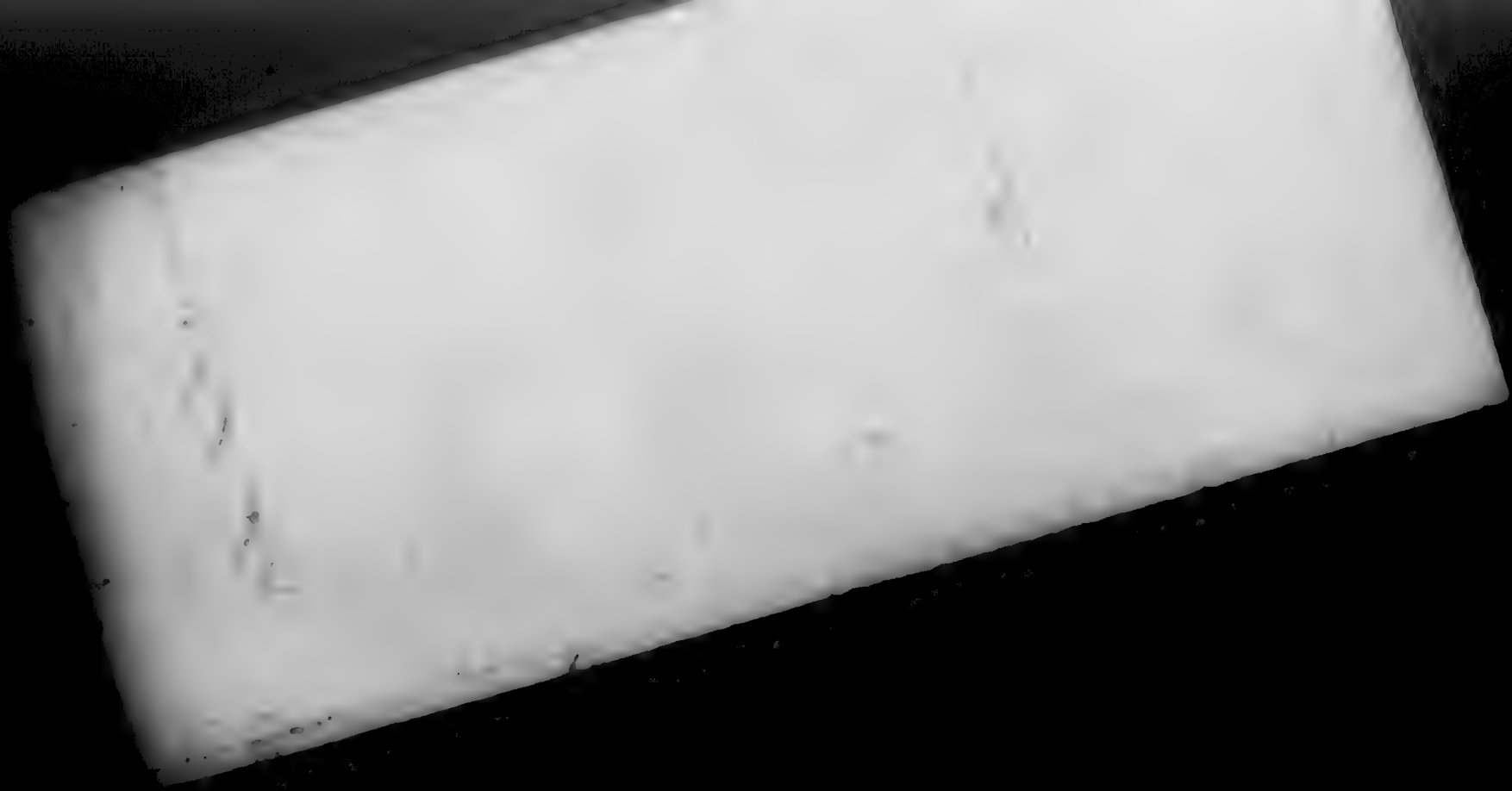
Number of roll:

1

(101)

J. N. Tanner

Capt.



CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Voucher No. 12

For the *Dr. of* *Salisbury*

J. H. Tennant

2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. C. S.

From the *1st* day of *Sept* 1864

To the *30* day of *Sept* 1864

Pay *80.*

Forage

Amount *80.*

The Confederate States of America.

St. J. Tennent & Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commodity
and
Expense

Time of Service
Charged

Pay per
month

Amount

Received

Months

Days

Pay

Per

Month

Pay

For *Salary Sep 1 Sep 30* 1 0 80 " 80 "

For years service

For board

• 80 •

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Hutton Dr, C.S.A. & A. 2. M.* 31st day of *August* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt, Hutton Dr, C.S.A. & A. 2. M.* 1864, the sum of *Eighty* this *3rd* day of *October*

80 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *80.*

Forage.....

Amount *80.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

St. J. A. Tennent
J. Eldon Head

512

Voucher No. 242

of the
S. S. Treasurer
to the

C. S.

From the 2nd day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay \$ 77 10

Forage

Amount \$ 77 10

3-17

The Confederate States of America.

John H. Lee
100

ON BEHALF OF THE

From

To

Month

Day

Year

For

By

For

Received

2nd Regt, 3rd Corps *1* *7* *10* *99.10*

For

Received

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H. Lee* *100* *18* the sum of *Ninety Nine* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *99.10*

Forage.....

Amount..... *99.10*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Tamm

516

2nd Lt. Artillery

Voucher No. 291

Paid the 9 day of Nov 1881

W. R. Howard

John T. T. S. C.

From the 1 day of Feb 1881

To the 9 day of Nov 1881

Pay 104

Forage

Amount 104

The Confederate States of America.

2nd Lt. J. D. Summers

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

For

For

For

For

RECEIVED

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

Pay

For

For

For

Forage for

Forage for

Oct 1st Nov 9 '1 9 86 - 114

8184 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

1st

day of

November

18

the sum of

One hundred and

four

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*8184*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount *8184*

Det Lt. J. D. Summers

514

Tamm, C. J.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto

See Also

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

L. O. Tennent
Lieut & Engineer Brigade
Staff

Appointed on

List

of Officers on duty in the Second Military District
of South Carolina, as called for in Circular of
Jan. 26, 1863, from Dept. Hdqrs.

List dated

Not dated

186

Date of appointment

Aug. 12

1862

Where born

Sc. Carolina

From what State appointed

Sc. Carolina

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Completed gnb

Ripley's (R.S.) Comd.
Evans (N.G.) Comd

Tennant, C.J.,
Mtr & Asst. Engr.; Lt. & Engr., Off.

Ripley's (R.S.) Comd.

- ✓ Aug. 12- Oct. 1, 1861. At Charleston Oct. 8, 1861, signs voucher for services as Asst. Engr. at South Bridge on ~~the river~~. (PF)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1861. At Charleston, S.C., signs voucher for services as Asst. Engr. from Oct. 1st, approved by Gen. Ripley. (PF)

Evans' (N.G.) Comd.

- ✓ Jan. 1- Mar. 31, 1862. At Charleston April 14, 1862, signs voucher for services as Asst. Engr. approved by Gen. Evans. (PF)
- ✓ Mar. 24, 1862. Was enlisted as private Co. D, 1st Fla. S.C. Inf., and same day detached as Engr. in Gen. Evans' Bt., & Mar. 17, 1863, discharged. (Report, A.G.)
- ✓ June 30, 1862. At Charleston, S.C., signs voucher for services as Asst. Engr. Approved by Gen. N.G. Evans. (PF)
- ✓ July 1- Sept. 30, 1862. Signs pay roll at Charleston, S.C., as Asst. Engr. Roll signed by W.H. Noble, Capt. of Engrs. (P.R. 848)

Ripley's (R.S.) Comd.

- ✓ Jan. 25, 1863. Return shows him as Lt. & Engr. Off. 2d Mil. Dist. of S.C. Gen. Ripley comd.
- ✓ April, 1863. At Charleston, S.C., signs Pay Roll for month of April, 1863, as Superintendent. (P.R. 8290)

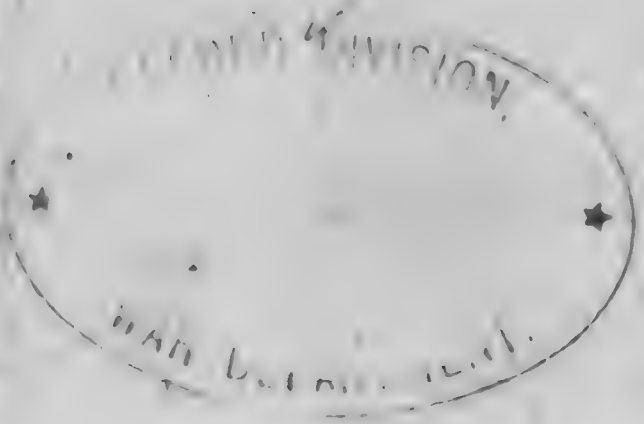
✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Paroled - 4 - 1865 at ---

Prepared by

gnb

Handwritten text, likely a title or address, mostly illegible due to fading.



Vertical handwritten text on the left margin, possibly a date or page number.

The Confederate States.

To *the Treasurer*

Dr.

DATE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1862

1st
Dr. 100.00
Balance at 1st
of March 1862
100.00
100.00
3 months 1862

Approved for payment
By order Brig Gen Ripley
1st Regt Charleston
A D C

Received at Charleston, S. C., this *21st* day of *December* 1862 from

Capt J. B. Lee
Seventy

Corps of Engineers, the sum of *Two hundred*

payment of above account.

for Dollars, in full

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. J. Tennant
Assistant

H. C. Smith & Co.

Voucher No. 30

C. J. Smith

Pay to the order of

\$100.00



Check and the amount is correct and just.

W. H. A. Jones
clerk & Co.

The Confederate States, *with the Great Seal* 10

To *Myself*

Dr.

DATA

100

[illegible]

• • •

I have no doubt
 in your mind that
 you will find it
 very interesting to
 see the result of
 the experiment.

155

1570

Received at Chattanooga this 8th day of October 1864, from

Major L. H. Babin Corps of Engineers, the sum of One Hundred

\$ _____ dollars and cents, no full

Amount of Δ Δ Δ

(Signed Duplicate,)

C. J. Tennant
of the Engr

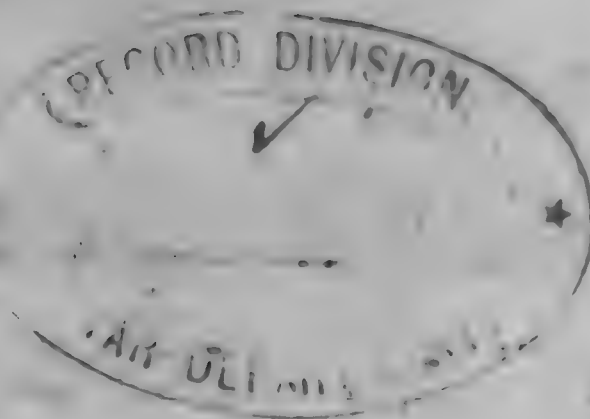
Eng. & S. S. S.

Number 11

C. O. C. S. S.

and H. S. S. S.

1870



DATE

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1862
From the
treasury

To pay for
sum of \$90.00

as interest
State

\$ 90.00

Approved
By
Order

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles
accounted for in my property returns for the quarter, 1862

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 14th day of April 1862 from

Capt. D. C. Davis Corps of Engineers, the sum of One Hundred Ninety
Dollars, in full payment of above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. J. Tennant

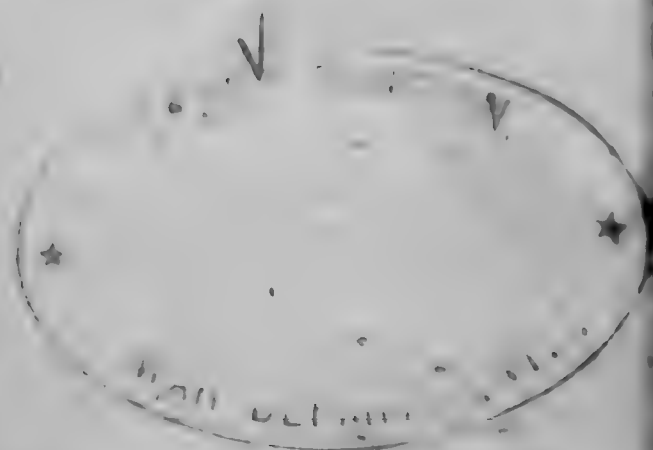
Engineer's Office

Voucher No. 29

Paid to 1862

C. S. Bennett

\$270.00



The Confederate States, for Engineer Service

To G. S. Tennent

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT
1862 June 30	For Service as Assistant Engineer at Bridge and Battery at Church's Blk and Military Road from Adams Run to Summerville S. C. from 1 st April 1862 to date - Pay & Allowance \$80. per \$270.00		
<p>Approved C. E. Evans Brigadier General</p>			\$270.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the

Property Return for _____ quarter of _____

RECEIVED at Charleston S. C. this 30th day of June 1862
from Capt J. C. Smith the sum of Two hundred seventy dollars
in full payment of the above account.

\$270.00

[DUPLICATE]

G. S. Tennent

Tennent, Wm. Jr.

Co. , Confederate
Engineer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Eng.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Co. H. 1 Bn. S. C. Inf.
Pot.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

242
Intermittent
 CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK :

See also

Confession.

John Biggs

Servant of the Lord
of the Evangelical Society of the City

Report

of Confessions received at the City, April 20
and 21, 1861, for the first time.

Report dated 11th May 1861, for the first time.
March, 1861, 1861.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

23 sheet 1

(1861)

Reed Buckley

443
James Smith

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Quintant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

44339303
44074502
8024
45900229
45793888
46526190
46568262
45860717
45819001
48246717
46239963

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein (15)

Next Name: _____

See also _____

(0087888818)

T. J.

James D. Thomas

U. S. Corps of Engineers

Register

Appointments, Conferrals, Status, &c.

Tenn.

When report

of appointment

of commission

to take rank

of acceptance

Ordered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Feb. 15, 1862

Feb. 15, 1862

186

Apr. 17, 1862

Engineer Bureau

J. P. B.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 37

Geo. Weston

Copy

(Union Soldiers.)

John W. ...

... 1861 ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 27, 1861*

Where captured *... ..*

Date when captured *July 17, 1861*

Date when discharged *July 10, 1861*

Where sent *... ..*

Remarks, charges &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

214

A. M. ...

Q. 11

James S. Thompson
2nd Regt. Inf. 6th Div.

Handwritten signature of James S. Thompson

Oath of Allegiance

In the United States, do hereby swear to support the same to the best of my ability, and to defend the same against all enemies, foreign and domestic, until death do part us from the body.

Place of residence *Columbia, Tenn*

Age *28*

Complexion *Light* hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* height *5' 10"* in

Where captured *Chattanooga, Ga*

When captured *July 17, 1864*

Remarks:

Interment shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O."

Number of roll

100; sheet

5

Chas. J. Harris

Capt.

(100)

Johnston's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 149

Johnston's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 149

Appears on:

Roll of Prisoners of War

as Captives of War, near Salisbury, (Mass.)

Where captured: *Johnston's Island, Ohio*

When captured: *July 1864* 1864

Joined: *July 1864* 1864

Where from: *Johnston's Island, Ohio*

Remarks: *Released on 10th*

Johnston's Island, Ohio

Johnson

Unsubscribed.

L. J. Ingram

W. H. Rogers

240 Lexington St.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners paroled and sent beyond the lines by
Brig Gen. Negley, Command Post Nashville.

List dated Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 20, 1862.

When taken _____, 1862

Where taken _____, Ky.

When paroled _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of cells:

1 L. J. Ingram
(000) Original

(Confederate.)

13, 1864

20, 1864

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burdick, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

1864

Captured:

When July 19, 1864

Where Stone Mt.

By whom H. L. Burdick

Disposition Turned over to

Mar 15 to July 31, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11

Company

Res. 2nd

Captain

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded
to the Provost Marshal General Department of
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,
1864.

Roll dated

When captured

Where captured

Forwarded

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

Army Corps

Page

Copy

Don't forget to

2nd Infantry, 1st

James A. Thomas

2nd Infantry, 1st

Report on

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to Johnson's Island, 11 from Military
Prison Louisville, Ky, July 20, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky, July 20, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

600

(1864)

L. Drayton

Captain

Chas. Thompson

St. Louis, Mo. 1864

Wm. J. Thompson
2nd. Engineer Corps U.S.A.

Appointed a Hospital

Prisoners of War

Arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured at Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 17, 1864

Discharged

Terms Johnson's Sale

When July 30, 1864

Remarks

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 377

E. R. Thompson

St. Louis, Mo. *June 1*
J. H. Ransom
Genl., Cavalry

Apparatus a register of
Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland

When captured *June 1, 1862*

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom captured

When paroled *June 1, 1862*

To what point forwarded

Remarks: *sent to prison at*
St. Louis, Mo.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page *2*,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. A. Howard

Confederate.

C. J. ...
...
...
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen W T Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt S F Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Headquarters Dept Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 28, 1864

Where captured *near Atlanta, Ga*

When captured *July 12, 1864*

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War (Com. Officers) forwarded to Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn., July 28, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 318; sheet 13

J. H. ...

Confederates

James H. ...
...

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky. ...

Where captured *near ...*

When captured *July 19*, 1864

Where from *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

184; sheet

33

(1864)

J. H. ...

Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Appears on a

214

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Rusk Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

Nov. 1st

1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. West

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No

186

W. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr

DATE

May 1st 1864

Pay to the order of
The Engineer of the
Confederate States

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Received at

the

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

NOTES

1833

Received of George

Smith

for Thomas

Smith

17 Feb 1833

DECLARATION FOR SURFACE FOR ROAD, RAILROAD, AIRPORT, OR OTHER PUBLIC USE, is the name of John Doe
and ending on the 12th day, commencing the 1st day of June 1968
at Albuquerque

1990

— **RESEARCH** —



Shattanooga

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ABORIGINAL										TOTAL ALLOWANCE			
Kind of Provision	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Number of Portions	Corn	Meat	Hay	Fuel
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
To be supplied										1	1	1	1
To be supplied										1	1	1	1

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT

Challenger

L. J. Jones & Co. Engd.

[Handwritten signature]

1984

14

Asst Quartermaster C & Army



pounds of Corn.

... ..

Photo Requisition

... friends of Father, and



in fall of the

(Signed in Duplicate.)

St. Thomas Hinges

NO. 10

Exposition de 1875

Exposition de 1875

Exposition de 1875

Exposition de 1875

Exposition de 1875

VOUCHER NO. 222

From the 14th of May
1903 to 2nd June J. L. King
Paymaster

From the 1st of April
1903 to the 31st of April 1903

Pay 90

Forage

Amount 90

The Confederate States of America

Wm. L. P. Hume

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. H. ...

W. G. Hickham

1914 March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Elmer Miller 145

188.3 *Smith's L. Class*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, p. 90.1.....

To..... year's service,

.....

James Buchanan

Nov. 25 - 1905 - 1000 ft. - 1000 ft. - 1000 ft.

1000 ft. - 1000 ft. - 1000 ft.

No. 83 - Voucher to Abstract (L)

Exposition to Pay for C. A. Co. Private Horse in the service of Wm. Thomas, Major, 1st Regt. C. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tenn. for 16 days, commencing the 1st of February and ending the 16th day of February 1863.

Period		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for Each			Total Allowance					Remarks
From	To		Forage	Stable	Hay	Forage	Stable	Hay	Grain		
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
		1	12			26					
See Summary to find Sub-totals to find 180 lbs											

I certify, we have, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn charge for any part of the time above, and Wm. Thomas, Major, 1st Regt. C. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tenn. on 19th of January 1863 1800 Corn

C. A. Co. honorably Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Chattanooga 1800 Corn

proceeds of sale. proceeds of order, in full of the above requisition. (Signed September)

Wm. Thomas, Major, 1st Regt. C. S. Army.

VOUCHER NO. 47

Pay to the order of _____

[Handwritten signature]

of the _____ Regt.

From the _____

To the _____

Pay _____

Forage _____

Amount _____

The Confederate States of America,

9.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	MONTHS FOR WHICH CHARGED						AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From	To	Month	Year	Month	Year		
Pay—	186							
For unpaid								
For..... year's service								
Forage for..... horses								

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account, whatever; and that the last payment I

received was from..... Quartermaster C. S. A., and to include the..... day of

..... 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... C. S. A., this..... day of

..... 186, the sum of..... 100 Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$

To..... years of service,

Forage..... horses,

Amount..... \$

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

From the records of

the [illegible]

and [illegible]

the [illegible]

of [illegible]

undoubtedly, the [illegible]
should have been [illegible]
and kept on
quantity returns

Lmgb

Received of John Smith of
Capt. John Case a 2nd Regt. Horse.

Signed Certificate

1st Thomas 2nd Regt. 1st A.C.

No. 40

No. 37. Am. E. 3rd. 1863

Company

J. D. Thomas 1st Engr.

For 100

10th Sept 1863.

No. 60

OFFICIAL REQUISITION

Col. J. M. Ellison Capt. & Co. Horse shoes
10th 1863 32 Thirty two horse shoe nails
Sept 10th 1863 1000
10th 1863

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the horse being transported.*

J. D. Thomas Lt. Engineer
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue

the articles specified in the above requisition *1000 horse shoes & 3200 nails*
Received at *Rome Ga* on the *21st* of *Sept* 1863

J. M. Ellison, Capt. & Co. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army *Four horse shoes & thirty two horse shoe nails*

in full of the above requisition.

Signed Duplicate

J. D. Thomas Lt. Engineer

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

FORM NO. 10—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

See below

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *To carry grain for public animals*
J. B. Thomas Lt. Eng.

..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

2. *At* *Memphis Tenn* *Commanding*

Received at the *20th* day of *June* *1864* *by* *My* *Wife* *John*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

6 *Sacks*

In full of the above Requisition. (signed requisitioner.)

J. B. Thomas Lt. Eng.

Thomas James D.

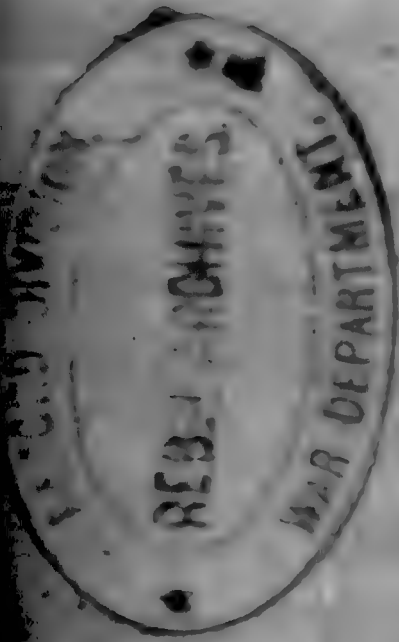
Tom.

Rank

1st Lieut in 1st Regt

2nd of Engineers

735
Hon. J. D. ...
...
...



...
...
...

Appointed ...
Returned

Rec'd Jan 16 1852

Wm J. P. Benjamin
Sec of War

Wm J. P. Benjamin
May 15th 1862

Sir

We beg leave respectfully to bring to your attention James W. Thomas of Tennessee - a graduate of the Western Military Institute. For five years preceding the war, Mr. Thomas was engaged as an Engineer upon the constructing Railroads - first and last in Tennessee. He is now engaged in doing the duty of an Engineer in the service of the Confederate Government at Bowling Green Ky, but has no position. He is about twenty seven years of age and is a young gentleman of ability, energy and learning and has devoted his life to his profession of Civil Engineering. We respectfully present his name for consideration to your position in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army and beg leave to urge his superior qualifications upon the attention of the Department. We will also add that Mr. Thomas is the son of Hon James W. Thomas a member of Congress from Tennessee.

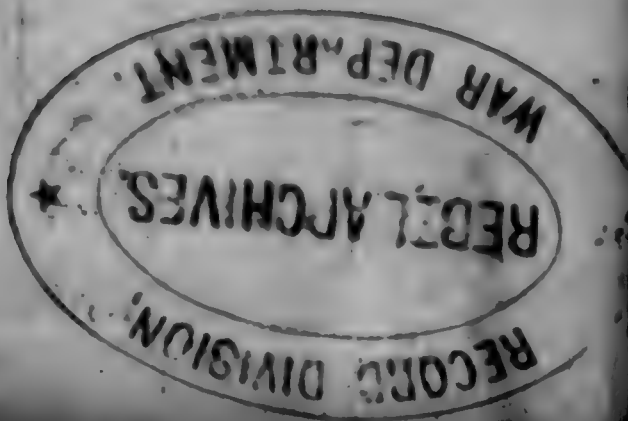
Respectfully

Wm J. Thomas
Engr. & Architect
H. H. Co. Tenn.

Thomas W. Thomas,
Capt. U. S. Cavalry

July 2/62
J. D. Thomas

See Eng Copy



✓
Headquarters Sept 11. 2
July 2 1862

Major

RECORDED
The General Company
supply direct to D. D. Medical
Supply Co. 1015 N. 1st. with a
view to meet the
purchase of - which is
the same as the

Respectfully
Yours Obedient

So
Major E. M. Lewis
Chief of Staff

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 23

September 24, 1861

Ed. A. Smith

Thos. A. Smith

— 100.00

Wm. A. Smith

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Dr.

DATE

1863

Aug. 23rd
to Aug 31st

*For the month of August 1863
the following amount was paid
to the Engineer Service for
the month of August 1863
under the appropriation for
the month of August 1863*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

Hall's office in the 7th of August 1863

Capt S. H. Ripston

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Number No. *London*
First *London* 1861

A. J. Thomas
Personal Expenses

\$ 6.00

X

I certify that the within account is correct and just

W. S. Smith
Capt. Surgeon

[RECEIVED]

The Confederate States.

ATTENDANCE & ENGINEER SERVICE

To Lieut. J. T. Thomas Jr., Engineer

For Personal Expenses, while on duty, and
in Northern Va. from January 12th to Jan. 31st 1864. 56.00

Received at *Centerville Va* this *31st* day of *January* 1864
from *M. E. Foster Capt. Engineer* the sum of
Fifty Six Dollars
in full payment of the above account

J. T. Thomas Jr. Engineer

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. *1417, 1418*

First Quarter 1904

Geo. E. Thomas

Personal Expenses

\$111.00

+

I certify that the within account is correct and just

*W. L. ...
Capt. ...*

(DUPLICATE)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *L. E. Thomas* *Engineer* *17th* *Feb* *1864*

for personal expenses while on duty
at Northham Pa. from Feb 1st to Feb 29th 1864

111 *20*

Received at *Marionetta Georgia* this *29th* day of *February* 186*4*
from *W. F. Foster* *Capt. Engineer* the sum of
One hundred & Eleven & 20/100 Dollars
J. L. Thomas *Engineer*
in full payment of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE

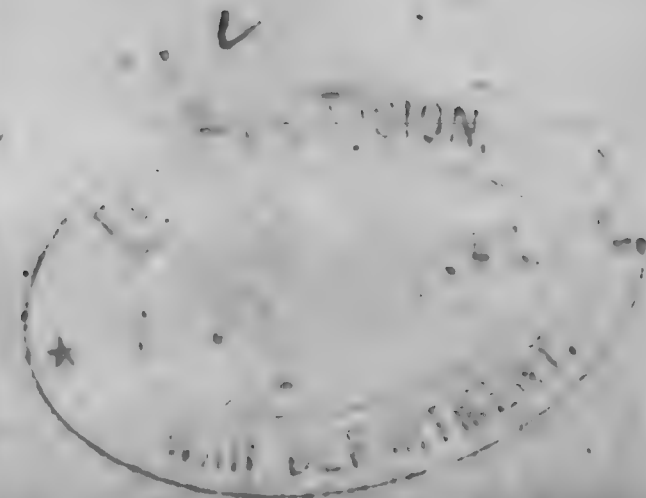
Voucher No. 60

March 22 1864

Wm. L. Hancock

Private Exp.

\$11.00



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *Dr. J. H. ...* Dr.

DATE

Sept 21st

to

Sept 21st

Sept 21st

27

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Five hundred and fifty*

RECEIVED at *Myrtle Ridge* the *27th* of *Sept* 1864

Capt W. H. Pughman

Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 42

March 16 1865

Col. Thomas G.
General
Stanton

Q
✓

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Dr

DATE

1863

From Sept 15
to
Sept 15

To Personal services for Sept 15
in the reconnaissance of the country
between the Ft. Llanos and the
river & back to the fort. 200
miles and out on the
S. W. Fort Llanos 200 miles

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Thirty two dollars

and no cents

RECEIVED at

Capt. J. W. McCombman Chf. Surg.

the 11th of Sept 1863

Thirty two

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 7

August 23 1883

W. L. Thomas Esq.

Personal Expenses

\$144.70

~~Supplies~~

✓
Items for per. exp. should be
legally incurred. Details
thereof should also be furnished if
possible.
W. L. Thomas

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To J. E. Newman

J. E. Newman Dr

DATE

1863

To Expenses on reconnaissance of
the route from the country between the Hudson & the
to Aug. 5th 1863 on route to Springfield & Loudon
on route to the river of Capt. J. E. Newman
Chf Engr. District of Columbia

Head Qrs Eng. Dept.

Subject same as above

Chattanooga June 15th 1863

Special Order

No 1

Lt. J. R. T. McFall Eng. Corps will proceed to make a reconnaissance
of the country on each side of the R.R. between the Hudson River
& the North River about 15 miles from the R.R. on the west
line through Harrison, Cleveland & Connersburg

Lt. J. R. T. McFall Chf Engr. Corps. Chattanooga.

J. E. Newman Capt. Chf Engr. Dist. of Columbia

P. S. Lt. J. D. Thomas will assist Lt. McFall in the above work.

July 1st 1863

J. E. Newman

Capt. Chf Engr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

\$ 199⁷⁵/₁₀₀

J. E. Newman

RECEIVED at

Chattanooga June

the 23rd of August

Capt. J. M. Bassettman Chf Engr. Army

One hundred and forty four

64⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars and

70¹/₁₀₀ Cents

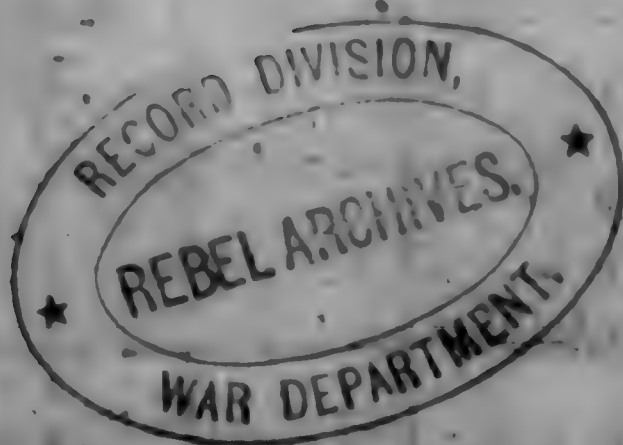
Cents, in full of the above account

J. E. Thomas

THE CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Voucher No. 7 1000 1

1000 7



The Confederate States,

To

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

Amount

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to

Received of _____ the _____ of _____
of _____

Dollars and _____ Cents in full of the above account

[DUPLICATE]

Thomas J. D.

Genl. Dyer. Fort Totten

Jan 25

My dear General, I am
very glad to hear of your
return to the service.

Joe L. Thomas

Lieut. Engineer Corps

Army of Tennessee

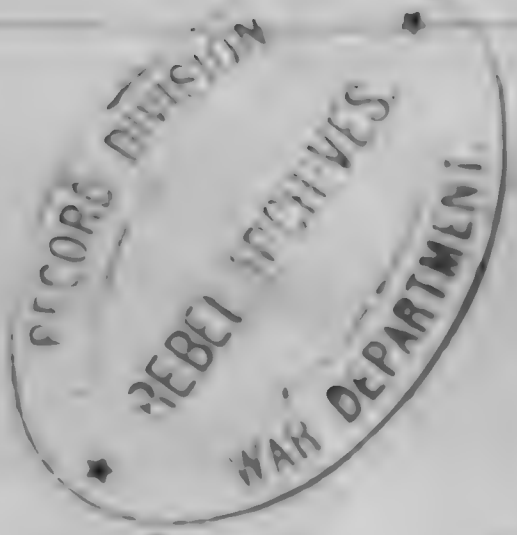
~~James M. (C. M. M. M.)~~ Army of Tennessee

See Return Army of Tennessee

Mr. J. H. Davis
Washington

Dec. 16 1861

7553



Applicant for abtbt as Legi
-ation for the war of 1861
Thomas G. Tamm

Ans: Dec. 16 1861.

Frederickson & Co. 16/61

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to state that
Mr. John James D. Thomas of Columbus
Tennessee, is a graduate of the Western
Military Institute, & has been engaged
for five years past as an engineer
in the construction of rail roads in
Tenn. He is a private in the service
at Bowling Green Ky. - detains to
act as a draftsman for Capt.
Nozette, the engineer at that place.

At the beginning of the war he was
confined to his room with malignant
fever & dysentery. This misfortune prevented him
from securing a position at that time.

Believing his qualifications may
be useful to the Country, I respectfully
ask his appointment as an
engineer, with such rank

as you may think proper to
bestow

There is now twenty seven
years of age a lady married
Respectfully
James H. Thomas

Rev. L. P. Raymond
Sec. of the

Thomas J D

1870

June 1871 Army of Tenn

July 1871

Aug 1871

Sept 1871

Oct 1871

Nov 1871

Dec 1871 Army of Tenn

JAN. 1872

FEB. 1872

1872

1872

Thomas J D

2 Lieut

Corps of Engineers

4611-E-1864

618

.. ..

& I, G, O-707

.. ..

753

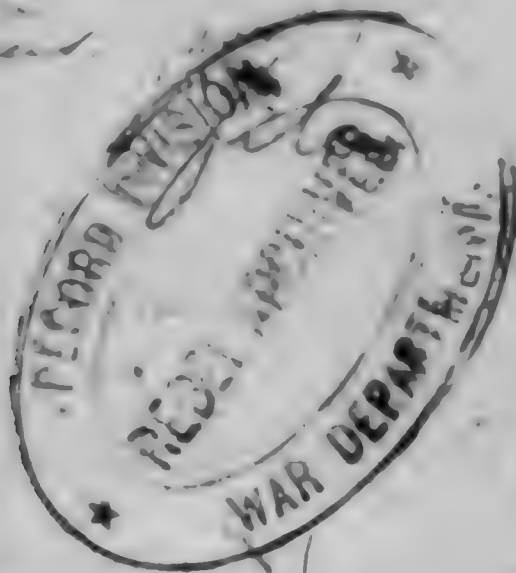
.. ..

3

.. 1865

Mr. J. M. McKim
Philadelphia
Jan 20 1862

Again applying for adjt
of his son, J. M. Thomas,
as Lieutenant of Engi-
neers.



Rec'd Jan. 20. 1862

General King,

Washington, D.C., June 21st

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the appointment of James B. Thomas of Columbia, Tenn. as a United States Engineer in accordance to it.

I have been able to ascertain that he has graduated at a military school, has spent five years as an engineer on the Pennsylvania rail road, has been for months & is yet employed as an engineer at Washington Green D.C. is 27 years of age, energetic, industrious, & moral.

Your reply to me then was that there were no vacancies but that so soon as Congress passed a law authorizing the additional number of Engineers that you had asked for, you would give him the appointment.

Prompted by a father's solicitude for his son & not unmindful of I trust of the public interest, I pray that you will peruse my anxiety that amidst your many perplexing duties these facts may not be overlooked -

Yours obt. Servt
James B. Thomas

Wm. J. P. Benjamin
Secy of War.

7550

James P. Thomas

Engineer

Recd. 4

Hon. J. H. Thomas

Appointed 2^d Lieut
Returned

4295
Private

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144338338
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

100-100000-100
The Eugene Life
L. L. Thomas
for Eugene Life

Approved on 8

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,
for five days ending May 26, 1865

Report dated

not stated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

Number of cells:

49

(066)

B. J. D. Moore

Approved

430
Thompson

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

46394426
45794018
43924822
45838871

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME: _____

See also _____

(Class for orator)

J

John W. Thompson
Alas Aug. 1864

Name appears as signature to a

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, submitted and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set
opposite to their respective names

Place of residence Tallapoosa Co. Ala

Complexion dark hair gray

Eyes dark bright 2-11-6 18

Aug 11 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deportees who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

1889 sheet 6

R. W. Leman

Appraiser

(100)

1864

11 Aug 1864

Sgt. V. Thompson
Eng. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Tallapoosa Co., Ala.

When captured

1864

Discharged

Term

12 mo

When

Aug

1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 380

E. R. Hamilton

2. English Prof.

John T. Thompson
John B. Thompson

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

Oath of Allegiance

1. The Central Bank, established in 1921, is the only bank of issue in the country.

more of our large T. l. l. p. and a few, l. l. l.

Complexion Light, hair Light
Eyes Dark ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Counter-
land to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: Cloud.

* Name appears in column of Names.
as John V Thompson.

• Enforcement shows Roll of Rebel Drivers Discharged at Louisville, Ky. on taking oath during the month of August, 1964."

Number of roll:

003; sheet 11

J. T. Barclay

(Signed)

(Classified)

John S. Thompson

Rebel Army

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received	July 11	1864
Where reported	Chapman	1864
Date when reported		1864
Date when discharged	July 11	1864
By whom order discharged	Capt. J. S. Thompson	
Remarks	Back and to Union. Head of the Ohio River during war	

to be released from the Ohio River

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 64

Journal

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

J

Lockwell Long

James M. Thompson

Det Lockwell Long

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C & A Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Laryngitis

Admitted	Mar 9	1944
Returned to duty	June 4	1944
Deserted		1945
Discharged from service		1945
Sent to General Hospital		1945
Transferred		1945
Furloughed		1945
Died		1945

Remarks:

No. 1218

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 136.

Frank

Captain

No 482

And K 4th Grp

Nov 17th/64

PRINTED

1864

1864

1864

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

606

*See by
See by
See by*

See by

JACKETS

PANTS

SHIRTS

DRAWERS

SHOES

Thompson

JACKETS
HATS
CAPS
BLANKETS
OVERCOATS

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered as by the following circumstances:

Thompson

MAJ. H. T. MASSENGALE, Post Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

See by
See by
See by

WE, the undersigned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates, of _____ do hereby acknowledge to have received of MAJ. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster, the several articles of clothing set opposite our respective names.

NAME	Reg't Co.	Rank	Jackets	Pants	Shirts	Drawers	Shoes	Hats	Caps	Blankets	Overcoats
------	-----------	------	---------	-------	--------	---------	-------	------	------	----------	-----------

SIGNATURES WITNESSES

Thompson 1 1 2 X X X X

Thompson *A. B. Bratton*

Thompson, Wm B

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

May 21st Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Thompson, A. Richard
Major

Apr. 27/62

Order to report
-maj Thompson to
Gen'l Anderson.

Va Forces - file #219

W. A. Thompson
Capt Corps of Engineers
Appointed as

Register

of Appointments to Confederate States Army

Class N. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862

To take rank _____, 186

Date of acceptance _____, 186

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Declined

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. T. Preston

Capt.

VOUCHER NO. 189

PAID TO 31st day of June 1902

W. A. Thompson
Engineer Staff C. E.

FOR THE 1st day of July 1902

TO THE 1st day of July 1902

Pay \$ 162.00

For —

Amount, \$ 162.00

No 190

The Confederate States.

W. H. Thompson Major Staff G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD OF SERVICE AND EXPIRATION		YEAR OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll's	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay -									
For myself	<i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's services									
CONVEYANCE									
Forage for horses									
Produce									
Cords of wood									
							<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. D. S.*

Henry Z. G. and to the *first* day of *June* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. *W. H. Thompson* A. Q. M. this *first* day of *July* 1862
 the sum of *one hundred and sixteen* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *166*

Forage

Amount *166*

(Signed Dupliques.)

W. H. Thompson Major Staff G.

Received of
The
Hon. Secy of War
St Louis, Mo.
May 18 1862

From Dr. 1st Lt. Col. de 1862

To the 30 day of March 1862

Pay. - - 162.00

Forage. - - 11

Amount, 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Thompson May 21 1862* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	
Pay -							
For 1 year's service	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For 1 year's service							
Forage for horses							
					<i>\$ 162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. J. B. Thompson*

and to the *1st* day of *March* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. B. Thompson* this *Tenth* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *162*

Forage, - - - *—*

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. Thompson
Maj. Gen. Thompson

Volume No. 74

Paid the 1st day of May 1862
for

Hay - 100 lbs.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 16.30

Forage.

Amount, \$ 16.30

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. B. Thompson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	<i>Aug 1st</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
For forage									
							<i>8162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

30th

day of

Sept 1st

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *30th* day of *Sept* *1862* being the amount in full of said account.

Wm. B. Thompson

1862 the sum of

8162 00

Dollars.

Pay, - - - *8162*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *8162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. B. Thompson
Aug 31st 1862

100

10. The following table shows the number of people who attended the concert in each age group.

[Faint, illegible text]

From the /:

10.

To the _____ day of _____ 19____

Pay. . . 0 / - .

Page: .

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. Thompson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	<i>Oct 1 1862</i>	<i>Jan 1 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For my horse									
For my servant									
For my horse									
							<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. O. S. Perry* on the *1st* day of *October* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. O. S. Perry* on the *1st* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *One hundred & sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *162*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Thompson
Secy. of War
Conf. States

Number 104
Paid the 9 day of June 1862
Maj. H. A. Thompson
By order of the Committee
From the 1 day of June 1861
To the 31 day of May 1862
Pay. 324.
Forage.
Amount, 324.
✓

The Confederate States of America

To the Honorable Secy. of War

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION		Term of Service		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself,	Oct 1st	Jan 1st	3	0	162	-	324	0	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							324	0	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from...

to the... day of... 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... this... day of... 1861, the sum of... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$324.

Forage,

Amount, \$324.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Dr. J. B. Campbell Thompson
Secy. of War

May 1882

1882

2/1000

11/10

The Confederate States of America

To the Hon. Secy. of War, Washington, D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION		Term of Service		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1 st Dec 1861	1 st Dec 1862	1	0	152	00	152	00	
For my self									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

to the 1st day of December, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. B. F. Brown this 27th day of Dec 1861, the sum of One hundred & sixty two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162

Forage, . . . —

Amount, \$ 162

(Signed Duplicate.)

Major J. B. F. Brown
 Asst. Surgeon General
 C. S. Army
 Lt. Col. C. C. Brown

100 24
May 18 9 1/2

Fort Thompson
Dec 28/61

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Fort Thompson Nov 21/61

- 3 Pairs moccasins
- 3 pairs shoes
- 3 Port fire rope (12 ft)
- 3 Leather harnesses
- 3 " Tube pouches
- 3 Trunk Halls
- 3 Hook shot caps

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered easy by the following circumstances:

The goods not supplied with the above articles

Lt James A. Bryan Ordnance Officer, Confederate States Army,
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *By M. B. Cantel Dwyer*
Chief Clerk

RECEIVED at Newbern the 28th of November 1861

of LT. JAMES A. BRYAN, Ordnance Officer Confederate States Army,

the articles specified above

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Maj. W. Beardsley Dwyer
Chief Clerk

Prepared by _____ Examined by _____

THOMPSON, Wm. P., Maj. 10th N.C. Troops, Chief Engr.

Dist. of Pamlico (D.H. Hill & Branch.)

- ✓ Oct. 31, 1861. Return shows him Chief Engineer.
emo. - Was elected Maj. 10th N.C. Troops. (1st Art.) Aug. 20, 1861, and resigned Jan. 9, 1863.
- ✓ Feb. 15, 1862. Appointed from N.C. as Capt. Engineer Corps. Declined. Was not willing to give up a commission as Maj. of Art. for Capt. of Engineers. (Report, A.G.O. & T-387, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Feb., Mar., April, June, Aug. & Sept., 1862. Returns of 10th N.C. Troops report him on detached service. (Report, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Mar. 14, 1862. Gen. Branch says he is indebted to Major Thompson, of the Engineers. (Vol. 9, p. 243.)

Holmes' Command, (Dept. of N.C.)

- ✓ April 27, 1862. Gen. Holmes writes to Gen. R.E. Lee and says he will order Major Thompson to report to him as an Engineer. (Vol. 9, p. 465.)
- ✓ May 16, 1862. Writing to Gen. Cooper, says "Have been on engineer duty as Chief of this Department ever since his regiment was transferred to the Confd. Govt. x x Am now on Gen. Holmes' Engineer Staff" (T-387, A.G.O.)
- ✓ Dec. 4, 1862. Resigns as Maj. 10th N.C. Troops and signs as "Sen. Maj. 10th (Art.) N.C. Troops, on Engineer duty". (Per. Papers.)
Resignation accepted Jan. 9, 1863.

June 21

Master Grayson
giving orders to have the
four carriages used till the
Bertha carriages arrived

Dear Mr. [unclear]
June 24, 1864
[unclear]
[unclear]

My dear Sir,

The gun carriages are intended
to be sent under the [unclear] com-
mission [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Parks was directed to deliver to
you as many heavy 32's as
you wanted. Guns of heavier
caliber cannot be obtained. The
Tobacco and tin straps will be
sent to you. The fuzes [unclear]
will be of no use, unless they
were filled. Copper fuzes cannot
be obtained. Mr. Whitford has ob-
tained some Borden arm fuzes
which will be sent to you as
soon as they arrive.

By order of
Walter S. [unclear]
[unclear]

R.R. [unclear]

~~Vol 317~~

Receipts for Landon to the Army.
Sept 4th / Quarter 1862

RECEIVED at Western 24th and
Spring 1902 from Direct. Service Station
Advance Office Adm. the following (Indicate and

Uniforms Store, via:

Five (5) Baskets 3360 24-0
One (1) " " 240 " "



(Signed Detachment)

240 24-0 24-0
on May 24th 1902
4 chgs

No. 33

REQUISITION

FOR

STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

FOR

Regt Thompson *1st Regt*

Regiment

Appd

The Order for Branch
Rock Hill
Ant. 1875

REQUISITION FOR ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

For the use of <i>Batteries at</i>																			
<i>Amherst</i>																			
Company																			
Regiment																			
Required	100	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>																
On hand,		<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>																
To be supplied,		<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>																

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

Army 24th 100 2

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations and is approved.

Army 24th 100 2

..... *M. B. Woodford* *Commanding Officer*
In only at day & order
& chief clerk

..... *Col. Commanding*

Very respectfully
H. Bushong Thompson
Col of Engineers & Quartermasters

Bushong Thompson
Washington
D.C.

I Com & Re for

July 27
Let 7th 13 Thompson
Engr
Expire upon the time
for running the
River - America

The two following letters were omitted
to be entered according to date.

Fort Wallis Aug 29th 18

Saint Roberts
Capt. Albernash

Dear Sir

Having been
instructed by the Military Secretary
to fix upon certain days of the week
regarded to the summing of the
Albernash to St. John's, I have
decided that the trip to St. John's
will be made on Thursdays & the
return trip on Fridays of every week.
The Boat remaining there on
(Thursdays)

The commandant, this post has
been notified of the above arrangement
& any letters, or orders for stores or
provisions you will please cause
to be attended to & delivered.

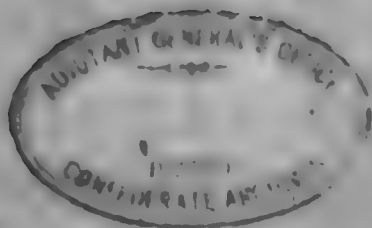
Respectfully
Col. W. B. Burroughs
Chief Eng. & 1st Lt. Capt. J. J.

[No 40]

No 10 Abs K 27 Qr 1862

Majr W B Thompson
31 May 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



25	40	4	I made five thousand six hundred six feet lumber of Hanks
19			Nautilus Snow Bars
34			I made four thousand
3			My Dutch (Coral)
3			Three Camp Kettles
1			one Great Pot
2			Two axes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. C. A. Henry (2nd)

Mr. Herbert Thompson.
My dear Sir,
I will have the articles specified in the above Requisition
Replied to
Respectfully,
Commanding

Received at Kingston on 3^d May 1862 Capt C. S. Hays Commanding.
5606) Twenty five thousand six hundred and six feet plank (17) nineteen cypress bars (24) twenty
three (6) 12) Two Rafts (3) Three Camp Kettles (1) One Tea Station no water & two provisions
in full of the above mentioned
May out by boat
of Army Engineer

No. 11

No. 127 Abstract C. C. 100 ✓

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

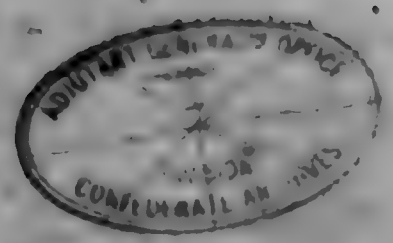
To H B Thompson

Issued 3 Sept 100 ✓

Over

For

96-2 58



DEPT. OF THE ARMY, War Department, (10) Private Messrs in the service of
 at Columbus, Ga., for days, commencing the
 and ending the of

564
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1

(DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Thompson
2nd Lt. in Regt
Team

Pay to the order of Mr. J. H. Smith
Payable to Mr. J. H. Smith
Will pay to Mr. J. H. Smith C.B.
From the 1 day of July 1962
To the 1 day of July 1962
Pay. 0.162
Foreign
Amount 0.162

X

The Confederate States of America

To *Pay to the order of* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION		Time or Service		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself, <i>Major Gen. Robert M. Jones</i>			1	00	162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$162 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1st Maj. R. M. Jones* on the *13th* day of *March* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. B. H. Boone* Treasurer *Conf. States* this *1st* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$162 00*
 Forage, *—*
 Amount, *\$162 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. B. H. Boone
Treas. Conf. States

Manchester - No. 122

Post the ²⁶ day of June 1861

H. J. Thompson

Major at 1st Regt. C. B.

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 1 day of Nov 1861

Pay \$ 648,

Forage " " "

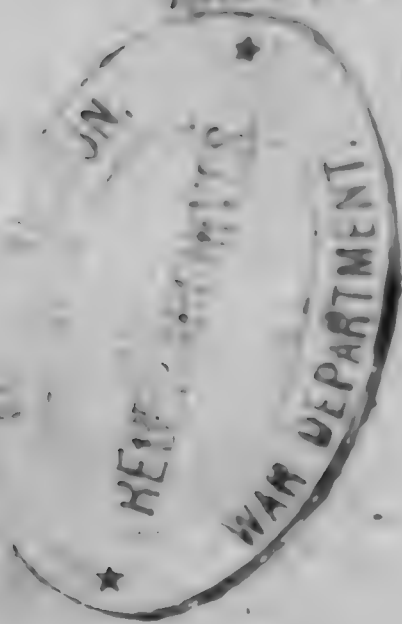
Amount \$ 648,

Thompson W. T. B.

Aug 10 1881

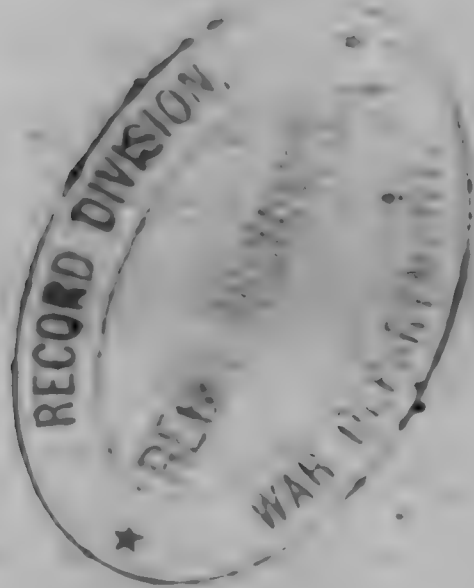
Map of Englewood

Copy of Englewood



from [illegible]

[illegible]



(Stephen)

Wm. H. Thompson
Aug 25th 1861

The letter of communication is given to
Maj. H. Thompson, with whom I have
for many years been associated in service and
in War - It has seldom been my fortune to
meet with a gentleman who combines so many
and such excellent qualities and qualifications.
He has lately been engaged and is now occupied
as Chief Engineer of the Northern Department of the
great defenses of North Carolina in the construction
of fortifications and batteries - He is as efficient in
planning work done, as he is as an Engineer.
Skillful in projecting

Walter Gwynne
Brig. Gen.

Was Sept. referred
with enclosed
L.H.

Harriet Winslow
Raleigh N.C.

Aug 21/61

Encloses recommendation
of W. B. Thompson
for some position
in the Engineer
service.

Rec^d Sep 2/61

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

Gen. Smith

Stately and

Mr. Stanton presents his
compliments to the President,
and begs leave to introduce to
him his friend Mr. W. S.
Thompson. Mr. S. is a graduate
of that point, but having
retired from the Army has for
many years been engaged in
Civil Engineering. In the
employment of South Carolina
it is now & has been since
the opening of the War, in the
Military Service of S. C. & holds
the Commission of Lieut. Major
of the Corps of Artillery, & has
been employed to our entire
satisfaction, in the Engineering
Department. Mr. W. S. Thompson
has been to the President.

1852

W. B. Thompson & Co.

Position in the
Engineering Service

Recd. by

Wm. Francis Mearns,

et al

Chapel Hill
Dec 4th 61

W. B. Thompson

Sen. Maj. 10th Artillery

A. C. T.

Par I.S.O. No 7. a.k.k.o

Jan'y 9. 1863.

Tendering resignation

Copy submitted to the Secy
of War

✓ C. H. Lee

May 10th 63

Readiness

Dec 30th 61

May 10 Art'y

Hon. Sec. Thompson &c
Washington D.C.

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl. McClinton

U.S. Excise

Brig. Genl.

Carey

Respectfully forwarded

G. H. Miller

Goldsb. Maj. Genl.

Jan. 29th 62

Ady

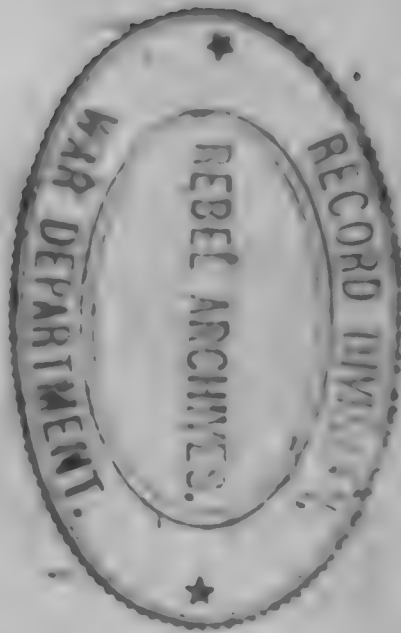
Resignation accepted

By order of Maj. Genl.

W. B. Thompson

6 May 63

W. B. Thompson



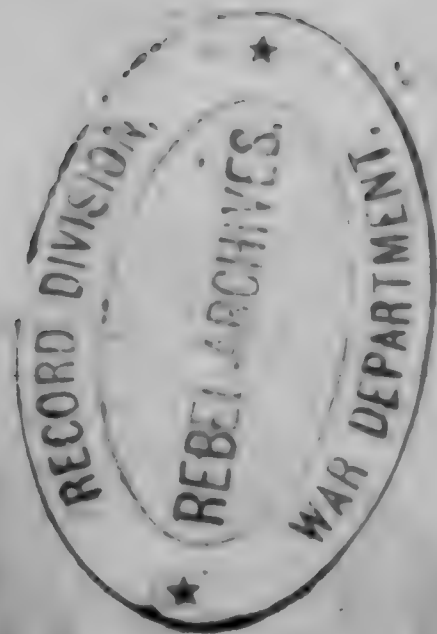
Chapel Hill, N.C. Dec 4th 1862

Brig General Lee
Commanding Artillery
Robert Anderson

General

The right of honor in the
promotion having been claimed for me by the Government of
the State by the promotion of a Junior Captain over me
to the vacancy of Lieut Col of my Regiment. When by order
Major Jones by the order and advice of your Excellency the
promotion - and, having fully convinced of having
discharged the duties of a good and faithful soldier which have
devolved upon me in the foregoing position, in a faithful
and creditable manner for the last twenty months
all of which have been the consequence of my own merit
officers of the regular army of the highest standing and
being a graduate of West Point - they say without delay
me to resign my commission as Lieut Col of my 10th Regiment, 1st
Regiment. I shall from an officer in regular service
your own army, to seriously and you at once
discontinue his efforts in the cause and also put him
with the service, the matter has been decided by the
be in it - You will oblige me by giving the date the
promotion.

I am very respectfully
H. Beaumont Thompson
Lieut. Col 10th Regt of N.C.
The Regular Army



Col. General,

Wednesday Aug 30th 1861

Dear Sir

In acknowledgement of the courtesy of the President
the accompanying note has not been with the letter
an intention, and the same seems to be the
the meaning, concluding it imperative that he
should leave for our coast. He matters the
written statement of his business at the seat
of Government, with the hope that Col. Sumner
will use his influence in effecting it.

The accompanying document that he has been
engaged since the commencement of the war
as chief Engineer of the North Department of the
Coast Defenses of North Carolina - in the erection
of fortifications, with the rank of Major
of the Corps of Engineers. Artillery and Ordnance
of the State Troops - That on the 20th of August these
troops having been transferred to the Confederate
Government, he is in doubt whether he will be
recognized as an officer of Engineers - Being
a graduate of West Point, and having served
while in the army four years in the Corps of
Topographical Engineers, and since his resigna-
tion having steadily pursued the profession of
Civil Engineering, and having a knowledge of
the sea-coast of North Carolina, he believes that
he can render more efficient service to the

government to engage in a large scale
fortification there, than in any other capacity.
The report to Brig Gen. Pickens, formerly in
command of the sea coast defenses of our
state - to Capt. P. Carter, Secy of the Department,
and others, who conducted the fortification on
our coast - under the then military call,
one from the Hon. James Johnston our military
Secretary, one from Brig. Gen. Pickens, formerly
commanding our coast defenses, and the
other from the Hon. Secy. Brig. Gen. Mark Gurnea

Respectfully Yours
Wm. H. Thompson
Chas. Bay. A. J. P. Carter
North Carolina

431

Philip P. ...

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

4420321

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See MARK:

See also

The above is a list of
 the names of the persons
 who have been in the
 service of the Government

Roll of Prisoners of War

of diverse companies and regiments unattached,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
C. H. Merriam, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 28, 1866,
and paroled at Merriw, La., June 9, 1865.

Bill died Monroe, La., June 9, 1968

27

100

A Fairly

Thyssen, Francis

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

[illegible]

In a statement made by
it was said by a friend
that about Aug. 1883
age about 40 yrs.
was the son of Cor. in France
studied at St. Cyr
was prof of Mil. Sc. & Tactics
and Engineering at the
Univ. of Nashville;
accomplished draughtsman
& printer drill master
& swordsmen.
Lived in the County about
10 yrs.

signed a ranch
by a (P.O.)
for the
the

100

COINTEGRATION

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Revised 1960

JOHN W. B. JONES

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on this duty

THE

It is not a good idea

(11/10/2000)

Francis L. Hughes
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

Place: La.

To whom report: Genl E. Vandorn

Date of appointment

Mar. 18, 1862

Date of confirmation

Mar. 18, 1862

Date taken rank

Mar. 3, 1862

Date of acceptance

Apr. 21, 1862

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 33

Geo. B. Britton

Capt.

Wheeler, P. L. J.

Capt.
Engineer Corps. P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 200/7

Aug. 24. 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Van Dorn's command

Thyassens, Francis L.,
Capt. & Engr. Off. & A.D.C.

Apr 10 Mar. 1862 *Apr 10 Mar. 1862* Van Dorn's command

✓ Mar. 18, 1862. Appointed from Lt. of Capt. of Engrs.; to rank Mar. 3, 1862; to report to Gen. Van Dorn. (Report, A.O.)

✓ April 7, 1862. Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dist., orders Capt. F. Thyassens, A.D.C., to proceed to Helena, Ark., and make a reconnaissance. (Vol. 8, p. 812)

✓ April 21, 1862. Capt. A Engr. Off. Army of the West, Gen. Van Dorn comdg. (S.O. 60, A.W.)

~~June 27 Aug. 3, 1862. Mentioned as Capt. & Engr. to Gen. Van Dorn comdg. Dist. of the Miss.~~
(Vol. 15, p. 19)

✓ Aug. 6, 1862-Aug. 20, 1863. No record found, but probably served with Gen. Van Dorn until his death-May 7, 1863.

✓ Aug. 20, 1863. From personal papers of this date it appears that he has been charged with being intemperate.

✓ Aug. 24, 1863. Capt. Engr. Corps, granted leave of absence for 30 days.
(S.O. 200(7), A.G.O.)-

✓ Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Sept 2 1863 Voucher for pay

Prepared by *JNB* Examined by *JNB*

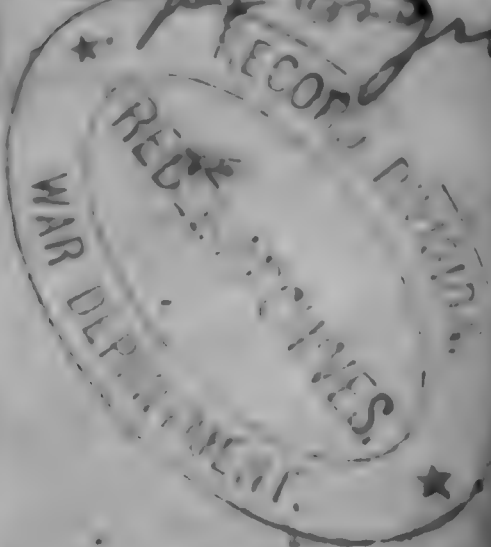
Letter
Jackson Miss
Dec 962

17th Dec 1862

to
Capt Jackson

Waiting orders

Capt Crozer



JENKERTON PAPERS

Dec 962

...

... ..

...

... .. C.A.
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

J. ...

L. B. Hyman

... Hyman Office
... of ... & ...

2/1/12

Assigned liability as above.

(See also ... of ...)

VOUCHER No. 11

And to

C. B.

From the day of 190

To the day of 190

Pay.....\$ 14.00

For.....

Amount.....\$ 14.00

Wm N
C S a

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

The Right Hon^{ble}. The Speaker of the House of Commons. Sir,

UNEMPLOYMENT AND CAPABILITY		TYPE OF SERVICE RENDERED		PAY FOR SERVICE		AMOUNT		REMARKS
NAME	STATUS	CLASS	DATE	PER DAY	PER MONTH	PER DAY	PER MONTH	
April 1 st	April 30 th	/	✓	140 00	140 00			
TOTAL								

and that I am not in contact with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Oland McKinnon and

I, John A. Smith, of Idaho, do hereby certify that I have received of John A. Smith the sum of 100.00 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Witness my hand and seal this 30 day of April, 1902.

[Signed Duplicate.]

.....

Chryseida

100

No 122

Sept 13 3rd of 18th
Cape St. John

Commenced for Quebec

129³⁰

Aug 20th August 182

Cap = $\frac{1}{2} \rho g h$ Pressure Cores of $h = 82$

For Commutation of quarters at Jackson
from the 15th of July 1862 to the 15th of Aug^r
1862 inclusive

For 3 Rooms at 9 dollars each per month

month
For Commutation of fuel for the same
period

^{found}
 $\frac{1}{4}$ cwt of moss at 5 dollars per cwt

I Certify on Honor that there were no Quarters owned
or leased by the publisher at the above Station which
could be assigned to my service during the above
period and that the fee is charged at the
average market price for the month.

I Certify on Honor that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Jackson during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by the public and received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Jackson the 20th of Aug 4 502 of Capn
I. Moore A & M. Twenty nine ^{50¢} Dollars in
full for the above account
E. J. Henderson

John W. W.

No 114.
Wm. H. H.
Capt. J. H. H.
Capt. H. H.
\$2000

Confederate States of America To Capt Thysens Lt

June	21	For Milage from Jackson to Vicksburg and Return being 90 Miles at 10¢ per Mile	9 "
"	27	For Milage from Jackson to Vicksburg being 45 Miles @ 10¢ per Mile	4.50
July	4	For Milage from Vicksburg to Jackson and Return being 90 Miles at 10¢ per Mile	9 "
			\$22.50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and that I performed the journey and under the orders here to afford and not returning from leave of absence to the Station or Troops I had left that I have not been furnished with Public Transportation nor remained in Saw charge for any part of the Route

J. Thysens
Capt of Eng

Remained Vicksburg July 12 1862 from May J. H. Patton, Capt of
Cavalry C.S.A. From Two 100 Dollars in full of the above account
(Signed Duplicate)

h-34

Special Negotiation for

Frage

II.

John F. Hyatt's Log

Abstract of

Aug 11th 1862.

Special Requisition for Forage

for 2 Pies. Horses of Capt. D. Higgins -
Engineer Corps for 7 days, commencing
the 11th of August 1862 and ending the 17th
of August.

At Station - 12th 1862 of Corn

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and just and that I have not drawn forage
for any part of the time above specified,
Approved by Order of

Wm. Barton Capt. Engineer Corps
Wm. Johnson 1862 Capt. of Eng.

Received & Forage drawn August 11th 1862
of Major L. Sullivan Quartermaster
C.S. Army One Hundred Sixty Eight
Pounds of Corn in full of the above
requisition

J. J. Higgins
Capt. of Eng.

Abstract B

Abstract B

Q. 1802

Part of the ... 1802

The ...
Abundant ...

45.00

WM. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

21 - December 1862

The Confederate States.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at

from the 1st Dec 1862 to the 31st Dec

1862 inclusive

For 3 months at 0

For commutation of fuel for the same period

in lieu of

Quarters cash per month

3 cents

dollars per cord

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. Thompson during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty, at St. Albans, Miss. by Lieut. S. M. Lockett, Capt. Eng. Dep. W. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Lockett
Capt. of Eng. &

RECEIVED at

St. Albans, Miss.

Quartermaster C. S. Army

the 31st of Dec. 1862

and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Lockett
Capt. of Eng. &

VOUCHER NO. 22

From the 1st day of June 1962

to the 30th day of June 1962

Expenses of the C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1962

To the 31st day of May 1962

Pay. \$ 140.00

Balance

\$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

TO *Lieut. J. M. Hays* *Comdr. Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

DR.

OR WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service		Pay and Money		AMOUNT		REMARKS
			Mo.	Day	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
<i>Pay for my horse</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>May 31 1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For									
Forage for									
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my mail appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major R. W. Seymour commissary & a. a. g. m.* and to the *30th* day of *April* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Bland M. Green* *asst. Quartermaster* this *1st* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *one hundred & forty dollars* 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$ 140 00*

Forage

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, *\$ 140 00*

J. M. Hays
1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

From the 31st day of July 1862

to the 31st day of August 1862
Capt. J. S. Johnson
Co. 8.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay. 0 140.00

Balance. 0 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

TO *J. L. Williams* Captain Corps Engineer DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term in Months (Calculated)		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
For									
For Myself	1 st July 1862	31 st July	31		140		140		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Cap. J. B. Banks A. G. M.*

and to the 30th day of June 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Claud M. Gurney A. G. M.*
 this 21st day of July 1862 the sum of one hundred and forty dollars
 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 140.00
 Forage _____
 Amount, \$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Williams
Cap. Corps Eng.

Thyssen, F. L. J.
Sept. 6. 187.

See 113. 1873. 11

See Jan. H. Lockett
Off. Sup. Dept. Min. 1873
Return for February, 1873

VOUCHER NO. 2,23

From 31st day August 1862

To J. P. Chapman

Capt & Coys Express Co. S.

From 1st day August 1862

To do 31st day August 1862

Pay. \$149.00

Balance. ———

\$149.00

The Confederate States of America.

TO *Cap. J. L. Thompson* *Com. Engineer* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	CUMULATIVE AND EXPENDITURE	DATE OF PAYMENT	FOR WHAT MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
For Myself	<i>11th 1st Aug. 31st Dec. 1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>140</i>
For	<i>year's service</i>				
Forage for	<i>horses</i>				
				<i>140</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therefor charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major C. M. Givens* *Quartermaster* and to the *31st* day of *July* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. M. Givens* *Quartermaster* the *31st* day of *August* *1862* the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* *100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$ 140.00* (Signed Duplicates.)
Forage

Amount *\$ 140.00*

J. L. Thompson
Cap. of Eng.

757

2000 10.5

8. 2. 1919

1891

«*Судья*»

Engle C Sa

L. MIMS, Major and Quarter-master.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

For *Cicilia* *Albani* for 200 mg.

2. Monday Camp Miller

Do Monday - new paper

20. Monday Am. 10:15
21. Sunday 10:15

21 Sunday Nov. 13. 1861
21 Sunday Nov. 13. 1861

26 241 2075 in 1885 1886

41, forty in old time

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: *That the City of Jackson, Miss.*

Major L. H. M. Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above regulations.

References

Received at Jackson, Tenn. the 8th day of May 1862
 Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Assistant Quartermaster (Antebellum) Major (1861)

in full of the above requisition.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

NUMBER 77

2nd Quarter 1863

1863

To J. H. H. H. H.

CSA

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
and Quarter-master.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ☒

Ten (10) Pick
 Twelve (12) Water Buckets
 Ten 10 Camp Kettles
 Ten 10 Mess Pans
 Ten 10 Iron Pots

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances:

Defending the city
 of Jackson, Miss.

Capt. H. L. Hays

Major L. H. Hays, Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Blair, Hays, Hays, Hays

Received at Jackson, Miss., the 1st day of May 1861

Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army
 Mess Pans twelve (12) Buckets ten camp kettles ten Iron Pots

In full of the above requisition.

{SIGNED DUPLICATES.}

Capt. Hays in charge

Eng. office Jackson
Dec. 1st 1862.

William Thomas Esq. of Engineers
P. A. C. S. having reported to this office
for duty is assigned to duty in this
City and will take charge of the
Engineers office during my absence.

Saml. H. Lockitt
Capt. Eng. Corps
Chf. Eng. Dept.
of War & Easton

4th Lt.

Receipt for Money
to the Army

May 15. 1862

H. D.
Capt. Thompson

Recd Certificate of Capt May to the Hon
of Capt W. H. Wainwright and officer
of the 1st Cavalry

W. H. Wainwright
Capt of the 1st Cavalry

I hereby certify that the above Ord. Stone was
found over by me & that under existing circumstances
no requisition with proper approval could
be taken

W. H. Wainwright

Capt & ord of the

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Windsor to Montreal

Re Windsor 117

Transit on the 9. day
of January 1863.

T. J. Thigson

No. 40. — (VOUCHED TO ABSTRACT R.)

Special Requisition.

For Four Hand Saws
One cross cut saw
One 1 1/2 inch auger
One key 5 inch
Half do 10 inch
Half do 12 inch
Two sharp hammers
Two hatchets

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Required for the work now being done
around the city

Captain

As't Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at

Jackson

the

9th

June 1861

As't Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Wm. G. Gillispie Capt. Commanding. Posts

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate.)

Wm. G. Gillispie
Capt of the 1st Regt. in charge

NO 21.

Number 219

AMOUNT \$

2-2-1863

Capt. J. H. Hays

RECEIVED FROM THE QUARTER AND FINE

Payd 1st of May 1863

\$1.00

W. M. Gillman
Capt & Co 2nd

NO 21.

Volume No.

Number II

Chas. W. Fessenden

FOR THE FATHERS OF QUARTERS AND PIER.

Part 1st of 1840 1843

2-10
1-1

N. M. Gellatly
Carver 2 m

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. H. ...

DATE

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

For commutation of quarters at

from the

31st

of March

Jackson, Miss

March

1862

1862, inclusive

For

3

months

at

dollars per month

27 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

For myself

at

For my servant

at

cords

feet

inches

dollars per cord

dollars per cord

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the person at the above named place could be assigned to Capt. J. H. ... during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Wm. H. ... Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly furnished up duty at Jackson, Miss by the ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by the person nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

RECEIVED at Jackson, Miss the 14th of ... 1862, of ... Quartermaster, C. S. Army

of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

QMD

...

March - No. 1

From the 31 day of March 1.60

J. L. Thompson Capt. Co., 1st Regt.

and Chas. de Camp 1.60

From the 25 day of July 1.60

To the 31 day of March 1.60

Pay 193.75

Forage

Amount 193.75

The Confederate States of America.

John H. Thompson Capt Engineer & Ad. S. S. B.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

1862 162 1 3 175 00 193 76
8th 35th March 51st

\$ 193 76

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *1862*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Oland. M. Givens Asst. S. S. B.*

31st day of *March* 1862, the sum of *One hundred and ninety three*

193 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 Pay..... *193.75* (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount... *193.75*
Approved
W. H. R. Seale
a. a. gent.

J. J. Thompson
A.D.C.

Voucher No.

Paid the 7 day of March 1861

J. H. Thompson

for the balance on O. B.

From the 1 day of July 1860

To the 1 day of March 1861

Pay \$ 135-00

Forage.....

Amount.... \$ 135-00

At Washington, District of Columbia

Wm. C. Bryant

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For your's service	<i>1st March</i>	<i>1st Feb</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>First payment</i>
Forage for horses									
							<i>135</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

first payment

and to the

day of

, 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl Geo Smith*, *Adj. M.*, this *2nd* day of *March*, 186*2*, the sum of *One Hundred* and *thirty five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account,

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount...*135*

(Signed duplicate.)

Wm C Bryant
Lt Col. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.

105

FORM 22. Voucher to Abstract C.

Requisition for Forage.

Payable to the Provost, Memphis, Tenn.

Wm. H. Hyatt
July 23, 1863

FORM NO. 34 VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage for *20* *horses*, *horses and team*, on the service of *C. I.* *1* *3* days commencing the *23* day of *July*, *1918* and ending on the *25* day of *July*, *1918* at *Carlisle Barracks*

Date of Requisition.	DAILY REQUIREMENTS FOR A HORSE											TOTAL REQUIREMENTS					REMARKS
	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals	No. of days	No. of rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	
	0	4	0	4	3	32	8	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I certify, as hereon, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have used to service the number of animals on which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Carlisle Barracks* on the *28* day of *July*, *1918*, of *C. I. Thibault* *1* *3* *horses and team* *96* pounds
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
W. J. Thibault
 Quartermaster, Carlisle Barracks, Penna.

VOUCHER No. 20

Part No. 2nd September 1903

Capt. J. L. J. Thysse

Engineer Corps

From the 1st to 1st August 1903

To the 1st to 1st August 1903

Pay 14000

Pay 1600

W. L. J. Thysse
Capt.

W. L. J. Thysse
Capt.

The Confederate States of America.

1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315

RECEIPT FOR		DATE		AMOUNT	
For	By	Month	Year	Dollars	Cents
For my self	1st Aug 1853	31st Aug 1853	One	140	140
For year services	1st Aug 1853	31st Aug 1853	One	8	15
					156

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. L. J. Nelson

and to the 25th day of July 1868
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. J. Sellons this 2^d day of Sept 1868 one hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay	1040
Forage	16
Amount	<u>160</u>

[REDACTED IN FULL]

The Day's Work

Thysons, F. L. J.

Cap. 1000000 11/22

Don't let August 1868

Chas. J. H. Thysons

Chingom 1/2

1000000 11/22

1000000 11/22

1000000 11/22

1000000 11/22

Amount 140.00

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a large signature on the left and various smaller notes and numbers across the bottom.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt J. J. Thompson, Pay Corps C.S.A. D.

NO. OF MONTHS		MONTHS AND DAYS		TOTAL MONTHS		TOTAL DAYS		TOTAL	
Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	Day	Month	Day
July	1863	July	1863	one	..	140	..	140	
For myself									
For									
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. J. Thompson

and to the 14th day of

June

1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Capt J. J. Thompson

this 14th day of

August

1863

the sum of

one hundred and forty

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 140.00

Forage

Amount

(CHECKED BY DEPARTMENT)

140

J. J. Thompson
Capt of Artillery

Post Pay Department U. S. A.

Pay, ~~June~~ July 1 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to Captain
J. J. Hayes Engineer Corps the following
amounts, being from June 1 to June 30 inclusive.

Pay, \$ 121 40

Forage, \$

1 month, \$ 121 40

C. G. Armstrong

Captain and Pay Q. M., U. S. A.

John W. Hayes

No 81 Port & Co

and

Capt. Thynne ✓

Engine Dept

June 27th / 863

Chert. Ma. Stone Turned over
to Maj. J. R. Hooker. Co. H. 68th
by Capt. H. H. H. - Coy. 68th -
June 27, 1863

(40) Int. Spence

i (38) Twenty Three Birds

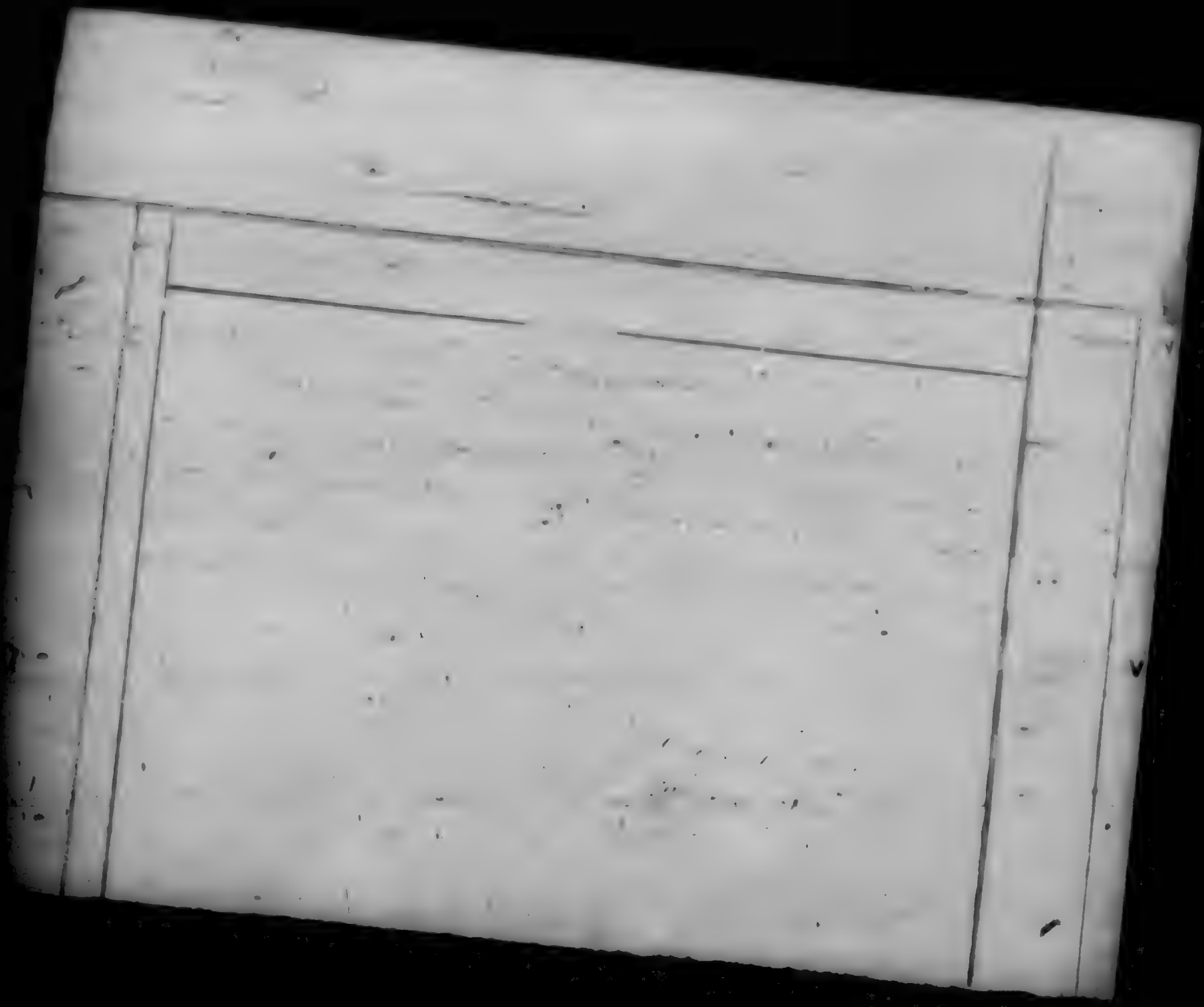
I certify that I have this day
turned over to the above ^{named} ~~person~~ ^{persons} -

1874

Life of Lang

richardson

Charges



NUMBER 22

Also 7-23-1903

7 July
J. L. Hyman

Th. Gilliespie

V. NIMS Major and Quarter-master.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For one Riding Saddle
one S. Bridle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances: *for use as baggage in taking field notes for topographical purposes around vicinity of Jackson.*

J. H. Stanley
Capt of Eng. ...

Major L. MIMS, Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Jackson Miss* the *7* day of *July* 186*7*
W. H. Garrison ... Assistant Quartermaster (Confederate Army)

One Saddle & S. Bridle

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. H. Stanley
Capt of Eng.
in charge

VOLUME 4 25

Admiral 22 1863

General 11 1867

[Handwritten signature]

L. MIMS, Major and Quarter-master.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Fifty Chambers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

To make alterations in front of the capitulation of the city of ...

Major L. MIMS, Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Fort Mims* the *24th* day of *April* 1864
James M. Simpson Major *Commanding*
L. A. King Assistant Quartermaster (Confederate States Army)

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James M. Simpson
L. A. King

VOUCHER No. 115

Am't \$1

Quarter 1864

Issued

of

January

1864

To

Dr. H. J. Hays
Cashier

L. MIMS, Major and Quarter-master.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One Saddle & Bridle



I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances:

The Assistant Engineer having to superintend two different works & being three miles apart, it is necessary that he should go on horse back to attend properly to his duty.

Major L. MIMS, Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Andrew Mays

Received at ... *Jackson, Miss.* the ... *7th* day of ... *June*

..... *C. M. Gallagher* Assistant Quartermaster (Confederate States Army)

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. H. Hays
Capt. 8th Reg. Va. Cavalry

Journal No 542

For the ~~Month~~ of June 63
Capt. F. S. Thompson,
Corps of Engineers

From the 1st day of June 63

To the 30th day of June 63

Pay: 140.00

Forage: —

Amount: 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. Call ^{Dr.} J. Hyman ^{Dr.} C. S. Engman
 Army of Genl

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from Capt C. McQuinn and to the off

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 30 day of June being the amount in full of said account.

this 30 day of June
being the amount in full of said account.

May, - - -

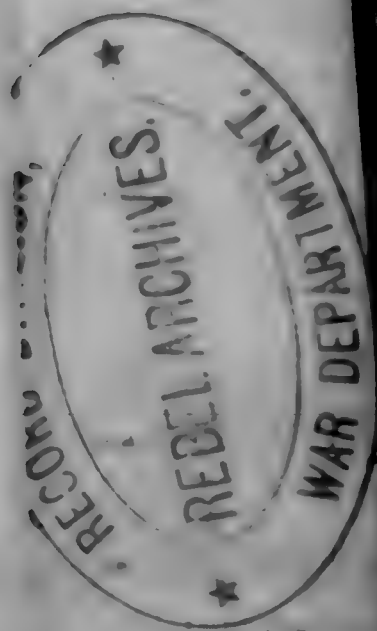
Forage, - -

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Capt C. McGehee Asst
 1862
 Capt E. Banks Asst
 1862
 One Hundred & forty Dollars

My Friend
Capt. of Capt. of the 8th

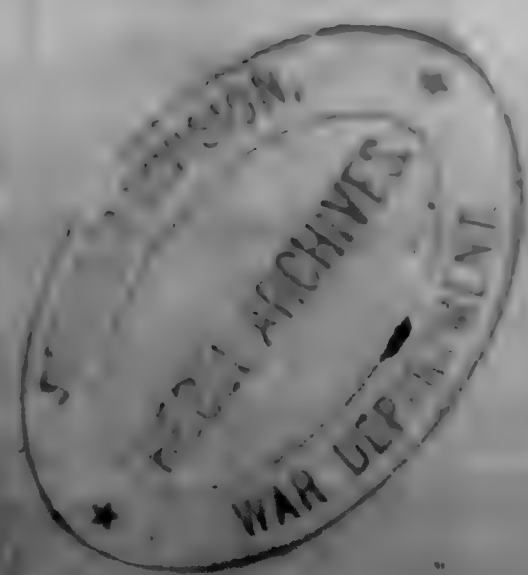


Statement of Mr. J. S. Sage & Co.

Capt. J. S. Sage is about 40 years of age, was a student of Cavalry in France - studied at St. Etienne & probably graduated - is accomplished in all military matters - was Professor of military tactics and engineering at the University of Louisville - is very high land & method - is an accomplished draftsman & painter - a fine drill master & capital swordsman - has been a civil engineer - has been in this County about 15 years -

Colonel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Recommended by [illegible]
by [illegible]
[illegible]



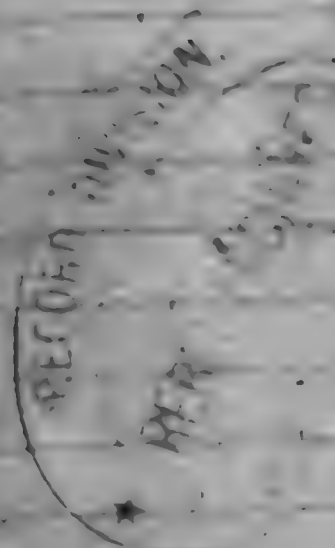
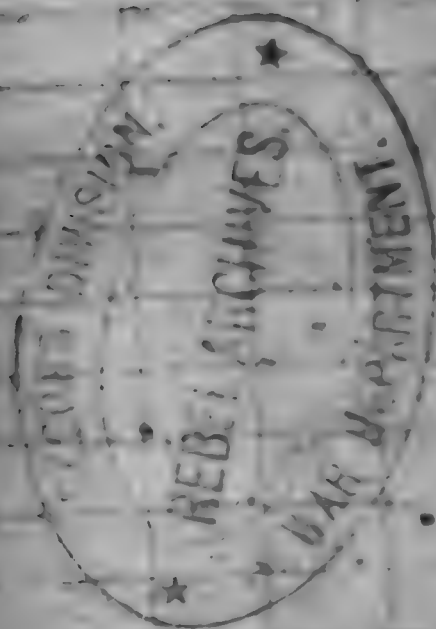
received and [illegible]
[illegible]

Richmond Aug 20/63

I am personally acquainted with Capt
Teyson & served with him on the Staff
of the late Gen Van Dorn at Jackson
Miss & at Vicksburg during the
entrapment of July & August 1862.
and I take pleasure in stating
that Capt Teyson was regarded not
only by his Co. Officers on the Staff
but by the General Commanding
as a Scientific & meritorious officer.
So far as his conduct came
under my observation his habits
are entirely unexceptionable.

Very Truly
Yours
John M. Staff of
Gen Van Dorn

1979

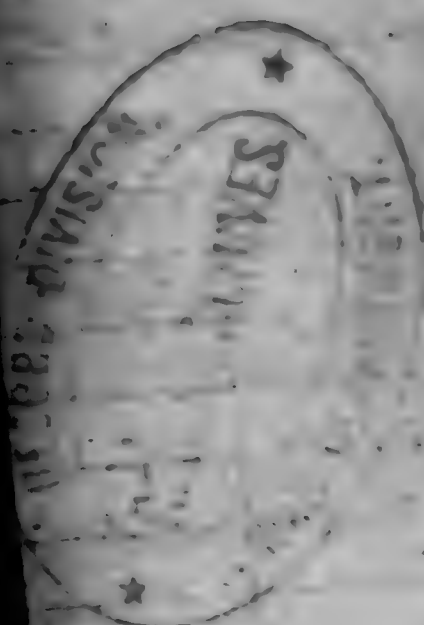


Memorandum, 4th, 21st 1868

Wish to say in regard to Capt. T. G. Thoms-
son that I not only emphasize the state-
ment made to Col. H. S. on 2. 22. 68 (1)
regarding T's qualifications but that he is
a man of good habits and moral char-
acter as I judge from seeing and being
with him & him for several years past
I don't believe he is at all addicted to
intemperance.

Butt Sage D.

Don't know



Richmond. 26th Aug. 1868

It gives me pleasure to state I know
Capt Francis Hyssens of the Engineer Department
while he was of the Staff of the late Gen.
Canby at Vicksburg & afterwards, and
that his reputation was that of a modest,
skilled, meritorious officer of unexceptionable
habits —

Uriel Wright
late of Gen Canby's Staff,

May Wright is a distinguished lawyer and orator
from Minnesota who long & vigorously has served with
distinction on the Staffs of Genl Grant & Sheridan
Wright

Capt. François Thysens

Thysanus Francus L. J

La

Cyberus Francus L. J

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Aug 11/62

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

1. Dr. Johnson

Capt. Eng. Corp.

Application for

General Release

Letters Received

A & I G O.

1. Dr. Johnson

1. Dr. Johnson

1. Dr. Johnson

1. Dr. Johnson

1. Dr. Johnson

Col. Wm.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond Va 11 August 1863

Genl S Cooper

Adj't & Insp. Genl. R.S.A.

Genl,

I respectfully request that leave of
absence for 30 days to commence on the 22 inst
for the benefit of his health be granted Capt.
F. L. J. Thymens, by Capt. R.S.A.

The order of record can be forwarded through
this Bureau -

J. J. Gilman
Col. Eng'rs & City. Va.

Tulghman, John L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Act. Engr.

1st.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Morris Bally Va. City*

(CONFIDENTIAL)

John D. Gilghman
1st Corps of Engineers

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army

Md.

to whom report

Feb. 15, 1862

date of appointment

Feb. 15, 1862.

date of confirmation

, 1862

to take rank

Feb. 27, 1862.

date of acceptance

delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Resigned May 19, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. A. Preston

Captain

Tilghman, John L.

Acting Engineer

Sent. Huger Battery, Va.

2017-2018

John A. Johnson

[Illegible handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

Superior

..... *As. ...*

... ..

1. 4. 1944

.....

100

1990

100

Engelmann, Charles, 1808-1892

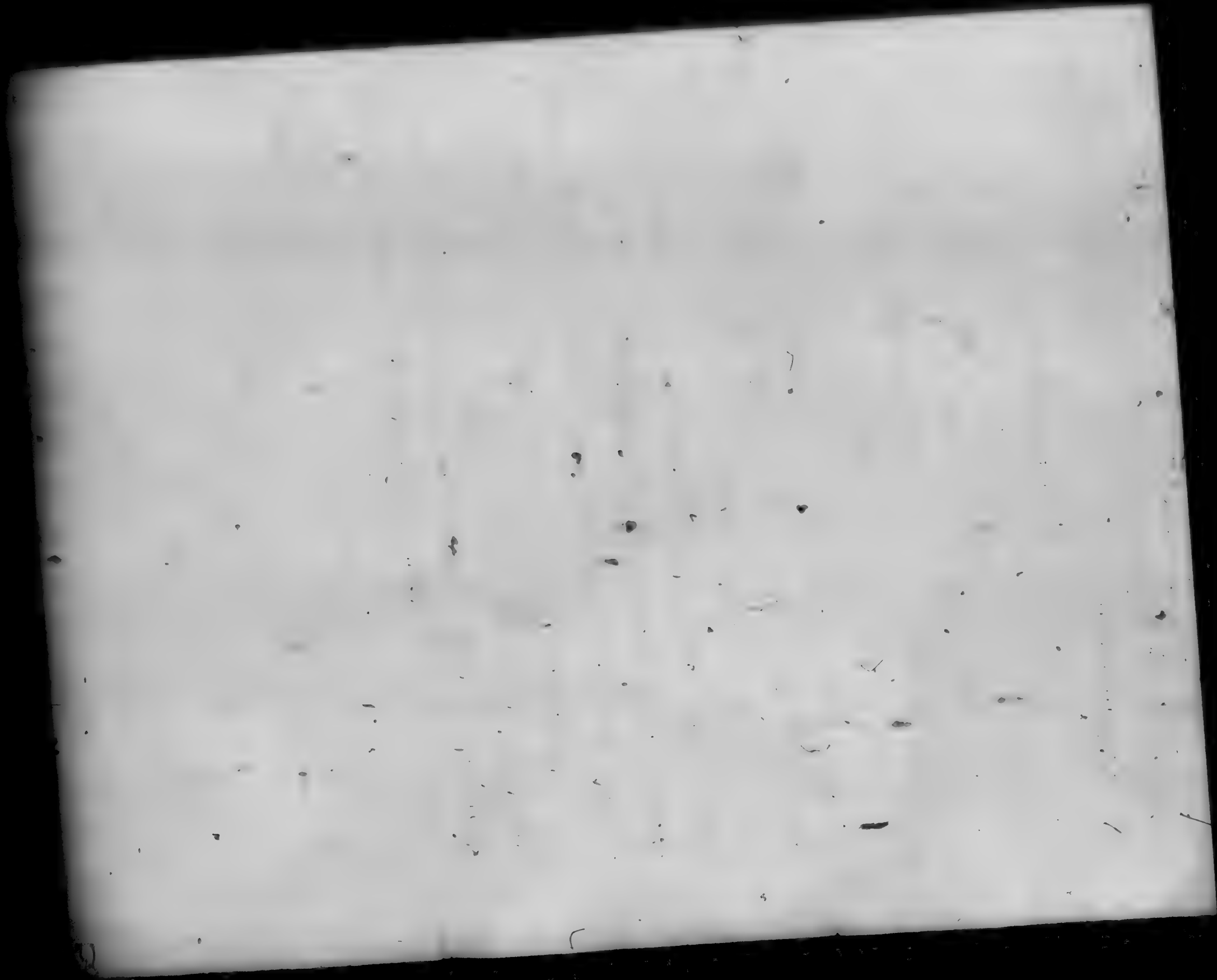
1. *Chrysomelidae* (1000)

as he is small gentleman
I have them. Ben M.

124

1

Age Group	Percentage of Respondents
18-29	~65%
30-49	~75%
50-69	~80%
70+	~85%



281

John L. Pilgham
Maryland

Appointments in
Artillery or Engineer
Service

Recd. of
Maj. Gen. Ben. Kuyper
Capt. Frank W. Buchanan

11.11.11
100.000.000
100.000.000
100.000.000

100.000.000



100.000.000
100.000.000
100.000.000
100.000.000

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

Revenue, Accounts & Finance.

Revised, Feb., November 1st, 1862

REGULATIONS

For the payment of claims for arrears of pay and allowances due to deceased officers and soldiers of the Confederate Army, per Act No. 618, approved February 12th, 1862, and Act No. 30, approved October 3d, 1862.

The first section of the above named Act provides "that the pay and allowances due to any deceased volunteer, non-commissioned officer, musician or private in the army of the Confederate States, shall be paid to the widow of the deceased, if living, and if not, to the children, if any; and in default of widow or children, to the father, if living, and if not, to the mother of such deceased volunteer."

The first section of Act No. 30 provides "that claims due to deceased non-commissioned officers and privates for pay, allowances and bounty, may be audited and paid when there is official evidence of the amount due, satisfactory to the second auditor, under such regulations, as he has, or may prescribe, with the approval of the Secretary of War."

By section 2 of the same Act it is provided that "the claims of deceased commissioned officers shall be paid to their heirs or representatives in the same manner as similar claims of non-commissioned officers and privates are now, or may be directed by law to be paid." Payments will be made accordingly under the following rules:

1st. If the child or children be minor, payment will be made the guardian, upon the production of the proper certificate of guardianship under the seal of the Court.

2d. The claimant must produce his or her affidavit, and that of one disinterested witness, stating the relationship. For instance, if the claimant be a mother, the affidavit must state that there is living neither wife, child or father of the deceased; if the father, that there is neither wife or child; and if the child, that there is no widowed wife.

The magistrate or other proper officer must testify to the credibility of the witness, and the clerk of the Court must certify, under the seal of the same, that he is such magistrate.

The foregoing instructions must be strictly complied with. Powers of attorney or assignment, which will seldom be necessary, may be executed before a magistrate, or in the presence of two respectable witnesses. Claims prepared as herein directed, and transmitted to the Second Auditor by mail or otherwise, will receive as prompt attention as the business of his office will allow, and always in the order of their presentation. The amounts found due will be remitted by the auditor, to the parties entitled as they may direct.

W. H. S. TAYLOR,

Second Auditor.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

November 3d, 1862.

I approve the foregoing rules and regulations.

G. W. RANDOLPH,

Secretary of War.

The statement of claimants is called to the following forms to preparing their affidavits, on oath, under of which will save time, trouble and expense.

STATE OF

on this 12th day of *February* 186*6*

County of *Richmond* I *do* personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid.

who, after being sworn according to law, deposed and says that *John C. Tyghman* is the

deceased, who was a

Company, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel *John C. Tyghman* in the service of the Confederate States in the

present war with the United States, that the said *John C. Tyghman* entered the service at *Richmond* in *February* County and State of *Virginia*

on or about the *12* day of *February* 186*6* and died on the *12* day of *February* 186*6*

That *John C. Tyghman* makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said *John C. Tyghman* at the time of his death, for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

(Signed)

John C. Tyghman

John C. Tyghman J. P.

State of Virginia, City of Richmond & Co.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me *John C. Tyghman* a Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid.

James M. Sharp who is well known to me and whom I certify to be a person of sound mind and good character, who, having been duly sworn, says that

he is well acquainted with *John C. Tyghman* the claimant, and also well knew, for *7* years, *John C. Tyghman*

the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said

John C. Tyghman the claimant, as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that *James M. Sharp* is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

(Signed)

John C. Tyghman J. P.

I hereby certify that
questioned, before whom the foregoing affidavits of
and

made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed therein, was, at the time of making and signing the same, a justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts he such full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as otherwise.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of
County, Court this day of
Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty-

Clerk
County Court

If within their knowledge claimants should state where the officer or soldier was born, and when and from what cause he died, distinguishing those who were killed in battle, or died of wounds received in battle, from those who died of disease.

When there is an administrator, a certificate of the fact by the proper officer of the Court granting the same, under his seal of office, will be all that is necessary.

The law, and those regulations applying as well to conscripts as to volunteers, with respect to the former claimants and witnesses, will be required to swear to the conscription and the regiment and commander, to which the conscript belonged. They will name the captains and companies when they can do so, as this information will greatly facilitate the settlements.

Claimants should always endorse on their papers their address, naming postoffice, County and State.

The foregoing forms, etc., have also been approved by the Secretary of War.

W. H. B. TAYLOR.

Second Auditor, C. S.

[illegible]

Confederate States of America
Cong^o & Treas^y

Voucher No. 100

John L. Tilghman
Jury & Jury Services \$192.85

Paid March 5th 1862

Distribution

Topographical Survey
\$192.85



(2010.11.18)

The Confederate States,

to John L. Pilghman

DATE

DATE

DATE

July 1	For 1 month's services as Civil Asst Eng. commencing July 1 and ending July 31, 1862 Making Topographical Survey	100 00
July 26	26 days services as Civil Asst Eng. commencing July 1 and ending July 26 inclusive. For Making Topographical Survey.	92 85

\$ 192 85

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred & Ninety
Two 85 Dollars

J. M. R. Talcott
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ark. Inf.
the 8th of March 1862 of

RECEIVED at Norfolk
Lt J. M. R. Talcott One Hundred & Ninety Two

and eighty five

Cents, in full of the above account.

John L. Pilghman

Capt. Geo. W. Anderson
Richmond
Dec. 30th 1861.

Respectfully
suggested, and would
be glad if his applica-
tion be favorably
received.



Dec. 30th 1861.

CONFIDENTIAL EVIDENCE.

OFFICE OF ORDERS AND DETAIL.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec 28th

1001

Mr. J. W. Thompson,
Lieut. of Cal.

Sir,

Mr. J. W. Thompson
who is an applicant for Lieutenantcy in the
Confederate Army, is the son of Gen. John
Thompson of Maryland. I have known
Mr. Thompson from his boyhood, he
is a young gentleman of correct moral
habits, and stands ^{high} with his associates
on the Coast Survey as an efficient
attentive officer, and a correct gentleman.
I take pleasure in making this
statement, and will be much gratified
to hear that his application has been
favorably considered by you.

Respectfully Sir,
Yr. obt. Servt.
Frank. Buchanan

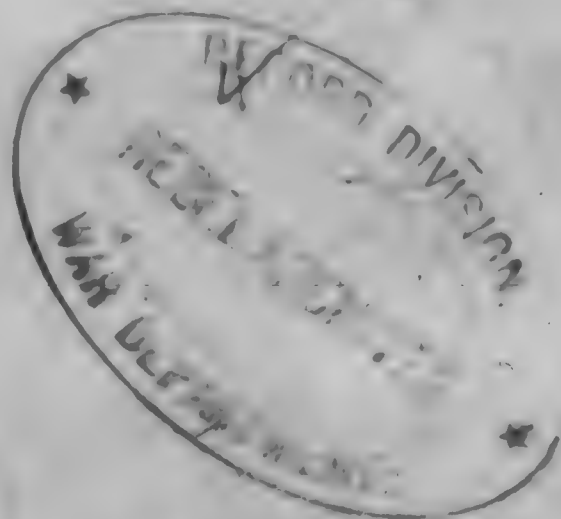
146

Confidential State of California
Revenue Service

State of California
Revenue Service
Revenue Service
Revenue Service

Distribution

Proprietary &
Revenue Service



Ta

Received of
John W. ...
the sum of ...
for ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

431
Tingle, Thomas N

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Engineer Asst Engineer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1
1
Tingling Thomas M.
Asst Engineer R. A. Co.
(Contractor.)

1
Enclosures

Med Cards
Med Records
Spec. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificate
Statement Papers

Final Statement
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. List
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Discharge
Death or Efforts
Description
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

11. 3. 1842
P. 1. 1. 1. 1.

James
H. H. H.

James S. B.
ENGINEERS.

C. S. *H*

(CONFEDERATE)

~~*Miss Mary Ann B. B.*~~
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	
<i>2</i>	
<i>3</i>	
<i>4</i>	
<i>5</i>	
<i>6</i>	
<i>7</i>	
<i>8</i>	
<i>9</i>	
<i>10</i>	
<i>11</i>	
<i>12</i>	
<i>13</i>	
<i>14</i>	
<i>15</i>	
<i>16</i>	
<i>17</i>	
<i>18</i>	
<i>19</i>	
<i>20</i>	
<i>21</i>	
<i>22</i>	
<i>23</i>	
<i>24</i>	
<i>25</i>	
<i>26</i>	
<i>27</i>	
<i>28</i>	
<i>29</i>	
<i>30</i>	

Number of medical cards have *2*

Number of personal papers have *2*

James S. B.
SEE MARK:

Toomer, James H.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Sgt. Inf.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J. 1

James H. Chamber
1st Corps of Engineers

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, On Interstate States Army

Case 9a

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Oct. 4 . 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 4 . 1862

To take rank Sept. 2 . 1862

Date of acceptance Dec. 12 . 1862

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Captain

Oct. 19, 1864

Dated Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. Preston

Copyist

(COMMUNICATED)

Very Respected

C. H. Foster
Lieutenant

1884

Member of the Engineer Department, on duty
in District of the Gulf

Mobile Ala

May 25, 1884

Rate of appointment Lieut 2, 1884

on what duty Forts entrenchments

Remarks: Engineer Corps
C. A. C. S.

Inspection Report M, No. 15; inclosure 3.

F. H. Hall

Captain

Subject: Corps of Artillery

Title of record: Interview

Date: Dec/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mr. (Thomas) James H.

20.

Mr. Hays.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 270/12

Nov 18 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

200000 - J. E.

Proc. Corps of Engrs. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Let Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 page 9

To be Capt.

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

J. H. JONES

1st Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of the Gulf command
ed by Maj. Gen. D. M. Maury
for the month of Sept 1863
Station Mobile, Ala.

Oct 1, 1863

Post or Station

Remarks: Engineer Corps Department
of Gulf

Box 43.

No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

Francis, T. H.

Engrs.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Chas. T. Lister

Capt., Engrs.

March 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6680

Number

J. E.

Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

See

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth

July 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Voucher No. 711

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1907

to J. St. James
Carpenter Co.

From the 1 day of Sept 1907

To the 3 day of " " 1907

Pay 100

For

Amount 100

The Confederate States of America.

J. H. Turner 1st Lt. Corps of Engineers

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		SERIAL.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Apr 1</i>	<i>Oct 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for <i>—</i> horses.....							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. M. Vy A. L. M.* and to the

Thirty first day of *August* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Vy A. L. M.* this *first* day of *October* 1863 the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Turner
1st Lt. Corps of Engs. P. A. C. V.

(NO. 15.)

No. 1... Abstract B... / ... Qc 100.

Alfred L. Jones, Jr.

Dollars 11.00



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Dec 11 1862.

ORDER, }

270 }

To 1st Lieut Samuel H. Lawrence of the
1st Regiment, Virginia, who is present from the
C. M. F. to Major. M. L. Lawrence, Captain
of Major General S. M. Fremont's
regiment duty with Brig. Genl. Daniel
Morgan.

By Command of the Adjutant
Geo. M. Williams,
Adjutant General

Witness
Chief of Engs.

Voucher No 243

1000 500 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000

1000

Amount 1000

The Confederate States of America.

J. H. Finner 1st Regt. Cal. of Engrs. P. 1864

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	Commenced on		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
Pay								
For travel	<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>
For year's service								
Forage for horses							<i>500</i>	<i>00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my stall appointment, I acted and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. M. Fry *A. D. M.*
day of *September* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Fry* the sum of *Five hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

this *fifth* day of *November*

Pay.....*100.00*

Forage.....

Amount...*100.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Finner
1st Regt. Cal. of Engrs. P. 1864

Voucher No 100

For cash paid to *John* 100

John

John

From the *John* 100

To the *John* 100

Pay 100

Amount 100

Amount 100

Amount 100

The Confederate States of America.

Dr. J. H. Proctor 1st Lieut. Regt. 11th Regt.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For months	Nov 1	Nov 30	1		100	00	100	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							100	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. M. Vay Asst. S. M.
Thirty first day of *October* 1863 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Vay Asst. S. M.*
 this *third* day of *December* 1863 the sum of *One hundred*
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount \$ 100.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. H. Proctor
1st Lieut. Regt. 11th Regt. P. 289

Voucher No. 827

paid 3rd August 1903

J. A. J. N. Turner

Engineer C. R.

From the 1st day of July 1903

To the 31st day of July 1903

For

Wages

Amount 100

The Confederate States of America.

J. H. Pomeroy 1st Lt. of Engs P.A.C.

AS UNIT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself	<i>July 1</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
Forage for									
							<i>5 00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. A. M. Vay* *West 2nd* and to the *Thirtieth* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Vay* *A. & M.* on *this* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *One hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100.00*

Forage

Amount *100.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Pomeroy
1st Lt. of Engs P.A.C.

Confidential
gpts.

Forney's (D.N.) Comd.
Henry's (D.N.) Comd.

Toomer, James H.,
1st Lt. & Capt. & Engr. Off.

Sept. 2, 1862. Appointed from Co. as Lieut. Oct. 4, 1862; to rank Sept. 2, 1862; to report to Engr. Bureau. (Report, A.O.)
(Memo.) Formerly Forgt. Co. C, 16th Va. Inf.

Forney's (D.N.) Comd.

Nov. 18, 1862. Ordered from Calhoun C.N., Va., to Mobile, Ala., to report to Gen. J.M. Forney for duty with Gen. Landbetter, [in charge of defenses of Mobile]
(S.D. 270(12), A.O.)

Henry's (D.N.) Comd.

Sept. 1863. Return shows him 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps, attached to Dist. of the Gulf, Gen. Henry comd.

July 15, 1864. Reported 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps in charge of City [Mobile] intrenchments, Dist. of the Gulf, Gen. Henry comd. (N-470, B.D.)

Aug. & Sept., 1864. On duty in Dist. of the Gulf. (N-481 1/2 & 618, A.O.)

Oct. 28, 1864. List shows him 1st Lieut. of Engrs. on duty in Dist. of the Gulf, Gen. Henry comd. (N-4011, A.O.)

Oct. 28, 1864. Appointed Capt. of Engrs. (Report, A.O.)

Oct. 28, 1864 - Mar., 1865. All records covering above date show him as Capt. of Engrs., on duty in Dist. of the Gulf, Gen. Henry comd.

Paroled---1865---at---

Prepared by [Signature] Examined by-----

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1 Aug. 1864
Sgt. Thomas
Capt.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Georgia

Chief of Eng. Bur

of appointment Oct. 28, 1864.

of confirmation Jan 28, 1865.

take rank Oct. 19, 1864.

of acceptance Nov 17, 1864

located Richmond

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Sisson

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 84

J. Hare

Capt.

INVOICE

No. 111 Invoice to A. J. 1894

G. J. Brown

COMMISSION FOR QUARTERS

Indorse 100 99

Paid 10 of March 1894

The Confederate States,

To *J. H. Brown 1st Lt. Regt. Ark. Inf.*

DATE.		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Mobile Ala.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>February</i> 1862 to the <i>28th</i> of <i>February</i> 1862 inclusive.....		
	For <i>two</i> rooms at <i>five</i> dollars each per month	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	<i>ten</i> cords of <i>wood</i> feet <i>four</i> inches at <i>2.5</i> dollars per cord	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to..... during the above period, and that the *5* is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. C. Walker

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed in *Ark.* at *Mobile Ala.* by order of the *Sec. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public and received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Brown 1st Lt. Regt. Ark. Inf.

RECEIVED AT *Mobile Ala.* the *10th* of *March* 1862

by *Major E. C. Walker* Quartermaster U. S. Army

One hundred Dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account

[ADDED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Brown 1st Lt. Regt. Ark. Inf.

Voucher No. 774

Paid the 2 day of June 1913

1st Lt J R Turner

Engineer Corps

From the 1 day of May 1913

To the 3 day of May 1913

Pay \$ 100

Forage

Amount \$ 100

The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Pomeroy 1st Lt. Engs 1861

912

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		DETAILS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay									
For myself	May 1	July 31	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							100	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. Mc Coy 1st Lt. Engrs 1861 and to the

Thibault day of *April* 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Mc Coy 1st Lt. Engrs 1861* the sum of *one hundred*

this *second* day of *May* 1861 dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount .. \$ 100.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. H. Pomeroy
1st Lt. Engrs 1861

Voucher No. 571

May 23rd 1913

Levin J. H. Turner

Engineer

From the 1st day of April 1913

To the 30th day of April 1913

Pay 100

Forage

Amount 100

The Confederate States of America

J. H. Forner, 1st Lieut. Engrs. 1868

22

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself—	<i>Apr 1</i>	<i>Apr 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service—									
Forage for horse—									
							<i>8100</i>	<i>—</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was actually kept in service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stall appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from—

A. Mc. Noy, Capt. & Asst. S. M. and to the
thirty first day of *March* 186*8*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. Mc. Noy*
 this *twenty third* day of *May* 186*8* the sum of *one*
thousand dollar, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *100 00*

Forage.....

Amount *8100 00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Forner
1st Lieut. Engrs. 1868

Voucher No 68

Paid the 2 day of July 1913

to J. A. [unclear]

Paymaster

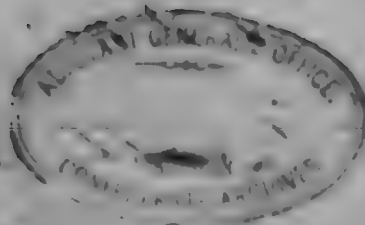
From the 1 day of June 1913

To the 30 day of June 1913

Pay 100

Forage

Amount 100



The Confederate States of America.

S. L. Turner 1st Lieut of Engs P.S.G.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	<i>June 1 June 30</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. M. Voy. A. & M.*

Thirty first day of *May* 186*2* and to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Voy. A. & M.*
this *second* day of *July* 186*2* the sum of *One hundred*
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*100.00*
Forage.....
Amount.....*100.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

S. L. Turner
1st Lieut of Engs P.S.G.

1855

W. H. T. T. T.

EXHIBITION FOR Q. A. T. T.

1855

Nov 24

5

The Confederate States,

To J. H. Finner at St. Louis, Mo.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala. from the 1st of October 1862 to the 21st of December 1862 inclusive.

For two months at fifteen dollars per month 30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

two cords at ten dollars per cord 20 00

90 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the said soldier during the above period, and that the fuel is purchased at the average market price for the month

R. H. Finner

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and true, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or food by any other person during the above period, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or food by any other person during the above period, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or food by any other person during the above period.

Received at Mobile Ala
of Major G. B. Finner
Twenty Dollars and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Finner at St. Louis, Mo.
the 21st of December 1862

J. H. Finner at St. Louis, Mo.

No. 21

1824

J. H. Jones

COMMUNICATION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars 100.00

and 6.00

The Confederate States,

To J. K. Forster 1st Lt. Eng. Co.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from 1st
of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864
inclusive.

For... per month at... 30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

per month at... 20 00

100 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters...
during the above period, and that the above is the
average market price for the month.

E. G. Forster

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and true, and that I have been regularly allowed on duty at
Mobile Ala. orders of Gen. of War
period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters and fuel by the Government, and that I am not entitled to pay
in lieu thereof.

J. K. Forster 1st Lt. Eng. Co.

RECEIVED BY

Mobile Ala.

the 6th February 1864

of Major E. G. Forster

One hundred Dollars and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. K. Forster 1st Lt. Eng. Co.

Voucher No. 29

new bus and

for 100.00

Engine

From the 1 day of Dec

To the 1 day of Dec

Pay 100.00

Surge

Amount 100.00

The Confederate States of America.

J. H. Francis, 1st Lt. Col. of Regt. 2nd S.C.

IN FULL PAYMENT	Commencement and Termination		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>Dec. 1</i>	<i>Dec. 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	
For your's service									
Forage for horses							<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

From Capt. A. H. V. on Dec 31
Thirtieth day of *November* 186*7* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. H. V. on Dec 31*
 this *thirtieth* day of *January* 186*8* the sum of *Two hundred*
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*200.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*200.00*

[Signed Deponent.]

J. H. Francis
1st Lt. Col. of Regt. 2nd S.C.

Voucher No 1125

Paid the 27 day of Feb 1905

James H. Bremer

121 Englewood C.R.

From the 1 day of May 1905

To the 31 day of May 1905

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America.

James H. Toomer 1st Lieut. Engineers U.S.A.

ON THIS ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>Jan. 1</i>	<i>Jan. 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For your service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

A. Mc. My. Capt. and Asst. L. M......

Thirty first..... day of *December*..... 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. A. Mc. My*.....

this..... *seventh*..... day of *February*..... 186*3*, the sum of..... *one hundred*.....

dollars..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *100.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *100.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

James H. Toomer

1st Lieut. Engrs. U.S.A.

Thomas, J. H.
1 Cent Eagle
1862

No. 351 Amount \$ 1.00

351

CONTRIBUTION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars 12.60

Paid 26th March 1862

The Confederate States,

Light Colonel William Henry Jones, U.S. Army

DATE

1862

May 21

For the month of May 1862 at Mobile Ala. for the month of May 1862

For 2 months at \$19

at the rate of \$19 per month

\$38 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period

2 days for fuel at \$1.50 per day

\$3.00

for fuel per month

1.50

\$40 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters rented or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Light S. H. Jones*, during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Jones Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobile Ala.* by *order of the Dept.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Jones 1st Lieut. U.S. Army

Received at *Mobile Ala.* the *26th* of *March* 1862 of

Capt. Wm. H. Jones Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twenty two Dollars and *Sixty* cents,

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm. H. Jones

J. H. Jones

1st Lieut. U.S. Army

Former, J. A.

Capt. a

(Confederate.)

Exchange into
P.A.C.S.

1 Inclosure

Med Cards

Med Records

Notes of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Charges

Discharge List

Discharge Certificate

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. List

Orders

Prin. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Chest

Discharge

Discharge

Discharge or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

James M. Smith
Chas. Smith

No 16

At the exchange of Prisoners of War between the State of
the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and New Orleans, during the
surrendered by Genl Geo. B. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding and
Department of the Gulf, Genl G. B. Taylor, U. S. A. Command
ing Army and Division of the Mississippi do hereby give my solemn
parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Service of the Con-
federate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United
States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly
exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective
authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.

this 10th day of May, 1865.

R. L. Gibson

Col. Andrew

Brig Genl & Commissioner for Col.

Brig Genl & Commissioner for Col.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he
resides.

S. L. Andrew

Brig. Gen. W. S. Webb.

and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Toomer, James H.
1st Sgt Co C, 10th Inf.
The 10th Inf.

Thomas, J. H.
125 1/2 Ave

Thomas, J. H.
125 1/2 Ave

No 10
T A TS 104

for J. Clarke
125 Ave

Toomer J. H.

26

Cape

JUNE - 1864 Mobile defense
A. J. G. O. 200 E. 1864.

JULY - 1864

A. J. G. O.

AUG. - 1864

A. J. G. O.

SEPT. - 1864

A. J. G. O. 618 E. 1864.

OCT. - 1864 Cape - Mobile defense
A. J. G. O. 707 E. 1864.

NOV. - 1864

A. J. G. O. 755 E. 1864.

DEC. - 1864

A. J. G. O. 3 E. 1864.

JAN. - 1865 Mobile defense

A. J. G. O. 30 E. 1865

FEB. - 1865 Mobile Ala.

A. J. G. O. 90 E. 1865

MARCH - 1865

A. J. G. O. 240 E. 1865

1879
Capt. J. A. Colman
Chief Engineer Bureau
17 Feb. '72

8770.0 220 bottles
Oct. 15. 1872
Respectfully requests
RECORD DIV. Department
J. H. Connor. Engr. Corps
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Office C. H. D. to
REDEPT. and report
is duty to Engr. Genl. D.
and better, in charge of
mobile defenses.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Recd. As 28.0.
Nov 1878

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va., Nov. 17th. 1862.

General S. Cooper

Adj. and Inspt. Genl. U. S. A.

General,

By direction of the Secretary of War I have the honor to request orders for 1st Lieut. Edw. H. Doorman Corps of Engineers Prov. Army, to proceed without delay from Culpepper, Va. to Mobile, Ala. and report for duty to Brig. Genl. D. Leadbetter, in charge defenses of Mobile.

Very Respectfully
Yours obdt. Servt.
J. F. Gilman
Colonel, & Chief Engineer

Handwritten text in the center column, possibly a list or account, including phrases like "Dec 1st", "Dec 11th", and "Dec 12th".

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Government.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

a/ of Captain _____ Company () of the
Regiment of _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by _____
at _____ on the _____ day of _____
to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars (transferring attachment)
from _____, the place of discharge, to
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____

Commissioner of the _____

For pay from _____ of _____ 186____ to _____ of _____
_____ 186____, being _____ months and _____ days,
at _____ Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, _____

Amount, _____

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

RECEIVED of _____ U.S. Army, _____
day of _____ 186____ Dollars and _____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: _____

433
Furness

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

45064303

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME: _____

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Chrysomelidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commandants of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. B. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 13, 1865.

Ball dated Alexandria, La., June 13, 1863.

Original

439
Fourteen

C S A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

450 (385

Number of medical cards held 0Number of personal papers levels 2

BOOK MARK

References

(Continued)

Appendix to

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Corgan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 6, 1865.

70

(1865)

W. Boyd

Copyist

Turnbull, Adam

Engineer, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serials:

See Also

(CONFIDENTIAL)

A. Trumbull

1st. & 2nd. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1st of 1863.

of 1863 Mar. 3, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

941

Roll No.

Star

Compt.

Turnbull, A.

184... Co

Regt. Longs Troop

(Confederate.)

1. 2
Enclosure

Card
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive List
Discharge Certificate
Enlistment Papers

Final Statement
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. List
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignation

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Refugee furnished
J. H. Morris
Lt. Col. by Purchase

1000
Capt. J. H. Morris
J. H. Morris

H. A. B. 1880

24th Nov.

I have just received your letter of the 21st inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am also well and hope this letter will find you the same.

I am, dear friend,
Very truly,
Yours,
C. A. B.

Wm. H. Burleigh, Secy.

U. S. Committee on Education

1st June 1888

Col. C. A. Johnson

City of New York

Sir

I beg respectfully to ask a leave within the City limits during business hours for two days to attend to ^{private} ~~some~~ affairs and pledge my word of honour not to use the privilege for any purpose injurious to the interests of the United States Govt. or Cause.

I have the honour
to remain

Yours M^tl^y &c.

A. Stewart

A. Eng.

C. A. Johnson

United States Congress, Senate
at Chambers, N.Y.

1st June 1864

Wm. C. C. Williams

My Dear Mr. Williams

Sir,

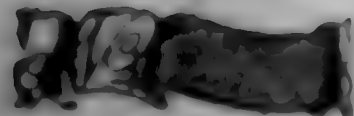
I beg respectfully to
ask a leave within the City limits during
business hours for two days to attend to
^{private} ~~some~~ affairs and pledge my word of
honour not to use the privilege for any
purpose injurious to the interests of the
United States Govt. or Cause.

I have the honour
to remain

Yours M^t & A^{ly}
A. M. Moulton
A. Engle
C. C. C.

11. Terminal
- Aug 7th 1861 -

1st Eng. Troops



I, the undersigned, Darius of War, belonging to the Army of the
Confederate States, having been surrounded
by Col. R. Smith, Gen. H. S. A., commanding said Depart-
ment, to Major Gen. J. B. Harty, U. S. A., commanding Army and District
of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not here-
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity what-
ever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter,
until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the
authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Victoria Tex.
this 7th day of Aug, 1865.

A. T. Smith
John Cook
Capt. 5th Reg. U. S. A., & Asst. Dir. Marshal.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long
as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

No 30 Cal 8 3p 1863

St. John's

Ant. 16th

Sept 11th 1863

Engle

Received for F. B. Smith, purchased of Mrs.
J. H. Hays, a lot of clothing and shoes.
Clothing, \$10.00 and shoes \$1.00. The
11th day of September 1865.

(4) Find Area under curve in § 16.1.

~~\$~~ 1600

I Certify on Honor that I have this day purchased of Maj W H Haynes 1 M & S Army the articles above Specified that I have paid him therefor the amount stated and that they are for my own personal use as an Officer.

Signed in Duplicate Adam Throntall
Lt. Engineer Corps

Turnbull, Adam

1814

1815

1816

1817

1818

1819

1820

1821

1822

1823

1824

1825

1826

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *H. F. Marshall* By *Dr.*

The transportation of quarters of *H. F. Marshall* from *the 1st of July 1863* to *the 1st of August 1863* at *the rate of \$1.00 per week*

For transportation of fuel for the same period

Cents	Fees	Interest
2		
2		

Being *4* at *8* per cent.

65.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *H. F. Marshall* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Isaac
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Merced* by *Paul A. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Shoemaker* the *2* of *September* 1863
of *Paul A. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *fifty five* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Turner, James H

Engineer

CONFEDERATE

2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

2 H C Car

Turner, L. C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Turner, Laban C.

Co. C. 28th C. Inf.
Pvt. a

Turner M M

(Confederate.)

2nd Lt. Engineer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farrow M M

435
Purkin-Halter
ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1443	10731
500	7372
523	17502
55	3800
	9775
55	8440
	P301

Number of medical cards havein _____
Number of personal papers havein 14

NOTE NAME: _____

Section _____

REGISTRATION

I have signed

W. E. Turpin
2nd Inf.

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointment, United States Army

Born in

Va

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

Oct 7

1861

To take rank

Oct 7

1861

Date of confirmation

Oct 4

1862

Date of acceptance

Nov 19

1861

Signed

J. P. B.

To whom delivered

W. E. Turpin

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

186

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 110

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Walter G Surpren
1st Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

To whom report *Engineer Bureau*

Date of appointment *Apr. 2, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 2, 1862*

To take rank *Mar 22, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Apr 23, 1862*

Delivered *Engineer Bureau*

Secretary of War *S. W. R.*

Remarks: *Promoted Captain*
May 4, 1863

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 36

Geo. S. Preston

Original

(CONFIDENTIAL)

T

Walter E. Turpin
Capt Corps of Engineers

Appointed on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va.

to whom report Col. Gilmer E. B.

Date of appointment May 27, 1863

Date of confirmation Jan. 16, 1864

To take rank May 4, 1863

Date of acceptance May 29, 1863

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34

Geo. S. Ruston

Capt.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

W. L. ...
Capt

Appears on a

List

of officers in the Engineer Department drawing
forage for private horses.

List dated

Jan. 23, 1863

W. L. ...
Chf Construction Capt.
H. C.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 2.

H. C. ...

Copyist.

(CONTINUATION)

W. L. Thompson
Sept.

Appear on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond

List not dated.

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged. *Mr. Correll*

Remarks:

Chd. forage on
Sept. 17. 12.

Inspection Report dated Jan. 22, 1902.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

H. M. Taylor

Copyist

Confederate.

CS

W. S. Hendry

Capt. U. S. Army

Name appears as a signature too

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Army of Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Hindsby. 2d Div., 6th Corps, April
26, 1865.

Date

May 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(1864)

W. S. Hendry

Captain

820

Walter E. Topham,
Eng. Off. 820
17 years

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico, head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Arrested on May 13, 1865.
Cause let 1st Touches 4
Occupation Engineer
Remarks: P.P.

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239; page 74.

J. P. Sammett

Copyist.

Purple, B. G.
Act'g Chf. Const.
Capt.

Subject: Re. Report -

Title of record: Misc.

Regr. Rept.

Date: Dec. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

~~RECORDED~~
CARDED.

CIF

Prepared by, *40*

Examined by, *100*

Construction Dept. N.V.

TURPIN, WALTER G., Capt. & Acting Chief Engineer.

Dept. of Norfolk.

April - 1861 - May 1, 1862. Major Talcott, late Chief Engineer, Dept. of Norfolk, says Lieut. Turpin served under him in the Engineer Dept. at Norfolk and at Ft. Boykin, during this time. (Pers. Papers, March 12, 1863.)

Oct. 7, 1861. Appointed from Va. as 2nd Lieut. Infantry. (Report, A.O.)
April 2, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. Eng. Corps; to rank March 22, 1862; to report to Eng. Corps. (Report, A.O.)

May 4, 1862. Capt. Roswell, Chief Eng. 2nd Army Corps, mentions him as Lieut. Engineers. (Vol. 12-1, Pg 718.)

Valley District.

May 21, 1862. Lt. Prov. Engineers, ordered to report to Gen. T.J. Jackson, Comdg. Valley Dist. (S.O. 116(7) A.A.I.O.O.)

May 3, 1863. Lt. Engineers Corps, P.A., detailed as member of commission to investigate claims against Engineer Dept. of Va. (S.O. 106(22) A.A.I.O.O.)

~~Richmond~~ Richmond, Defenses.

May 27, 1863. Appointed Captain, Eng. Corps; to rank May 4, 1863; to report to Col. Gilmer. (Report A.O.)

July 7, 1864. Signs as Capt. Engs., in charge, Richmond Defenses. (W.D., 150-T.)

Sept. 30, 1864. Signs as Capt. Engs. & Actg. Chief Construction, N.V. (W.D., 150-T.)

April 11, 1865. All records to date show him Capt. Engineers & Acting Chief of Construction, Dept. N.Va.

Turpin, Walter G.

✓

Deputy of Engineer

Captain of Engineer -

Confidential History of the

Virginia Survey

Walter S. Turpin

December 15, 1861

Amount of Survey

Distribution

Fort Rappahannock

✓

Confederate States of America.

To Major G. S. Thompson,

12

REMARKS

Oct. 31. For 1 month's services as Civil
 Artillery Engineer in charge Fort
 Mifflin, commencing 1st & ending 31st Oct. 1861. 40 00
 Nov. 1st to 30th month's services as Civil
 Artillery Engineer in charge Fort Mifflin
 commencing 1st & ending 30th Nov. 1861. 54 00

Fort
 Mifflin

94 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One Hundred & forty four Dollars

J. M. R. Talbot
 Asst. Eng. duty

Pro. Dec 2nd 1861

Received from Lieut J. M. R. Talbot

One Hundred & forty four dollars, in full of the above account.

M. L. Smith
 Asst. Surg. Major

24
Columbus, Ohio
25th May 1865

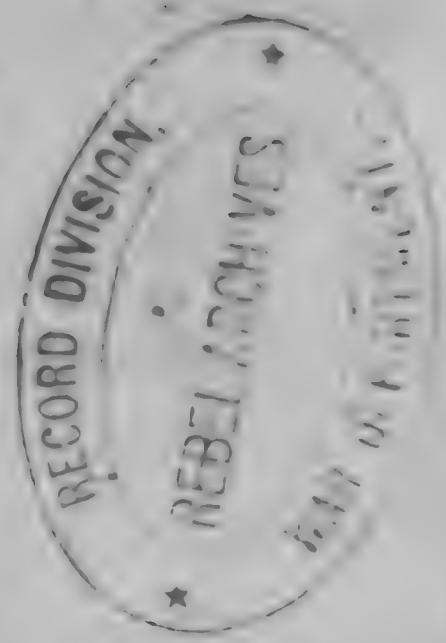
H. C. Perkins
Capt. Dist. & Prov.
1st Regt.

Obligations for promotion

For your long and faithful
service to the cause of
freedom and the Union
I am very truly
your friend
H. C. Perkins
Capt. Dist. & Prov.
1st Regt.

Received of H. C. Perkins
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
land in the State of
Ohio
This receipt is to be
presented to the
proper authorities
for their consideration
and approval
H. C. Perkins
Capt. Dist. & Prov.
1st Regt.

Register and
return to the
proper authorities
of the State of Ohio



Edinburgh 21st May 1861

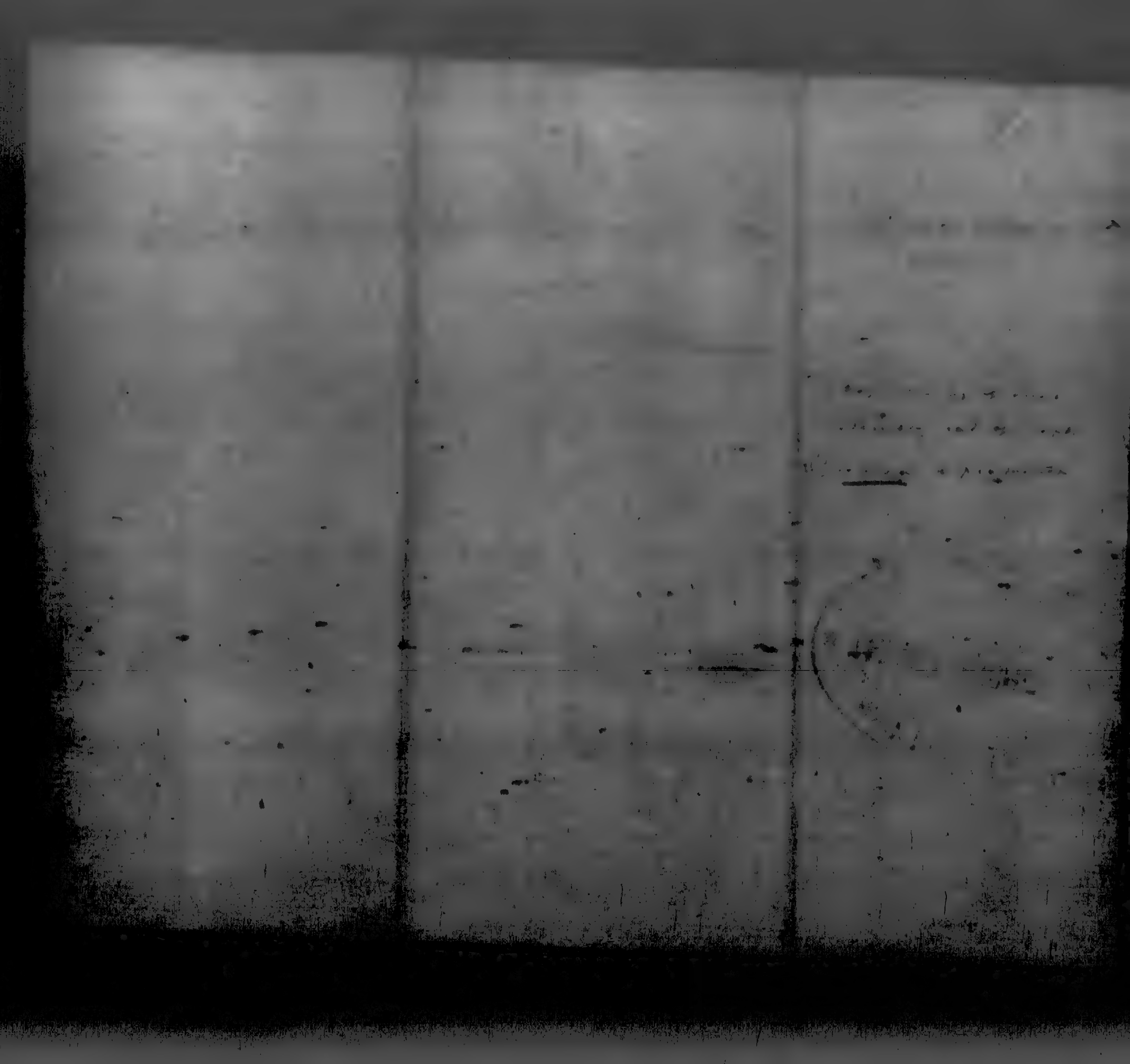
Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed extension of the Glasgow & Edinburgh Railway. I have to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee of the Glasgow & Edinburgh Railway, and that they have decided in favor of the extension. I have also to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee of the Glasgow & Edinburgh Railway, and that they have decided in favor of the extension. I have also to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee of the Glasgow & Edinburgh Railway, and that they have decided in favor of the extension.

Your favorable consideration will be gratefully appreciated

Very respectfully
Wm. G. Simpson
Capt. R. A. C. S.

Yours faithfully
Wm. G. Simpson
Capt. R. A. C. S.



Commenced Aug 21

May: Genl. S. B. Thomas
Richmond

Dear Sir

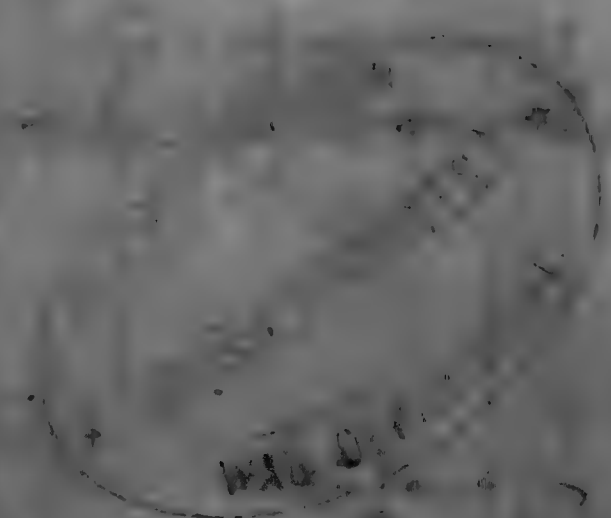
In my talk with you the other
night I omitted mention of my
for a Captaincy. I mentioned it
as the only way I saw to make
myself useful. I received your answer
as peramornok.

That Indian I mentioned
of the State is from the same
the new Commencement is at the
Minneapolis, being a great
altho. born in Minn.
as it may name the Department of
his being a Major in the

Very truly
yours

John
C. Smith

John C. Smith
of the
State



John C. Smith
of the
State

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith
of the
State

John C. Smith
of the
State

John C. Smith
of the
State

Turpin W. G.

Ve

1882 on Richmond defense

JULY 1884

A. J. G. O.

AUG. 1884

A. J. G. O.

SEPT. 1884

A. J. G. O. 211 E. 1884.

OCT. 1884

A. J. G. O. 700 E. 1884.

NOV. 1884 Acting chf. of construction, A. J. G. O. Richmond

A. J. G. O. 751 E. 1884.

DEC. 1884

Richmond defense

A. J. G. O. 3 F. 1884.

JAN. 1885

Acting chf. of construction A. J. G. O.

A. J. G. O. 38 F. 1885

FEB. 1885

A. J. G. O. 90 E. 1885

MARCH 1885

Richmond defense

A. J. G. O. 340 E. 1885

Turpin. W. G.

Captain

Corps of Engineers

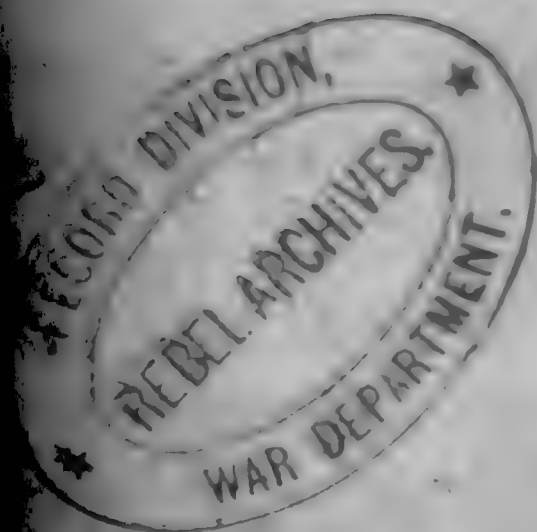
4614-E-1864

618

& I. G. O-707

753

8 .. 1865



Office of the Adjutant General

Washington, D. C.

March 10, 1865

Enclosed for the Adjutant General
for the Department of the Interior

Richmond Sept 14th 1863
Col. Gilman
Chief of Engineer Department

Colonel

My friend Col.
Stephen 1st Lieut. of Engineers.
Learn, is an applicant for the
position of Lieutenant Colonel of
the Engineer Regiment.

It is doubtless highly recommended
by military men, whose testimony
will be of weight with you, in making
the appointment or recommendation
for the appointment.

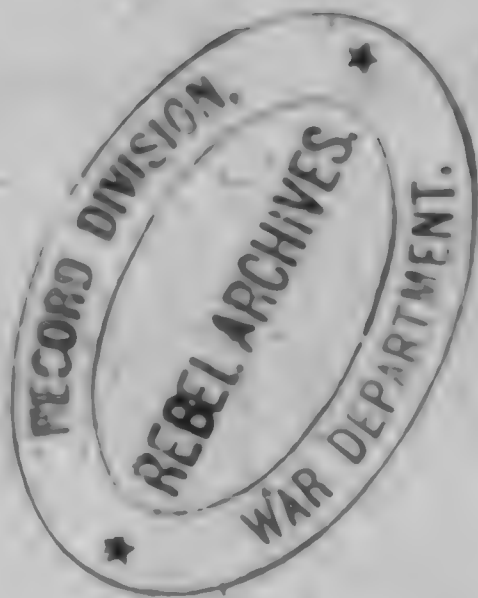
As I am of old acquaintance
with him and served in the same
Division of the Army, in the Com-
mencement of the War, I feel partic-
ularly in presenting ~~an~~ earnest
solicitation in his behalf, believing
him competent, brave, energetic
and skillful in his profession.
With assurances of high regard

I am Yr Obedt Servt
Chas. F. Collins

140
Ed. The Army Notes
March 19th 1865

140
J. M. R. Talbot
Chas. 1865

140
Recommending the
promotion of First
William B. Carpenter
Proc. Surg. C. S. A.



140
Approved

140
M. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

140
Acknowledged 17 March 1865
W. H. K.

140
16 March

Head Quartermaster General of the
Army. 12th Dec 1862

Col J. F. Johnson
Chief Engineer C.S.A.
Richmond

Colonel

General Walter S. Carpenter of the C.S.
Provisional Engineer worked under me in
the Engineer Dept at Norfolk and at
Fort Boykin on James River from April
1861 until the 1st of May 1862 when I
left that Department.

During that period Mr Carpenter performed
his duties to my entire satisfaction, and
displayed an energy and capacity which
I think entirely his claims to promotion to
consideration. Should the organization of
an Engineer Brigade or existing vacancies
enable you to advance him, I earnestly com-
mend him to your notice, believing that
it will not be inconsistent with the good
& efficiency of the Engineer Service.

I have the honor to be

with great respect

Yours Old Friend

J. M. L. Talbot

Chas 5005

A general letter of recommendation.

Office of the W. & A. R. & Co.

Richmond, March 17, 1863.

I take pleasure in stating that Lieut. Walter L. Tupper, of the Corps of Engineers, C. S. A., was in the service of the James river and Kanawha company, successively as a rodman, assistant engineer, superintendent of repairs, and resident engineer, about eleven years; that he performed his duties in a manner entirely satisfactory to the company - winning, especially, skill as an engineer, integrity as an officer, and ability to control men; and that I return him well qualified for the position of a "Field Officer" in the new Engineers Corps of the Confederate States - for which office I hereby respectfully recommend him.

Thomas M. Ellis,



4

•

1

6

—

Jurgen W 4

21st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

SEE PERSONAL PAPER OF

JAMES H. WILLIAMS

IN SEP 1874

Turpin, William G.
Va.

No. 4

May 1

See personal papers of

Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

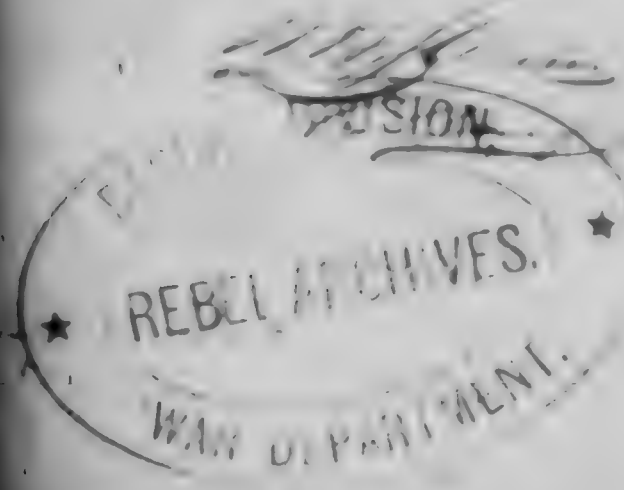
This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Letter to J. B. ...
March 1863

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 1st
inst. in relation to the
purchase of arms for the
Confederate Army.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Jefferson Davis



Adm. Mar 1903
Recd Mar 14. 63

Wash. D.C. 1871
Sept 21

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the proposed construction of a railroad from the city of Washington to the city of Baltimore.

I have been very much engaged in the study of the subject since the 21st of June 1871, and I feel confident that my views are such that the entire establishment of the railroad is feasible. I have done with this in the United States as well as in the construction of the same in Germany of extensive work.

I refer to the fact that since nearly 10 years ago when the construction of the same was commenced, finally in the interest of Germany, the English, the construction of it has been completed and the same is now in operation. I have also been engaged when the location of various Rail Roads in the State of Massachusetts.

I beg leave to call your attention to the enclosed letter from Mr. W. B. Aldrich, late Chief Engineer of the Baltimore & Annapolis Railroad, and to the letter from Mr. W. B. Aldrich, late Chief Engineer of the Baltimore & Annapolis Railroad.

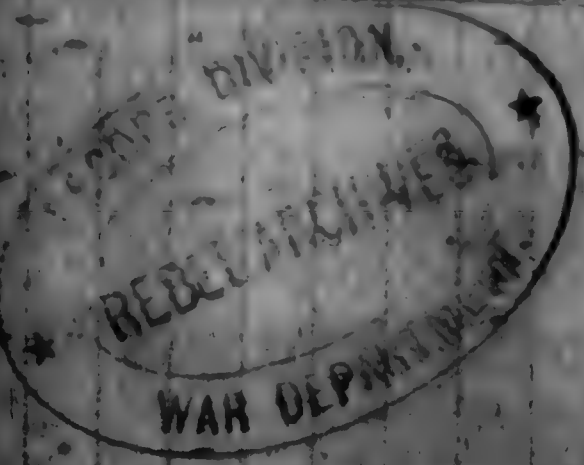
Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.
W. G. Thompson
Chief Engineer

121

Not on duty Sept 1891
Sept 1st 1891

W. E. Simpson
Capt. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Have ordered Capt. Rogers
to have the men taken
up on 1st W. E.



Richard T. White.

1865

Col. A. L. Rice

Letter to Chief Eng. Bureau

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of telegram of Col. Salustio, 1st Regt. Eng. Corps, and also by order of Gen. G. H. R. I have to state in reply that I have ordered Capt. Rogers, to have the fifty pieces of iron taken up - and during Monday I will try and have it all delivered at the depot of the G. R. R. R. I will have to request that you get Maj. Maynard to furnish transportation through the city. My wagons are light, and team very much reduced. And I am now with them collecting lumber to be for plank for the Matagorda bridge.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. G. Durbin

Capt. Eng. Stationary Chief Castle Barr

No. 10. To the Court of

3rd of 1163

September 18th

Capt. W. G. J. J. J.

1st August

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.	20	Twenty five	Common Tent	made of canvas
	10	Don	Camp Stool	Don
	12	Shovel	One Shovel	Wood
	12	Shovel	Axes	Do
	8	Sight	St. U.S.	Do
	6	Sh	Wall Tent	Do
	4	Sh	Houses	Good
	3	One Single Don	Saddl Harness	Complete
	2	Sh	Shut	Do
	1	One	Sewing Line	Do
	1	One Horse	Wagon	Do
	1	Shovel	John Sags	Do
	1	One	Wagon Saddle	Do
	1	One	for Stables	Do
	6	Sh	Work Buckets (water)	Do

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Sept. 11, 1863.*

W. C. H. S. Jr.
Capt. S. A.

Captain *Edw. Condit* As ~~Quartermaster~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Francis S. Nichols This Genl. Commanding.

Received at *Syracuse*, the *11th* of *Sept*, 1863, of *Edw. Condit*

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army. 20 Common Tents 10 Camp Stools 10 Axes 12 Shovels 8 Wall Tents 4 Houses 3 Sing. Saddle Harness 2 Sing. S. Saddle Harness 1 Sewing Line 1 Horse Wagon 1 John Sags 1 Wagon Saddle & for Stables & in full of the above requisition. 6 Work Buckets -
[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Note - The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers will be entered on the requisition and on the list of it furnished the receiving officer

W. C. H. S. Jr.
Capt. S. A.

[No. 32]

No. ¹⁰⁰ 2400 / Q. 100

Capt. H. G. Dierpin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1904

Issued *Jan 1* 1904

REQUISITION

for Forage for Cavalry Horse
in Regt of
1st of and issued on the 10

is the property of the
1st Cavalry Regt
with the 2nd Division

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Sheep	Number of Swine	Number of Poultry	Number of Bees	Number of Fish	Number of Other Animals	Remarks
10/11	2	2	11	10	40					

320 360 200

One of the animals in
service of the 1st Cavalry
Regt.
Approved
M. G. Turpin

320 360 200

Required,
On hand, to be deducted,
To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. G. Turpin
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond on the 1 of May 1864 of M. G. Turpin and others
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
three hundred and twenty pounds of barley, three hundred and twenty pounds of oats, three hundred and twenty pounds of hay, and two hundred and twenty pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

M. G. Turpin
Capt Regt

(No 39)

No. 61 Abs. O 1864

Wm. H. G. Turpin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *Jan 1* 1864

to the army of the Republic of the United States (Germany)
in the year 1914. The army was composed of
100,000 men. The army was composed of
100,000 men.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

REFERENCES

GROSS RECEIPTS					TOTAL RECEIPTS				
1	1	10	8	9	5	50	90	50	

A/p. 1000
May 1900

To be supplied.

50 70 52

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now ^{up service} the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1811

Mr. G. Thompson

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Wichita*, the
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

of

1-64, of 300 bushels of corn.

pounds of barley,

pounds of hny, and

pounds of oats,

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Mr. G. Lupton
Capt. S. J.

Number No. 194

Pay to the order of *Samuel*
H. H. Lupton
By Cash

From the 1 day of *December*

To the 1 day of *1864*

Pay to the order of *140*

Forage

Amount *140*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late
—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

7. *Hydrolysis of the ester*

IN WHAT SERVICE	DUTY STATION AND DATES		DUTY DESCRIPTION				REMARKS	
	From	To	Month	Days	Hours	Minutes	Remarks	
Pay	1862							
For	1st	2nd	1st	2nd	1st	2nd		
For								
For								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years or less; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Full Pay* *13-1-12*

and to the day of 1964

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Gold Geo A Banker
 this 2nd day of May 1885 the sum of One hundred forty Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Py. : 140

Amount : 140

(Signed Dupitteson.)

W. G. B. B. B.
C. B. B. B. B.

[No 81]

No 1838

W. G. Simpson

RECEIPT FOR QUARTERS AND FEES

Dollars 100

Paid 100

Pay J. P. Smith
W. G. Simpson
Capt Engle

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. G. Surpin Capt in Genl* Dr.

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1st* of *Nov* 1863 to the *31st* of *Dec*
1863, inclusive *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

Cash Paid

For myself, . . .

3 — —

Being . . .

3 — —

at *30*

per coal.

100
504

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or held by the public, at the above location, which could be assigned to *W. G. Surpin* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Loring
Captain & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Genl. M. G. Surpin* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent of the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. G. Surpin
Capt in Genl

Received at *Richmond* the sum of *Five hundred & 40* and

Cents in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. G. Surpin
Capt in Genl

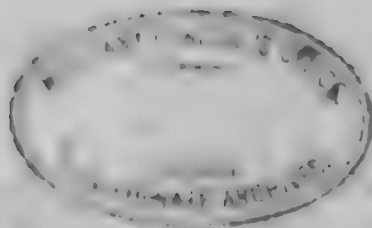
(No. 23)

No. 27 AM. O. 4 Q. 1867
Charles H. L. L. L. L. L.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1867

_____ 1867
Dec 11



REQUISITION for Forage for

[No 33]

Eng. Corp.
Lee

A. R. Chapman
and ending the *20* of *Dec*

Private Storage on the account of *Capt. L. J. Smith*
for *100* days, commencing the *1* of *Dec*

DATE	PERIOD		Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To	Hay	Grain	Fodder	Hay	Grain	Fodder		
1878 Dec 11	11	25	1	8	7	80	70	70	Approved W. H. C. Smith Adj. S. R.	

I, certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *80th Mass. Inf.*
of the above Requisition.

W. G. Smith
70th Mass. Inf.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Smith
1865, of *Grain*
70 pounds hay,
W. G. Smith
Capt. L. J. Smith

[No. 11]

No. 117 Abs. B Q. 116

MEMORANDUM OF QUANTITIES AND FULL

Dollars

Paid of 156

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. G. Hoffman Capt. Eng. Dr.*

DATE

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *March* 1864, to the *31st* of *March*
1864, inclusive, 3 months, at 30 dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

50.00

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,

3

Being

3

at *44.50* per cord

133.50
22.50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *W. G. Hoffman (Eng.)* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Berry
Capt. & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *Col. W. H. T. W. H. T. W. H. T.*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *15* day of *April* 1864
of *Capt. W. H. T. W. H. T. W. H. T.* & Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army
the sum of *22.50* hundred and twenty five dollars
and _____ Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. G. Hoffman
Capt. Eng. & Quartermaster

[No. 32]

No. 145 Abt. 11 1 Q. 1864

Capt. L. H. H. H. H.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

196

Issued

Aug 1 1864

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including "The above" and "I certify".

FOOD SUPPLY TO										TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
DATE	NO. OF MEN	NO. OF HORSES	NO. OF CATTLE	NO. OF SHEEP	NO. OF PIGS	NO. OF GOATS	NO. OF BIRDS	NO. OF BEES	NO. OF INSECTS	NO. OF FISH	NO. OF OTHER ANIMALS		
1500													
Jan 1	4	10	10		8	2	5			320	360	400	Approximate amount May, 1st 1861.
										320	360	200	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have used in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at *Richmond* on the *1* of *January* 1861 of *J. C. Raymond & Co.*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.
three hundred and twenty pounds of barley, *three* pounds of oats, *three* pounds of hay, and *two hundred and twenty* pounds of corn.
three hundred and twenty pounds of corn, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Raymond
Capt. Eng. in charge

1851

973
H. G. Thompson (at)

210-

1. 1/2

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. G. Surber, Capt. Eng. Regt.* Dr.

DATE

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *January* 1864, to the *31st* of *January*
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *3* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cents Feet Inches

For myself, . . . *3* . . .

Being . . . *3* . . . at *40* *112 9.*
100 per cent. *210*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. G. Surber* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Brown,
Captain Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. G. Surber,
Capt. Eng. Regt.

the *1st* day of *February* 1864.
Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
of *Capt. J. B. Brown*
the sum of
and

Two Hundred & Ten
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Surber
Capt. Eng. Regt.

[No. 21]

No. 1000 AME R. 100

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

100

100

[No. 20]

No. 341 AM. O. 2 Q. 1867

C. S. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

July 11

1863

[No. 25]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horse in the service of *Capt W. G. B. S. S. S.*
Don't say something like
 1863

Conf. 8/2/63 and ending the 11th July

DATE	PERIOD		Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To	Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder			
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels of the	Pounds	Bushels of the	Pounds	Pounds		
July 11/63	11	20	20	5	10	160		20			Approved H. H. B. 11/11/63	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *July*, 1863, of *W. G. B. S. S. S.*
160 lbs corn, *5* bushels oats, *20* pounds hay, *20* pounds fodder, in full
 Assistant Quartermaster.
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W. G. B. S. S. S.
Capt Eng

(No 32)

Nov 22 * Abt. O * Q. 1863

Capt. W. L. D. D. D.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1863

Issued *for by 11* 1863

Page 11

(No. 22)

No. 810 AM. O. Q. 1903

Chas. H. Jackson

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1903

Chas. H. Jackson 1903

REQUISITION for Papers for Public Meeting

in the course of the day, - 1st of 1860

10

1941 and 1942 - 1943

[illegible]

REMARKS

Approved
11 J. H. E. R.
Wm. R. D. T.

Registered

On hand, to be delivered.

To be supplied.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. McKee
Commanding.

Wm. H. M. C.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Dec* 1863, of *J. B. Williams & Co's*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Three hundred and thirty* pounds of *corn meal*
Two hundred and eighty pounds of *corn*
Two hundred and eighty pounds of *hay*, and
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MAILED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Thompson
Capt. Genl.

[No. 21.]

No.

Abstract B.

Qr. 1865

A. G. Tinsley

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollar

82.53

Per

1. July

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. G. Stephens, Capt. Eng. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.*

DATE

*1863*For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*the *1st* of *June**1863*to the *30th* of *June**1863*, inclusive, *3* months, at *20* dollars each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself *3/4* —Being *3/4* — at *30¢* per month *22 50*
\$42 50

I certify, on honor, that *there were no quarters* *assigned or furnished* *at the above station*, which could be assigned to *W. G. Stephens* *during the above period*; and that the fuel is charged at the *average market price for the month*.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been *regularly employed* on duty at *Richmond* *by Col. W. M. Thomas, Chief Eng.*; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, coal, or fuel, by the *government*, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

Eighty two
and fifty

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

W. G. Stephens
Capt. Eng. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.

(No. 82.)

No. 179 and O. 10. 1844

Capt. W. G. Dyer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

100

Issued

July 11

1844

From March on the basis of 100 days, commencing the

REQUISITION 2-1-10-10

and today the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

July 1864 of *Hay* *90* pounds hay *100* pounds fodder, in full
bushels oats,

[No. 37]

No. 115
Alb. O. Q. 1844

Capt. J. C. Norton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 184

Issued July 11th 1844

(10-2)

REQUISITION on George W. Follen ^{for value of} ~~Marine~~

Figure 1

Reg. no. of

1. 5. 1954

Page 100

1-00, and nothing on the

13. 00

[illegible]

On hand to be deducted.

To be completed:

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Continuing.

RECEIVED, at:

, the // of

Tab. of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

• pounds of corn.

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

Order, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1890

(No. 27)

No. 1000 / Am. O / Q. 1000

George Washington

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1000

Issued *March 11* 1864

(10 38)

REQUISITION for Passage for Patient Herein.

14. *Chrysomelidae*

Consequently,

Figures 4

C. S. Army. Rev

Days: _____

100% and rising to 120

✓ 11.11.12

11-2-0

Date of Examination	Number of Horses	Number of Males	Number of Cows	Total Number of Animals	Number of Pigs	Number of Hens	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Clover	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					
											Corn	Barley	Cow	Hay	Pigs	
1564 16.6.11	8			3	30	2			11	8	151	-		100	240	
Required.																
On hand, to be deducted.																
To be supplied.															100	240

EXAMENES

Impressos:

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Fort... ..*, the *11* of *March* 18*64*, of *Sgt. J. H. ...*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *...* pounds of corn, *...*
... pounds of barley, *...* pounds of oats, *...*
... pounds of hay, and *...* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

capt 27

(No. 38)

No. 1 / Am. O / Qr 186

Wm. H. Hall

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

Wm. H. Hall

186

[No. 22]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

1864, and ending on the

1864, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	FOOD ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					Pounds of Hay	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Saddle		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Saddle	
1864 16.2.11	✓			✓	10	10	6			4		60			40	50	40 lbs. of hay
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												60			40	50	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John G. G.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *the*, the *11* of *March* 1864, of *John G. G.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

sodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John G. G.
Capt. G. G.

No. 60

No. 119, Abstract E 3, Q. 1863

Col. C. G. Tupper

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 23^d 1863

49

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quotations: Send for Catalogue to the Publisher, 100 N. 3rd St., St. Louis, Mo.

100

One (1) for Anna Haggar

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The men are being sent to the front for service.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Continued

Received at Richmond the 23 day of July 1863, of Major P. A. Burchard
Assistant Quartermaster, One Year's Service

in full of the above Requisition.

W. G. Bunker
Capt. in charge

1844
12th Nov

Capt Wm. Smith

Private

11th Nov 1844

No. 930

Capt. W. L. Tappan

Page:

Vol. 21 7864

REGISTRATION for Forage for Prisoners, Mules and Horses, in the portion of *1st March* 1864, and ending on the *31st March* 1864.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of cattle	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	To be supplied by the Government					To be supplied by the Prisoners				
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
<i>1st March</i>				<i>On 11 11</i>		<i>64</i>						<i>99</i>	<i>66</i>			

Capt. J. G. Impson
1st March 1864

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *21* day of *March* 1864, of *100* pounds of corn, *66* pounds of barley, *66* pounds of oats, *99* pounds of hay, *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. G. Impson
Capt. J. G. Impson

[No 22.]

No. 200 - Abs. G - Qr. 1905

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 166

Issued *Aug 21* 1905

REQUISITION for Forage for *Union* (See 2d)

Aug 21 *1863* *at* *Richmond* *Virginia*

in the service of *Capt W. L. Dupont* Company
C. S. Army *11* *21* *9*
R. L.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
<i>Aug 21 / 63</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>66</i>				<i>14</i>		<i>396</i>			<i>24</i>		<i>10 of Alexander</i>
												<i>326</i>			<i>24</i>		

Unfilled
On hand, to be deducted
To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *Aug*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *three hundred thirty six*
and thirty four pounds of barley, *and* *four* pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. L. Dupont
Capt W. L. Dupont
1503 pounds of corn, *nine hundred* pounds of oats, *nine hundred* pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. L. Dupont
Capt W. L. Dupont

(No. 22)

No. 110. AM. O. 1 Q 190

Capt. H. G. L. J.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 180

Issued *Oct 22* 180

REQUISITION for Passage for

Propagate Horace in the service of *Capital Tenure*

at R. Shuman for 4 days commencing the 28th of Oct and ending the 31st of Oct 1865

DATE	PERIOD		<div><div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	TOTAL ALLOWANCE								REMARKS
	From	To		Day	Cash		Other		Day	Fodder		
					Expend (to day)	Receipt	Expend (to day)	Receipt			Expend	
1915												
Oct 28	31	2	11					112			22.40 100.00 112.40	
											112.40	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *28* of *Oct*, 1865, of *J. Lighty, Esq.*
 at Quartermaster: bushels corn, *-* bushels oats, *162* pounds hay, *162* pounds fodder, in full

the above Resquisition.

(DUPLICATE)

W.C. Imeson
Capt. Ensign
W.C. Imeson
Capt. Ensign

Amey

117301

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horses, Mules and Cattle*, in the service of *the 1st Cavalry*

April

1864, and ending on the *20* day of *April*

No. *11*

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of cattle	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	This requisition is for each animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of
<i>April</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>						<i>60</i>		<i>60</i>	

Approved
W. H. T. J. J.
Major

to be paid daily in
kind of hay, straw

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *that the horse is actually in service*

Received at *Richmond*, on the *11* day of *April* 1864, of *W. H. T. J. J.*
 Quartermaster *W. H. T. J. J.* pounds of corn, *60* pounds of barley, *60* pounds of oats, *60* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. *W. H. T. J. J.*
Capt J. J.

26282-3

No. 210

26282-3

26282-3

Therpin

Gr. 10

Therpin

Enges

Therpin

26282-3

26282-3

26282-3

RECEIVED FOR THE PEOPLE'S HOUSE, MADE AND DATED, IN THE presence of *John A. Jones*

the 11 days, covering the 11

100, 17, and reading on this 20 of 100

1007. "R. L. L. - C."

[illegible]

1111

in season of the
between 1850

Approved
Wm. H. H. H.
May 18 1881

to the east daily for
each animal in case
of long forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *11* day of *June* 1864, of *Capt. Imp.*
 Quartermaster *one hundred and fifty* pounds of corn, *150* pounds of barley, *150* pounds of oats, *150* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. G. Tupper
1884, of J. G. Tupper & Co.
pounds of barley, 150 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
W. G. Tupper Capt Eng

No. 222 Aug 11 2 Q. 1863

A. H. C. Tinsley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued May 11 1863

Approved for fine
animal, these being
no permit for one
of these horses.

W. H. Alexander
Major 2nd Regt

Requisition for Forage for *Five* *horses* (No. *5*)
May 11

in the service of *the 1st Cavalry*
 commencing the *11th* day of *May* 186*3*
 and ending on the *16th* day of *May* 186*3*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
<i>1863</i> <i>May 11</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>(4) Horses</i>		<i>Five</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>111</i>		<i>400</i>		<i>500</i>		
Required																
On hand, to be deducted																
To be supplied												<i>400</i>		<i>500</i>		

REMARKS
1 Mule
5 Horses
Approved for 5 animals

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11th* of *May* 186*3*, of *Major Wagoner* *100* pounds of barley, *100* pounds of oats, *111* pounds of hay, and *400* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. C. Wagoner
1st Cavalry

(No. 23)

No. 209 Add (1) 2 of 1003

H. G. Hughes

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____

Issued *May 11* 1863

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Major Genl

(No. 33)

REQUISITION for Forage for
Engine Co. 1
11/1/1918

as *St. Lawrence* —
and ending the *St. F.*

Private Murray on the service of

for 10 days commencing the

186 J

DATE	PERIOD		Daily allowance for each	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	From	To		Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE		
				Cash	Cash	Cash	Cash	Cash	
1983									
May 11	May 11	May 11							
	11	26	1	8	10	80		100	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

80 lbs bushels corn.

11th May

1863. 01

100 pounds

(DUPLICATE.)

M. L. Thompson
 Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
 100th Regt. Ill. Inf.

[No. 11]

No. 614, Alms 11 2 Q. 1. 1. 3

Robert L. Taylor

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

7

186

Issued

January 21 1863

[No 31.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Capt. S. J. S.

at *Richmond*
and ending the *30*

Private *Thompson* in the service of

Capt. S. J. S.
days commencing the *21st*
1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder			
Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds				
June 21	21	30	1	8	10	80						Approved W. H. Alexander Major Genl	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *June*, 1863, of *W. H. Alexander*
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

80 bushels corn,

bushels oats,

100 pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

W. H. Alexander
Capt. S. J. S.

[No. 32]

No. *801* Abst. Q. Qr. 1-6

Gen. Douglas C. Simpson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 196

Issued *Dec 21* 196

[No. 22]

REQUISITION for Forage for *4* *4*

Sup. Co.

1563

and ending on the 31

C. S. Army

in the service of Capt. H. H. H.

days commencing the 1st

at 1563

at 1563

Date of Requisition	ALLOWANCE TO THE ANIMALS										TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Sheep	Number of Goats	Number of Swine	Number of Poultry	Number of Bees	Number of Fish	Number of Rabbits	Grain	Hay	Fodder		
<i>Dec. 21/63</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>252</i>		<i>220</i>	<i>396</i>	<i>Inc of these animals, 200 of them C. S. Army, 100 of them U. S. Army.</i>
Required.															
On hand, to be deducted.															
To be supplied.											<i>252</i>		<i>220</i>	<i>396</i>	<i>W. G. Simpson</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Rich. and*, the *21* of *Dec* 1563, of *Capt. H. H. H.* Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Three hundred & fifty-two* pounds of *corn*, *thirty* pounds of *barley*, *two* pounds of *hay*, and *one* pound of *fodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Simpson
Capt. H. H. H.

[No. 32.]

No. 502- Abt. 0 5 9. 1864

Capt. M. G. Turpin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued *Sept 11* 1864

Wm. A. B. L. Richmond

Sept 10/64

Approved *Byrdin Gene Smith*
W. H. H. H.
Major Gen

EQUATION - Page - Vol. II...

(Xa, Xb)

Figure 4

100

05-10-1994

Long

1947, and ending on the

1990

110

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL												TOTAL ALLOWANCE			
Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Bushels	Number of Pounds of Hay	Number of Pounds of Barley	Number of Pounds of Oats	Number of Pounds of Bran	Number of Pounds of Corn	Number of Pounds of Potatoes	Number of Pounds of Beans	Number of Pounds of Peas	Number of Pounds of Clover	Number of Pounds of Alfalfa
25	11	1864		60	8		4	6	120		240	360			
												450	240	360	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is for forage required for the use of the above named animals.

REMARKS



~~1. The first of the following~~

— 2 —

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C S. Army.

Commanding

fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

(No. 57)

No. 798 AM. C. 3 Q. 1864

Capt. Wm. H. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1864

Sept 11 1864

Wm. H. Smith, Richmond
(22) Sept 18/64

Approved *Wm. H. Smith*
Wm. H. Smith
May 2, 1865

[No 99]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment of

C. S. Army, for

Days commencing the

18th, and ending on the

18th of

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Bran	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Bran	
1. Sept 1864				10	8			4	6		50		40	60	
Required.															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											50		40	60	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Sept* 1864.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Eighty pounds of corn,
sixty pounds of hay, and
forty pounds of oats.

Tender, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 50]

No. 17 Abs. 2000 1000

Chas. Company G. J. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

1000

Issued

Sept 21 1864

No 4 Lt. J. H. Richmond

Sept 22/64

Approved

By order of the Council

H. H. Plummer

Mayor of Gen

1-6-78. and ending - 10

DAILY ALLOWANCE									
Number of Men	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Pack Animals	Number of Cattle	Number of Sheep	Number of Pigs	Number of Chickens	Number of Ducks	Number of Geese
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Washington*, the *1st* of *1862*, of
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *two hundred and fifty* pounds of *Straw*
two hundred and fifty pounds of oats,
one hundred and fifty pounds of hay, and
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 3]

No. 478 Abst. O 4 Qr 1864

Capt. C. W. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ——— 186

Issued *Aug 21* 1864

Chrysomelidae: *Phyllotreta* sp. *Phyllotreta* sp.

1. 2. 3.

1941

1. 1940

.....

11

[illegible]

████████████████████

Accepted
for Deposit
April 1895

Boyan ...

(No hand, ...)

• Tot •

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commenting.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin*, the *21* of *October*, 1864, of *John H. ...*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army *...* pounds of corn, *...*
... pounds of barley, *...* pounds of oats, *...*
... pounds of hay, and *...* pounds of *...*
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition. *...* pounds of *...*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

(MA 85)

No. 100 AMO 2 Q 100

U.S. Army

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Dated *May 11* 1944

REQUISITION for Papers for

Private Notes on the ...

and many others

1252

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *60* *th* *Regt.*
of the above Regiment.

of 1 1/2 cwt, 1869, of
brushed oats, 12 1/2 cwt, 1869, of
pounds buy.

WALKER

2 Nov 61 ALB N 2 10.10/4

For

1-4

Issued

1-64

[No. 74]

REQUISITION for Forage for *1000* *horses*

May

1864 and ending on the *20th* of *May* *1864*

Regt. 1st
Richmond

Date of Requisition	DAILY ASSIGNMENT TO EACH ANIMAL										TOTAL ASSIGNMENT				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>1864</i>															
<i>May</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>6</i>										
Required.															
On hand, to be detailed.															
To be supplied.															

Stationed at
Battery No 6
Alfred
Cooper 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding Officer

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *May* 1864 of *1000* pounds of corn,

Quartermaster U. S. Army, *1000* pounds of barley, *1000* pounds of oats,

1000 pounds of hay, and *1000* pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Richmond

[No. 27]

160 Absol. G *2* 1864

Capt. Robert S. D. D.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *1 May 11* 1864

(2004)

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

[illegible]

100

1992

[illegible]

Проверено
Генерал-майором
Василием И.

Commanding.

RECEIVED AT *Richmond*, the *11* of *May* 1864, of *J. C. Wagoner*, Major
Quartermaster C. Army, *one hundred & eighty* pounds of corn,
one hundred & eighty pounds of barley,
one hundred & eighty pounds of hay, and
one hundred & eighty pounds of
sodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No 3v]

Nov 2/2 Abet. G 1 Qr. 1864

Chas. H. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Oct 11 1864

REQUISITION on Page 10 Page 11 --

C S Aug 100

date: _____

1966 and ending 1967

NOTES

My dear friend,
I have just received
your letter, which you

W. M. M. M.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied:

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11* of
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Six hundred*

pounds of barley.

pounds of bay, and

Letter, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1561, of *B. longicauda* 1000
pounds of corn, *Bell's* *Chapman*

pounds of oats. 2,342

pounds of

W. G. Lupton
Capt &c

(No. 12.)

No. 207 Am. O. 1. 0. 10

Capt. W. G. Tappin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____

Issued _____ Oct 11 1864

REQUISITION for Passage for

Presented Here in the author's

date received: 12/1/14

and making the

126

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Oct*, 186*3*, of *J. C. [illegible]*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *160 lbs* bushels oats, *239* pounds hay, *160 lbs* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition. (DUPLICATE.) *Wm. [illegible]*

(DUPLICATE.)

1883, of *G. longicauda* 1000
pounds hay, 1000 pounds fodder, in full

[No. 12]

No. 147 Abol. O 2 Qr 1867

Wm. G. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *Aug 21* 1867

(No. 18)

No. 18 / 1st Abol. G. 1st Q. 1864

Capital of the Nation

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1864

Issued *Aug 11th* 1864

1st Regt of the 1st Div.

1st Div.

1st Div.

1st Div.

1st Div.

1st Div.

REQUISITION FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. *Introduction*

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

1. 1.

()

Doc. of
Exposition

Expenditures

REVIEWS

Requies.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Request is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Commanding

pounds of barley

points of day, and

pounds of corn

pounds of oats,

pounds of

ladder, in full of the above Requisition.

{SIGNED IN DUPLICATE}

[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or address.]

[Faint, illegible text in the middle section.]

[Faint, illegible text in the middle section.]

[Faint, illegible text in the lower middle section.]

[Faint, illegible text in the bottom left corner.]

[Faint, illegible text in the bottom right corner.]

[No. 3]

No. 267 Abot G 1 Qr 1-64

Capt. H. E. Jackson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *1 Feb 1* 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR HORSES

(No. 3)

Aug 1864
7.1

Regiment of *1st Regt. Col. H. H. H.*
 1st and ending on the *1st* of *July* 1864 at *Richmond*
 C. S. Army for *100* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mares	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL						TOTAL ALLOWANCE					
					Number of Horses	Number of Mares	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
1864 Feb 1	1			1	10	10	8			14	50				140	
Required.																
On hand, to be deducted											50				140	
To be supplied.																

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified *at Appomattox on 21 Aug 1864*

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *1st* of *July* 1864, of *W. G. Griffin*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *eighty* pounds of corn,
fourty pounds of oats,
fourty pounds of hay, and
fourty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Griffin
Capt & Surg

[No. 72]

No. 2167 Abol. 0 3 Qr. 1864

Chas. S. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *Aug 11* 1864

Ad. Geo. S. Richmond
July 26/84

Approved
By order *Genl. Smith*
W. H. S. S. S.
may 8 91

REGISTRATION for Foreign and Domestic Firms.

Figures of
1000 and 1000000

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

1. . . .

[Faint handwritten notes]

1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1000 1000 1000 1000

KIMURA, S.

Boysen, red.

On board, he has directed

To be supplied

36c

540

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Richard, the 1 of King
riny, three hundred
pounds of barley.

pounds of barley.

1-12/2, of

pounds of corn

pounds of oats.

friends of

Annexed - pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

(No. 23)

No. 30 Date 11 Oct. 1963

St. N. G. Larkin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued 11 May 63 186

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* *Co.* *Richmond* *for 18* days commencing the *21st* of *May* 1863 and ending the *31st* of *May* 1863

Private *W. G. Dupin* in the service of *Rich. G. Dupin*

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	Issue allowed for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corns			Hay			Fodder			
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
May 21, 1863	May 21	May 31	One	8	5	5	88	55	55				Approved W. G. Alexander Major Genl. &c

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *31* of *May* 1863, of *W. G. Dupin*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *88 lbs* corn, *55 lbs* *Standard* oats, *55* pounds hay, *55* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Dupin
Major Genl. &c

[No. 33]

No. 190 Abt O 18 Qr 1864

Capt. M. H. T. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

Aug 1

1864

Had 400 Spt Rec. and a

July 1/64

Approved

By order Genl. [illegible]

T. H. [illegible]

may 29. m

REQUISITION for Forage

No. 88.

Private Horse in the service of
days commencing the
190

DATE

PERIOD

From

To

12 Months

Grain & Allowance
and other

Corn Hay
Pounds Pounds Pounds

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Corn

Oats

Hay

Fodder

REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

60 bushels corn,

1 of 1864, of
bushels oats,

90 pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

W. J. Simpson
Capt Regt

Michigan Dec 23rd 1864

H. S. Turpin Capt Engineer

Requests authority to
draw suitable second
hand clothing for use of
officers and men
issued by the year

Engineer Bureau
23 Dec 1864

Res. referred to the Ar.
Mr. General, with request
that he will order the
issue of the clothing
for and that it may be
selected to be of suitable
quality.

J. J. Gilman

Head Quarters Engineer Department, D. N. V.

Richmond, Va. 22nd Dec. 1861

Major G. H. Anderson
 1st Regt. Eng. Corps
 Va.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your order as obtained from the 1st Regt. Eng. Corps, Department of the Army, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the duty of this Department to see that the same is properly executed, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the War Department.

The law of the United States provides for the payment of money to the soldiers of the Army, and for the compensation of the same. It is the duty of this Department to see that the same is properly executed, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the War Department. The law also provides for the payment of money to the soldiers of the Army, and for the compensation of the same. It is the duty of this Department to see that the same is properly executed, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the War Department.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your order as obtained from the 1st Regt. Eng. Corps, Department of the Army, and to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the duty of this Department to see that the same is properly executed, and that the same is in accordance with the regulations of the War Department.

Very respectfully,
 Wm. H. H. H.
 W. G. H.
 Capt. H. H. H.

-(No. 22.)

No. 576 Am. G. Q. 1905

Capt. Wm. G. Harrison

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued *Feb 21* 1905

[No 60.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

*Exp Corp
No 100*

Regiment of *Six*
100 and riding on the *30th*

in the service of *Capt W G Lupton* Company
C. S. Army for *218* days, commencing the *1st* of
Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					
							Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Barley	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
21 1863	2	4		6	10	60	8				14		450				540
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												450				540	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W G Lupton Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *21* of *Aug* 1863, of *Exp Corp*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *four hundred eighty* pounds of barley,
four hundred eighty pounds of hay, and
Fodder, in full of the above Requisition. *eight* pounds of

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

W G Lupton
Capt Exp

(No. 32)

No. 733 Abol. 0 4 Qr 1864

Capt. Wm. H. Harrison

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

Aug 21 1864

Wm. H. Harrison
Forage

184

Receipt for 6 shares
issued to Lord
Walter R. Jackson
for his own use

13 May 1862

10

End

Received of [illegible] the sum of
\$100.00 for [illegible]
J. S. [illegible]

For which I have paid the said W. S. [illegible]
the sum of [illegible]
Dollars [illegible] cents.

Walter S. [illegible]
1st Lt. Eng.

(Signature)

W. G.

of Emgrs. P. A.C.B.

ect: Detail

Order Number 102/22

May 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Burpin, V. G.

2nd Lt.

Prov. Engs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 116/8

May 21 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Burpin, U.S.
Capt. - Act'g Ch. Asst.
Engrs

Subject: No. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Feb., 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Carlin - Walter G.

Corps of Artillery - P.A.C.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - Apr 11 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

[No. 12]

No. 624, AME O. 3 Q. 104

Wm. H. L. Jackson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

100

Issued

Aug 11 104

REQUISITION for Forage for

(No. 29)

Private Property in the Service of

Aug
11

Rich
and ending the *20* of *Aug*

1863

Capt Dupin

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (dry wt)	Pounds	Bushels (dry wt)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Aug	11	20	26			14	120				280	W. F. Alexander Brig. Genl.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Aug*, 1863, of *John B. Wagnard*
Assistant Quartermaster, *120* bushels corn, bushels oats, *287* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Dupin
Capt

[No. 39]

No. 645. Abel. 8. Jr. 1869

Capt. M. G. Thompson
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

Wm. H. 1869

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

[No. 27.]

Regt 117324

Regiment, of

1st Regt, and ordered on the 11th of Aug.

in the service of *Capt J. H. [illegible]* Company
C. S. Army for *ten* days commencing the 11th
1863 at *Richmond*

State of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Hays	Number of Mules	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of
	2	11		61060	6				10			860			540	
Required,																
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied,												860			540	

REMARKS

*One of the animals
in service of Cal
Linton, Missourian*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. G. [illegible]
Capt Eng*

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the 11th of Aug 1863, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *three hundred & sixty*

1500 pounds of corn,

hundred & forty pounds of barley,

eight pounds of oats,

and pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. G. [illegible]
Capt Eng*

[No. 32.]

No. 707. Abs. G. 3 Q. 1903

Capt W. E. Tipton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

100

Issued

Aug 21 1903

(No 22)

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horner in the service of

for 11

days, commencing the

186 .5

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Received at ~~2~~
Post Quartermaster.

Edward, the 2/
182 ~~182~~ corp.

of

burhole cats,

1865

ponnd ball

pounds toddler, in full

(DUPLICATE)

H. C. Thompson

[No. 32.]

No. 368

A bel. C.

Wm. H. & J. H. L. Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

11

Learned

1843

[No 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & Mules.

in the service of *Eng. Det.* Company
Richmond S. Army for *ten* days commencing the *1st* of
June 1863. and ending on the *10th* of *June* 1863. at *Richmond*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Wheat ^{Hay}	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Wheat	Hay	Fodder	
1863 - 1.	—	4	—	4	10	40	8		5	5		320		200	200		Ten men serving under Capt Douglas Approved W. F. Alexander Major-General
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												320		200	200		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. F. Alexander
Capt Sg in charge
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1* of *June* 1863, of *public stores and stores*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *three hundred & twenty* — pounds of corn,
— pounds of barley, *two hundred & thirty* pounds of oats, *two*
hundred — pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. F. Alexander
Capt Sg in charge

[No. 22]

No. 378 Abs. O 2 Q. 100

Capt. Wm. C. Turpin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued *June 1* 1003

(No. 39.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Thomas, & mules,*

in the service of *Capt. Douglas,*

Department of Engineer Department, U. S. Army for *seven* *days, commencing the 1st day June*
1863, and ending on the 10th day June *1863, at Richmond Defenses.*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
<i>1863 June 1st.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>200</i>		<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>200</i>		<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>		

Approved
U. S. Alexander
Major & Insp. 2d Br.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *1* of *June* *1863*, of *Private Thomas & mules*
seven hundred & twenty pounds of corn,
four hundred & fifty pounds of barley, *four hundred & fifty* pounds of oats, *four*
hundred & fifty pounds of hay, and
 pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. G. Griffin
Capt Eng in charge

(No. 39)

No. 211 Abt. O. Q. 1-1864

Comd. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1864

Issued *April 11* 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For the use of the *1st Cavalry* at *Fort Mifflin* *Pa.*
April 14 *20* *April* *for the Cavalry*

Date of Requisition	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay	Straw	Other	Total
<i>Apr 11 1862</i>								
	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>240</i>
								<i>240</i>

REMARKS

*At Fort Mifflin
 17th Cavalry
 May 1 1862
 4000 lbs. of hay for
 the animals in
 the cavalry camp*

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Mifflin

Capt & Surg.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin*, the *11* of *April* 1862, of *W. G. Mifflin, Major*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Two hundred and forty
 pounds of barley, *two hundred and forty*
 pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Mifflin
Capt & Surg.

[No. 32]

No. 291 Abet G. 2 Qr 1963

Capt. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Engis. USA*

Issued *Oct 21* 1963

(No. 21)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Use

Requisition No. 1
1863, and ending on the 31st of Oct 1863

in the service of Capt W. G. L. Co. Company,
C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 1st of Oct 1863 at 10 P. M.

No. of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL							TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Grass	Straw	Other	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Grass	
150 3	2	11		6	11	66	8						
21													
Required													
On hand to be requisitioned													
To be supplied								528					

One of the animals
in service of the
Capt. W. G. L. Co.
H. H. C. Co.
10/1/63

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received, at *Richmond*, the *21* of *Oct* 1863, of *W. G. L. Co.*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *four hundred & twenty eight* pounds of *barley*
— pounds of *oats*
— pounds of *hay*, and
— pounds of *fodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. L. Co.
Capt Engrs

(No. 22)

No. 279 Am. O. of O. 1943

Capt. H. G. Jordan

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Engine, USA* 100

Issued *Oct 27* 1943

(20 19)

PAUL BLANKINSHIP

Private Home in the service of

and ending the

du 48 : 1000 000 000 000 000

156

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *Oct*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *176 lbs* bushels corn, *176 lbs* bushels oats,
 of the above Requisition.

1863. 4/10
pounds bay.

pounds fodder, in f

(DUPLICATE.)

W.G. Furber
Capt. Eng.
pounds tender, in full

W. G. Ingham

[No. 22]

No. *114* Am. G. *4* Q. 190*6*

Capt. W. B. Johnston
Engineer (USA)
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

100

Issued

1000

REQUISITION for Forage for

Mr. [illegible] Private Horse
 a. [illegible] for [illegible]
 and riding the 10 of 77 or

Private Horse in the service of

days commencing the

186

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above.



RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *1* of *6*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *160th Cavalry Regt*, *120th* *Michls* *Co.*

of the above Requisition. 7

(DUPLICATE)

pounds bay.

any part of the time above
W. G. Ingham
Chas. E. Ingham
 pounds tender, or full

W. L. Dwyer
Capt. 11

[No. 22]

No. 4.15 Am. O. 1/2 Qr. 156 7

Engr. W. C. A
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 1863

(No 32)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of
1863, and ending on the

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

Company

Date of
Requisition

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Cows

Total number of Animals

Number of Days

Number of Rations

Pounds of Barley

Pounds of Oats

Pounds of Hay

Pounds of Fodder

ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

REMARKS

Required.

On hand, to be deducted, at

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Richmond, the 1 of 1863, of
four hundred eighty
pounds of barley, three hundred and fifty
pounds of hay, and

14 Capt. J. S. [unclear] [unclear]
pounds of oats,
pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

M. G. Insulin
Capt. Sps -

(No. 11.)

No. 164 Am. O. 1 Q. 1941

1000 Mr. C. W. Chapman

Engrs. CSA

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued _____ 100

(No. 33)

REQUISITION for Arrest for

Private House in charge of the
day commencing the

146

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Inhabitants	Daily allowance of Food			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Days	Corns		Hay	Fiber	TOTAL				
					Pounds	Pounds			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Aug 21/63	27	31	2	8	11	170			220				
					</								

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn wage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *July*, 186*3*, of
Assistant Quartermaster, *176* ^{*185*} bushels corn, — bushels oats, *220* pounds hay
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. J. Hoffman
Capt. & Co.
of the 1st Regt. and 1st Mass. Cavalry
pounds fodder, in full

W. L. Brown

1899

137

1899

1899

1899

1899

1899

No. 112.

Recd

REQUISITION for Forage for *Pauline* Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt J. B. Tupper* for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *April* 1864, and ending on the *10th* of *April* 1864.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance to each animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Hay	Corn	Barley	Oats	Fodder
<i>April 1st</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>							<i>40</i>		<i>60</i>	

A. J. Tupper
May 1st 1864
6 lbs of daily ration of corn & hay

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *that the animal is a draft in service*

Received at *Richmond*, on the *1* day of *April* 1864, by *J. B. Tupper*
 Quartermaster *sixty* pounds of corn, *60* pounds of barley, *60* pounds of oats, *60* pounds of hay.
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
W. B. Tupper
Capt for

No 92

2nd 3rd at. 1st 1st
2.2.1864

at 1st 1st. 1st 1st

1st 1st

at 1st 1st 1st 1st

CSA

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horses, Mules and Cattle*, in the service of *the U. S. Army*, for *100* days, commencing the *1st* day of *April*, 1864, and ending on the *31st* day of *April*, 1864.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of cattle	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Forage required					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder
<i>April 1st</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>6</i>			<i>100</i>		<i>150</i>		

REMARKS

and also 100 lbs. in service of the U. S. Army. Mules for transportation.
Approved
Geo. B. Taylor
Capt & R. M.
U. S. Army daily for each animal in service of long forage.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *21* day of *April*, 1864, of *Y. B. Allen*, Quartermaster, *four hundred and fifty* pounds of corn, *150* pounds of barley, *150* pounds of oats, *150* pounds of hay, *150* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. G. Turpin
Capt Eng.
of Y. B. Allen's detail.
150 pounds of barley, 150 pounds of oats, 150 pounds of hay.

W. G. Turpin
Capt Eng.

2533

No. 262 Whiting
2.2.1864

Capt. W. B. Thompson

Page

April 21/1864

Whiting

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cattle, in the service of the *Army*

No. 32.

1864, and ending on the *31st* of *April*

for *1* day, commencing the *1st*

1864, at *Richmond*

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of cattle	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Individual Allowance to each animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of
<i>April 1st</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>6</i>			<i>60</i>		<i>60</i>		

REMARKS

Approved
Lieut. J. H. Taylor
Capt. J. H. Taylor
With calculation in view of long forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *Actually in service 1 mule and 1 horse*

Received at *Richmond*, on the *21* day of *April* 1864, of *Capt. J. H. Taylor*
Quartermaster *seven* pounds of corn, *60* pounds of barley, *60* pounds of oats, *60* pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. G. Surber
Capt. J. H. Taylor

(١٥٣)

No.

Abol (1)

Qr 1-6 4

[Handwritten signature]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

156

Lead

July 11th

186

[No 12]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Regiment of

U. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

186 , and ending on the

of

186 , at

Date of Requisition	Signature of Officer	Number of Mares	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Hays	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS	
						Number of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay		Pounds of Fodder
						5			1			300				540	
												300				540	

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *July*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *three hundred*

100 of *Major A. C. Williams*
pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

four hundred and forty pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of

[WORKED IN DUPLICATE.]

VOLUNTEER *Pa. 77a*

Paid the *31st* day of *January* 186*5*

W. G. Dugan

Capt. Eng. & P. A. O. A.

From the *1st* day of *January* 186*5*

To the *31st* day of *January* 186*5*

Pay. - - - *140*

Forage. -

Amount, *\$ 140*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

W. G. Dugan
W. G. Dugan
Capt. Eng.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. George C. Davis New York

TO WHAT ACCOUNT	AMOUNT PAID AND RECEIVED		DATE OF RECEIPT		AMOUNT		BALANCE
	PAID	RECEIVED	MONTH	DAY	PAID	RECEIVED	
	1865	1st Jan	1	Jan	140	140	
						140	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the money was actually kept in service and was expended for the interests of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my duty assignment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the duration of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Conf. Gen. A. M. Smith*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John A. McComb on the 31st day of January 1865, the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars.

Pay. 140
 Freight.
 Amount. 140

Alfred Dupont

W. G. Thompson
Cathay, Cal.

[No 40]

No. 40

Abstract K

1/2 1/2 1/2

James H. O'Sullivan
L. L. Cagney

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

January 26 1880.

✓

[No 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Long Bridge Road. No 2
10 Lbs. Cooking Potatoes } Eng. Dep't. Co. 190 Camp
10 Tents

Charge Cooking
Atkins to
Med Sept
2 M G

Approved
Wm. J. Chandler
1 May 1900

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

For Special Post Hospital which the Surg. Major Station
W. J. Chandler will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Reckman on 26 June 1900
(10) Ten Pails (10) Ten Hacks (10) Tents
10 Ten covers (24) Twenty four in tents
(10) Tents Ten cups (10) Ten Stoves &
(10) Ten Coffee Pots &
W. J. Chandler
Atkins to

[No 21]

No  Also B *Long*

RECEIPT FOR QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars _____

Paid of _____

*Pay James C. Little
1780 1/2 bushels
Cable Sec.*

(No. 21)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. G. Trueman Capt Engrs

Dr.

DATE

1864

Dollars Cts

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1st* of *April* 18*64* to the *30th* of *April*
18*64*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

90 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
Being	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

at *8* lbs per cord.

150
346

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond*
of *Capt J. B.*
the sum of *Two hundred &*
and

W. G. Trueman
Capt Engrs
the *30th* day of *April* 18*64*
Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army.
Dollars

Cent, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. G. Trueman
Capt Engrs

Sample

G. O.

Sample, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Set 14.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6681..... page.....

cloth

Feb 3/62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Turpin W. G.

Capt. Voucher No. 121

For the 17 day of Aug 1864

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 1st day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - - 0 100

Forage, - - -

Amount, 0 100

(Do not write on this paper)
J. W. Turpin
Capt. W. G. Turpin

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Tea & Tuna

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind, at any part thereof, but any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that the staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from (Cash) \$1300.00.

and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge the
 this 7 day of June
 being the amount in full of said account.

1864, the sum of

X-Duct

Pay. 140.

Forage

Amount \$ 1.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Her. Highm.
Capt. G. H. H.

margin or by
the feet of the
pages or stolen.

found

names

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Enc. Office, Co 19th Regt
Richmond, 7th March, 1862.

On the night of the 9th Decr, 1861, a male slave
was stolen from my camp, near Vienna Co Va.
I made every effort to recover it, but without
success, having offered a liberal reward, by advertisement
I secured the male person at Col. H. S. Turner's house
Eng. 1st Division I. R. A. I was engaged on the
Wharf of the canal from Goodsville to Richmond
by order of James H. Col. H. S. Turner.

H. S. Turner
At my own charge

Voucher No. 194

Paid the 8 day of May 1903
M.H. Jumper
1st Eng Co - C.B.

From the 1 day of Dec 1902

To the 31 day of Dec 1902

Pay. - - -

Forage. - -

Amount, \$ 100 - -

Pay to Capt. H. Jumper

M.H. Jumper

1st Eng Co

Alfred H. Jumper
C. H. Jumper

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

M. G. Turpin 1st Lt. Inf. 25th Reg. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>1st Dec</i>	<i>31st Dec</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *John H. Turpin* *My, Amble*

and to the *10th* day of *November* 186*8*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John H. Turpin* *My, Amble*
 this *10th* day of *January*
 being the amount in full of said account.

1868, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$ *100*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *100*

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. G. Turpin
1st Lt Inf. 25th Reg.

(No. 32)

No. 199 Am. O. 2 Qr. 1863

H. M. G. T. J. J. J.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

100

Issued

May 1 1863

Approved

W. S. Alexander
Major & Surgeon

(No. 33)

REQUISITION for Storage for

Private Higgins in the service of

for 6 or 7 days, commencing the

and making the 1/2

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn storage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Regiments.

Bellevue, the 1st of May
80 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats,

1863, of *H. B. Maynard* 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 22.]

No. 202 Abt. G 2 Q. 100

Wm. H. G. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued June 1 100

[No 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Engineer Hospital

and ending on the

20

Box

in the service of Capt W. G. Trueman
C. S. Army for 20 days commencing the 1st of
June 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Cattle.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
June 1st 63	2	4		6	20	60	5		5	5		450		300	300		One of these animals in the service of Col Gilman's company.
Required,																	Approved
On hand, to be deducted,																	W. F. Alexander
To be supplied,												450		300	300		Major Trueman

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Trueman
Capt Eng^r
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 1st of June 1863 of Quartersmaster C. S. Army, four hundred eighty pounds of corn, three hundred lbs of barley, three hundred lbs of oats, three hundred lbs of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. G. Trueman
Capt Eng^r

[No 32]

No. *750* Abol. G

Qr. 1864

Capital Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

June 11 1864

By order

By order of the

War Department

June 12 9 1864

[No. 32]

No. 757 Abst. O 2 Qr. 1864

Capt. G. Turbin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

June 11

1864

[No. 10]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Field Troop*.

Regiment of

in the service of

U. S. Army, for

Company

1861, and ending on the

1861

Days commencing the

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Clover	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Clover	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Hay	
					60	6				12	360					720	

Required.

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied.

360

720

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *June* 1861, of *J. C. Wynn* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *three hundred & sixty* pounds of corn, *seventy* pounds of hay, and *seventy* pounds of *clover* fodder; in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No 32]

No 717 Amt O Qr 1864

Capt Robert G. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *H. H. S.* 1864

61 2nd Regt
1st Div
1864
Forage
H. H. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

U. S. Army

1861

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Number of Animals	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Grass	Straw	Other	Total
1574			8					1582
1541								1540

Required

On hand to be drawn

To be supplied

1582

1540

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *1st* of *Sept* 1861, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *four thousand eight hundred* pounds of barley, *eight hundred and forty* pounds of hay, and *one thousand five hundred* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

REQUISITION

[No. 12]

Regiment of
1863, and ending on the 31

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

1863 at

Richmond

Item of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Tavo	Number of Horses	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>(63)</i> <i>Dec 31</i>	1			1	11	11	8	5	7		88		55			<i>Delivered</i> <i>2000 pounds</i> <i>Hay 1500</i>
Required.																
On hand, to be deducted.																
To be supplied.											58		55		99	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Smith

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *31* of *Dec* 1863, of *Capt E. J. Smith*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *eighty eight pounds of corn,*
nine pounds of barley, *fifty five* pounds of *hay*, and
nine pounds of *sodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Smith
Capt E. J. Smith

[No. 32]

No. *67* Abst. G. *1* Qr. 150

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *1* 156

Issued *1st* 156

(No. 30)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public House

Number of

C. S. Army

days, commencing the

Company,

1st of Oct ending on the

10

at

1864

at Richmond

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Sheep	Number of Pigs	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL						TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Fodder	

17th																	
18th	3											150				270	
19th																	
20th																	
21st																	
22nd																	
23rd																	
24th																	
25th																	
26th																	
27th																	
28th																	
29th																	
30th																	
31st																	

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. G. Dupin

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

Richmond, the

1st

of

1864, of

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

Two

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

C. G. Dupin
Capt Regt

[No. 2]

No. 266 Abet (1) / Q. 1864

Captain H. D. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1864

Issued *H. D. Smith* 1864

25. 3. 1

QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED OF EACH HOME

... ..

Copy

0 1 1 1 1 1

1. 1. The first

—

22. 11. 1944

1. 1. 1.

1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This involves understanding the hardware, software, and data involved in the process.

[illegible][illegible]

KIMARAS

of the same
the present

Figure 11-21

(Do not use the following form)

To be sure, . . .

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

* notably in music and

A. G. Harrison

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

his... and the

of

186, of

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

Sodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[PRINTED IN DUTCH INDIA.]

W. G. French
Capt Eng

[No. 33]

No. 56. Abs. G. 4 Oct 1945

Capt. M. L. Van Dine

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued *Oct 1* 1945

ACQUISITION OF PAPER FOR
TYPESET,
DOOR.

Private Hays in the service of Capt. J. H. Hays
for ten days, commencing the 1st
1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the
Assistant Quartermaster, *1601 Broadway*
the above Requisition.

of *Act* 1863, of *J. C. Chapman & Co.*
bushels oats, *280* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

W. G. Fisher

(No. 22)

No. *810* Am. O. *4* Qr. 1863

Capt. Wm. G. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

Issued *Dec 11* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *Capt. J. H. ...*

Company

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for *10.3* days, commencing the

186*3*, and ending on the

10 of *Dec.*

186*3*, at *Rich...*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL						TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Number of Bushels of Barley <i>Wheat</i>	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Wheat <i>Oats</i>	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Barley <i>Wheat</i>	Barley	Oats <i>Hay</i>	Hay	Fodder		
11/18/63	2	2		4	10	40	8		7	7			320		280	280	Provision taken in service of Capt. Nelson's Missions
Required																	Approved W. H. Campbell Mo. J. S.
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied													320		280	280	

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Dec* 186*3*, at *J. H. ...*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *three hundred & twenty* pounds of *corn & mill offal*
hundred & eighty pounds of *barley*, *two hundred & eighty* pounds of *oats*, *two* pounds of *hay*, and *two* pounds of *fodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. G. ...

Commanding

Capt. ...

W. G. ...

Capt. ...

[No. 20]

No. 46. Abs. ~~2~~ 2. Qr 1st 2

Capt. A. G. Simpson A.C.B.

Regulation. for 1 Cond.

April
For. Apr. 1862

~~RECEIVED REGISTRATION~~

Apr. 28. Apr. 1862

[No 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Richmond

8 April 1862

For one cord of wood, for the use of the
of the Commissary Store House at the point
at April 1862, at Camp Winchester

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That no fuel has been received for the position, and time above stated

for the use of the 2nd M. Confederate States Army

Wm. G. Turpin Capt ACS
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Winchester 8 April 1862, of Capt W. G. Turpin

Assistant Quartermaster

Assistant Quartermaster

C.S.A. One Cord Wood

In full of the above Requisition.

Wm. G. Turpin Capt ACS

[No. 1]

No. 113 Abel. O. 1st Qr. 1860

Genl. S. J. Jackson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1860

Issued *July 1st* 1860.

*113
By Order of the Genl.
S. J. Jackson*

(No. 26)

No. 57, Alot 11, 2 12 1863

Capt. H. H. Turpin

REQUISITION FOR PERAGE

For _____ 1863

Issued *June 11* 1863

[No. 12]

REQUISITION for Food for

Eight Camps
June 1
1863

at *Richmond*
and ending the *10th* *June* *1863*

One

Patrol Horses the service of *Capt. G. S. Jordan*
for *20* days commencing the *1st* *June*

1863

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

DATE	From		To			Quantity		Value		Remarks	
	From	To	From	To	To	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Remarks	
<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>100</i>		

Approved
W. H. Alexander
May 24 64

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

1 of *June*, 1863, of *80* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *Wayne & May's* pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

W. G. S. Jordan
Capt. Sigs

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

1864, and ending on the

1864 at

Date Required	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
1864 July 21	3	X		3	1133				4	111				26 1/2	462		
Required:																	
On hand, to be deducted:																	
To be supplied:														26 1/2	462		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond*, the *21* of *July*, 1864, of *Wm. H. C. Co.*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of barley, *two hundred sixty* pounds of oats, *four*
hundred twenty pounds of hay, and pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MADE IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. C. Co.
Capt. Mays

(No. 3)

No. 312. Abs. O / Qr. 1861

Chas. H. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1861

Issued *Aug 21* 1861

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of

1861 and ending on the

C. S. Army, for

1861 at

in the service of

days, commencing the

1861 at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
1861																	
May 21	1			1	11									55	154		11/20/61
																	1/20/61
														55	154		

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

1861, of pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

27-4-61
Capt. B. J. P.

[No. 82.]

No. 248 Abt. G 2 Qr. 1864

Capt M. E. Turpin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

100

Issued

July 21 1864

At per Spt Richmond
July 21/64

Approved

By order, Genl. Ewell
H. H. Alden
11 Aug 4 9:00 am

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the number of

days commencing the

and ending the

1864

DATE	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To	Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	
Aug 21			15	9				99		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *July* 1864, of *Adj. Genl. J. H. Morgan*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *143* bushels corn, *99* pounds hay, *99* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. L. Smith
Capt. M.

[No. 32]

No. *33* / Alst. (1) Qr. *1864*

Wm. L. Thompson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *156*

Issued *Aug 27* 1864

Wm. L. Thompson
1/64

Wm. L. Thompson
1/64

(80)

REQUISITION - Charge for Police House.

1990

Figure 1

High road, at

C. S. Army 100

1950 - 1951

1-1. and ending on the

1-00-1111

[illegible]

Bryant

On hand, to be destroyed.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Lebanon, Ind.*, the *21* of *May* 186*4*, of *Major J. S. May*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *three hundred & thirty* pounds of corn,
one hundred & thirty pounds of barley, *one* pounds of oats, *five*
hundred & thirty pounds of hay, and *one* pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mr. B. - 1000
1871

[No 21]

No *202* Abstract B. *1st* 186*5*

George W. S. Morgan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *204*

Paid *31* of *Nov* 186*5*

Pay to the order of
W. G. Morgan
Capt. 1st Regt.

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. G. Griffin, Capt. 1st Dr*

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *Oct* 1863, to the *31st* of *Oct*
1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *31* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself, *3*

Being *3* at *31* dollars per month

38111
9204

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters rented or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assumed to *W. G. Griffin* during the above period,
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Loring
Captain

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *Col. H. H. Loring, Chief Engineer*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *31st* of *Oct* 1863
by *Capt. J. B. Loring* Chief Engineer, Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
the sum of *Five hundred & seven*
cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

W. G. Griffin
Capt. 1st Dr

Tyler, Samuel

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers hereto

Sign Mark

See Also

Feb 5

Samuel Tyler (Capt Regt)

Va

107 883

Officer for position

in Engineer Troops



Recd and Apr 2, 1863

7th Oct. 1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the proposed bill for the relief of the

Commissioners of the General Land Office, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. L. Harrison

Mr. Tyler has entrusted me in the discharge of my duties for the past eight months, & I take pleasure in recommending him to a favorable consideration.

Petersburg Va.
Oct. 7th 1863

J. L. Harrison
Asst. Surg. in Charge

with J. L. S.

Samuel Taylor.



Ref. of file from
records
A. M. Campbell
Capt. R. L. Hayes

Engineer Department
Petroleum March 2, 1861

Col. J. F. Gilmer
Chief Eng. Bureau
Colonel

My dear Sir, Mr. Samuel Tyler,
who holds a position in the
Bureau, under the late act of Congress,
was with me for a short time
on topographical duty. Since
that period he has been, for six
months, in the field, on similar
service, with the Party under Mr.
Sommers, in Prince George County Va.

Mr. Tyler has capacity, and
I have full assurance of his
conduct having ever demonstrated
him to be a gentleman

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. B. Smith

Unsworth

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]Number of medical cards held 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME NAME: _____

~~Confederate.~~

Wing of the
J. H. ...
La. ...
where ...

Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Number of men
77
(0000)

J. H. ...
Capt.

Confederate.

71
of the
of the
of the

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Oddy, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Number of roll:

21

(0000)

J. C. Williams

Copyright

Vaccinium

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

45064003

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Marks



~~Confederate~~
V. 11th Corps

29th Louisiana
Det. 1st and 2nd Regts
Rapid River La.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of different Commands of the Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col.
Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and
paroled at Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

Number of men

81

(637a)

W. B. Boyd
Capt

Confederate.

John C. ...
Deputy ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of sickened and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by - , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General F. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, - , June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls:

108

(2006)

Alfred ...
...

Venable Richd M

Engineer, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark

See Also

Richard M. Venable
May 1890. C.D.

Richard M. Venable

1890

No. 137

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi, having been surrendered by General D. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Done at Jackson, Miss.
this 5th day of July 1865.

Edw. M. Canby
Maj. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

FORM No. 60

No. *1* Abstract K *1* Qa 100 *3*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Captain A. H. Tinsley

Issued *September 21* 100 *3*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—Confederate States.

For

1 Male team & wagon (with harness)
 1 Tent & fly
 1 Baited gun 12 guage from shell. 1 Band
 Pan. 2 Moss Spruce. 1/2 doz. Hammer
 1 doz. Spruce. 1 tin cup & 1 tin plate
 1 Baited gun. Saddle & blanket.

Approved
 H. T. Douglas
 Maj. & Chf. Surg.

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
 the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For a party of engineers
 on topographical duty at Fulton, Miss.

Captain P. T. Buckner

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in the requisition.

S. H. North, Jr., Col., Commanding Post.

Received, at Shreveport, the 21st day of Sept.

1863, of Capt. Buckner Assistant Quartermaster. 1 tent & fly. 1 gun
 1 male team & wagon with harness & saddle & blanket in full of the above Requisition.

Richard M. Venable
 Capt. Sigro.

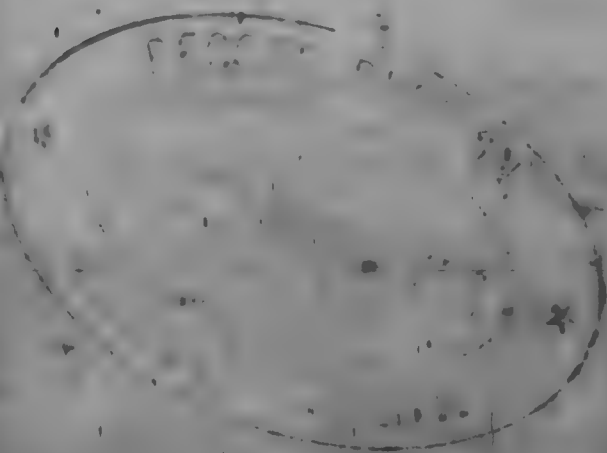
ENGINEER SERVICE

Volume 44 *Smith* 1869

Smith
detached as Asst Eng.
by *Shue* 10 Dollars

Paid the 9th day of *December* 1868

J



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To J. D. Smith detached as Capt. Eng. Dr.

188
For services rendered in the City
Sept from the 10th of October
to the 1st of November 1883 at
rate of \$90.00 per month

65-00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Here

DOLLARS

C...

R. H. Small

Capt. Eng. H. L.

Received at

Liverpool

this

Roanoke

188

Chas. M. French



Dollars

Costa

in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATED COPY]

Florian Smith

Venable, Richard M.
Capt.
Ingr. Troops

Subject: Asst. Ch. of Top. Bureau

Title of record: Misc.

Ingr. Dept.

Date: Sept. 21, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Vernon S McD

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

18. a.

Walter G. Thompson

Introduction

.....

of Die für Dinsborge

Chapter 1

Agency Certification _____

Attachment Papers 1

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Partington or L. d. A.

Med. Certification

Med. Div. Liaison

Options

Pris. of War Record

Designation

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l. _____



Year	Percentage
1950	7
1960	10
1970	12
1980	14
1990	16
2000	17
2010	18
2020	19
2030	20
2040	20
2050	18

of Ideas _____

... from Hoop?.....

Return from Service

Parlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rock

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. L. R. Gentry, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I will be properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the respective authorities.

at Genevieve, Ala.

this 11 day of May 1863.

Approved: [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

[Signature]
 Eng. & Troops

Brig. Genl. C. S. A. [Signature]
 Brig. Genl. U. S. A. [Signature]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Prov. Mtn. Gen.
 Parole for U. S. A.

1111th D. Thompson
 1st Lieut. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Return

of officers and hired and detailed men, Corps of
 Engineers and Engineer Troops, on duty in
 Lieut. Gen. Polk's Department of Alabama,
 Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated *Demopolis, Ala*
May 7, 1864

Where on duty *Mississippi*

What duty *Organizing company*

To whom reporting *Colonel Leroy*

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 2; inclosure

M. B. Leonard

Vernon - J. L.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated 7 APR 11 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Vernon, S. McD.

Vernon, S. McD.,
Sgt. & Asst. Asst. Engr.,
Asst. Lt. & Asst. Engr.,
Lt. & Engr. Off.,

1st Miss. Arty.

Maury's (D.H.) Comd.

1st Miss. Arty.

- Sept. & Oct., 1862. Rolls of Co. M, 1st Miss. Regt. Arty., report him Sergt.-absent on detached service. (Report, A.O.)
Nov. 22, 1862. At Port Hudson, La. signs as Sergt. Co. K, Wilther's Arty Regt. says he is "detailed as Asst. Engr. at this place" --and asks for appointment as 1st Lieut. Engr. Corps. (PP)
Jan. 5, 1863. At Port Hudson signs without rank to account for expenses "while acting as Special Messenger under orders from the Engr. officer in charge at Port Hudson, La." (PP)
Feb. 5, 1863. At Engr. Office Port Hudson, La. signs as Asst. Engr. and asks for appointment as 1st Lieut. Engrs. & says: "about the last of Nov. 1862 x x x was detailed from my Co. as Asst. Engr. at this place x x x agreement to the detail x x x a commission as 1st Lieut. of Engrs. or 1st Lt. Arty., to be detailed in the Engr. Corps should be granted me. Ever since my detail I have been doing the duties of a Lt. of Engrs. with pay of a Sergt. of Arty. in Co." (PP)

---Engr. Corps

- May 2-18, 1863. Maj. S.M. Lockett, Chf. Engr. Dept. Miss. & R. Ia. mentions Sergt. McD. Vernon Asst. Engr. (Vol. 24-2, p. 69)
May 17--July 3, 1863. Maj. Lockett, Chf. Engrs. mentions him as Asst. Lieut. Asst. Engr. (Vol. 24-pp 33 & 335.)
May, June, July, 1863. Signs Pay Roll as Asst. Engr. for services at Vicksburg, Miss. during above months. (Pay Rolls 12125, 14008, 14138.)
Jan. 29, 1864. At Meridian, Miss. signs as 1st Lieut. Engr. Troops. (PP)
Feb. 13, 1864. Gen. L. Polk writes to Gen. Loring and mentions "your Engr. Officer, Capt. Vernon." (Vol. 38-2, p. 732.)
April 28, 1864. Lieut. report for temp. duty to Col. Lowry, who will employ his services as Engr. of the expedition upon which he is just ordered x x facilities for getting up a Co. of mounted Engrs. troops which he is authorized to raise". (PP)
May 10, 1864. At Demopolis, Ala., signs as 1st Lieut. Engr. Troops for expenses incurred during trip performed April 28--Aug. 4th. (PP)
Dec. 25, 1864. Lieut. Engr. troops mentioned by Col. G.W. Brent, A.A.G. (Vol. 45-2, p. 733)

Maury's (D.H.) Comd

- March 10, 1865. Organization of troops Dist. of Gulf--Gen. D.H. Maury comd. shows him comd. Co. Sappers & Miners. (Vol. 49-1, p. 1046)

Note.- Nothing further found as to staff service.

pared-----1865 at--

prepared by-----Examined by-----

VOUCHER NO. *8*

Abt. *Co.*

186
Qr. 186 *4*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Issued *3/2*

day of *March*

1864

A. J. McLean, Secy.

1. *Blank*
1. *Blank*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

We have lost all existing records and saw nothing of the kind in the library, and

Captain

J. C. Curry

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at

Vincennes 3rd March

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

We went to one

in full of the above requisition.

(Name of Officer)

J. C. Curry

Voucher No. 438

Paid to *John J. ...* 1900

for ...

...

From the ... day of ... 1900

To ... day of ... 1900

Pay *...*

Forage

Amount *...*

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER NO. 150

ABSTRACT G 2nd Qr., 1864.

ISSUED May 11, 1864.

At Genopolis, N.Y.

To Dr. S. M. Mason

Vernon. E. McD.
2nd Lt. Ingr. Troops

Subject: Reuter

Title of record: Misc.

Sgt. Page

Date: Mar. 15, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

437
Vinnet Jr B.

ENGINEERS;

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

480.21563

Number of stuffed cards here 0

Number of printed papers here 0

BOOK NAME:

Confederate.

5 Engineer Corps
J. B. Tinsell
Capt Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at points between Chickasaw Landing
and Macon, Ga., from March 22 to April 20,
1865, inclusive, and turned over to Capt. W. B.
Gates, Provost Marshal, 2d Division, Cavalry
Corps, M. D. N.

Roll dated

Not dated

1865

Where captured

Near Columbus, Ga.

When captured

Apr. 17

1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28 sheet

Macon, Ga.

(cont.)

A. B. Tinsell

Captain

Vincent, John B.
Capt. Arty. - Engr. duty

Subject: Roster

Title of record: Misc.

Dept. Engrs.

Date: Mar. 19, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

First

No. 2.

Page.

(CONFEDERATE.

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6714 ..page

Cloth

June 30/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFIDENTIAL)

John Baptist Finet

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864

Command Staff Maj. Gen. French

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861

Now assigned Engineer

By whose order Lt. Col. Polk

Remarks: Ordered to report to Col.
Leakst. Dept. Miss.

Box 55

No. 10

Tillman

Copyist.

No. 32

No. 74. August 6. 3d 1863

Capt J. B. Grant
Engineer Corps

Requisition for *asa*

on 1 day to 5th Sept. 1863

Issued 5th September 1863



Paid 24th

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

for the service of *United States Cavalry* *1st Regt.* *1863* and
 ending on the *5th* of *September* 186*3* at *Morton Mfg.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	
<i>1863</i> <i>Sept 5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Morton Mfg.* the *5th* of *September* 186*3* of *Capt. W. C. Benton* *1st Regt. Cavalry* *U.S. Army* *Commanding.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty four* pounds of corn
0 pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John P. O'Neil
Capt. 1st Engr.

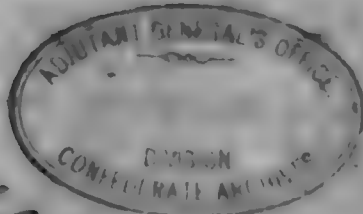
111 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Robert H. Smith
Company Engineer Corp.

Requisition for Forage

For 1 day to 7th Sept 1863

7th September 3



Corn 24 ft.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

ending on the 9th September 1863

at the place of *Northey, Nip* *Sept 9th* *1863*

ANIMALS AND FEED ALLOWANCE

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total No of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
---------------------	------------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	------------------

REMARKS

Required
On hand to be deducted
To be supplied

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John B. Cret COMMANDING.

Received at *Northey, Nip* *9th September* *1863* *Capt W. B. Cret*

Quartermaster C. B. Army, *Twenty Four* pounds of corn
..... pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
..... pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster will issue on the above requisition
R. M. McClellan
Sept 10th 1863 *Capt. Comd Post*

John B. Cret
Capt. and A. S. Engineer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

HORSES.

Inc 13 District

June 1863

6

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
 No 13 June
 for 6 days commencing the 1st day of June 1863, and
 ending the 6th of June 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Storage for any part of the time above charged.

Received of Gazette City the 25 day of June, 1863
of Mrs. J. C. Fillion 200
(144) pounds of corn, pounds of oats,
..... pounds of hay, (168) pounds of
 fodder, it full of the above Requisition.
[MADE IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas B Vane

Eng

FORM NO. 32 VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Engineer Department*
for *10* days, commencing the *13th* day of *November* 1863, and ending on the *22* day of *November* 1863
Meridian Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance for each Animal.					Total Allowance.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
<i>13 Nov/63</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>280</i>	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required; and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Meridian Miss* on the *13th* day of *November* 1863, from *Major J. W. Young*,
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *240* pounds of Corn, *—* pounds of Barley, *—* pounds of Oats, *—* pounds of Hay, *280* pounds of Fodder,
in full of the above Requisition.

(Revised Duplicate.)

W. B. Vines
Capt. R. A. H. H. H.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 1st 1878

16

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1. One half Ream Paper
2. Two Pen Holders
3. Two Pen Holders
4. One Lead Pencil
5. Fifty Envelopes
6. One Sheet Blotting Paper

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for Engineering*

Geo. H. Hinch

Major J. H. Hinch A. Q. M., C. B. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Meridian*, the *15th* day of *March*, 1893, of *Major J. H. Hinch*

Twenty four Steel Pens = Two Pen holders
One Lead Pencil = Fifty Envelopes
One sheet Blotting Paper in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Geo. H. Hinch
Capt. P. R. & Asst. Engr

NOTE - The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Departmental List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	114-134-11	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards: hundreds

Number of personal papers boxes 2

BOBBY MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

John Von Rosenberg
Leiner Pothoff and Cajiao
Washington D. C.

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr. date

Date of parole

Mr. date

No. of parole

101

Remarks:

+

Number of rolls

1

(1865)

B. J. C. Mason

Copy

Von Prosenberg -
Capt & Asst Hq. Engr.
Co. Ca Regt

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Med Cards
Medal Hic rib
Order of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Sundry Sheet
Enlistment
Contracts
Death or Effect
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Discharge
Discharge

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

St. John River

Capt. James H. Lee

*Ed Geo Cowley Jones
Mil Dir of the South West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General R. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Ed Geo Cowley Jones

*Wm. H. Hunt
Capt. & Chief Engineer*

Date of *August 1st*
the ... *21st* ... day of *July* 1865.

Approved:

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. H. Hunt
Capt. & Chief Engineer
U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

327

Walker, C. L. L.

Engineers, U. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See Also

Walker, Abram L.

St. Engle

(Confederate.)

1 - Inclosure.

Final Cards
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Surrender Papers

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Sundry Sheet
Surrender at
Surrender
Wash or Effects
Surrender
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Sundry

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

John A. ...

No. 529

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General K. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence: *Quincy Louisiana*

Done at *Sumner La.*
this *10th* day of June, 1865.

John L. Walker
Lieut. Eng'rs C. S. Army.

Approved: *W. R. Byrd* Brig. Genl. C. S. A.
H. L. Andrews Brig. Genl. U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~General K. R. S. Canby~~

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

George E. Walker
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment

June 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank

June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

June 16, 1862.

Delivered

Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 84

Geo. S. Preston

Original

Major, George E.

Capt.
Corps of Engineers, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Visit leading lines of
railway in Confederate
States.

Special Order Number 151/12

June 25 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Walton, G. D.

Capt.
Engineers, P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 107/4

May 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

U. S. R.

Encls.

Subject: Make report

Special Order Number 243/25

Oct 17 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Mr. C. E.

Mr. Rogers.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 291/8

Dec 12 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Walker - George D.

Corps. of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Promotion

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

George S. Walker

1st Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date D.C.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment

June 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation

1862

To take rank

June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance

1862

Delivered

Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks: Should be Captain
Engineers

Agree register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

Geo. Preston

Captain

ACAS-Q/sjr

8 December 1950

Mrs. A. T. Mealy
1226 Calhoun Street
Monterey, South Carolina

The records show that George E. Walker was appointed Captain, Corps of Engineers, from the State of South Carolina, 4 June 1862, to take rank 1 June 1862 and assigned to the Engineer Bureau, Confederate States Army.

By special order dated 25 June 1863, he was ordered to visit leading lines of railways in the Confederate States.

His name appears as signature to a requisition for supplies dated Savannah, Georgia, 22 August 1863. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

NO. 4
.....
V. 166 August 11 3rd 1863
.....

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt. G. E. Walker
3rd Aug 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For removal of Rails from Brunswick & Savannah R.R.

2 Two Sledge Hammers
 7 Seven Camp Kettles
 21 Twenty One Pots
 14 Fourteen Nap Pans
 70 Seventy Spoons
 70 Seventy Tin Cups
 2 Two Axes & Handles
 7 Seven Tin Match Boxes

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

of rails from the Brunswick & Savannah R.R.

Major Hermann Heisch

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

By order of J. J. Johnston

J. J. Johnston, Commanding
 the 31st of Dec, 1863

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

in full of the above Requisition

J. J. Johnston

Capt. Engle & comd

RECEIVED at Savannah

Major H. Heisch
 the articles

IND 821

No 7 ABSTRACT G. 1863

Engineers' Data
Company

Requisition for Forage.

Amount 1863

Amount 1863

(NOTE: SEE)

Register of the number of animals in service of the 1st of January 1862
 at 31st January 1862 - Christmas 1861

						TOTAL ANIMALS					TOTAL FEEDING						
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
May 1st	1	—	—	1	31	1	2	—	—	—	14	5	12	—	—	—	434
Received																	
On hand to be distributed																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Chocoma the 1st of January 1862 of Quartermaster C. S. Army
100 pounds of corn
200 pounds of barley
200 pounds of oats
300 pounds of hay and in round thirty pounds of balder. In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. Allen Capt. Eng. & G. P. A.

[No. 103.]

No. 103. Abstract of / On 1st 6

Requisition for Forage.

/ Private Horse.

Capt. G. E. H. K. R. S.
Engineer Corps
No. 103. 1003

[No. 323]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *William B. Dr. Snyder*, U. S. Army,
at *Chickamauga* for *31* days commencing the *1st* day of *September*
and ending the *31st* day of *September* 1863

DATE	PERIOD		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn.	Oats.		Hay	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
May 1 st	1 st	31 st	1	12	-	14	-	372	-	-	-	480	
Total.....													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Chickamauga*, the *1st* day of *September*, 1863, of *William B. Dr. Snyder*,
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Three* hundred and *fourty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. B. Dr. Snyder Capt-Sgt U. S. A.

(Form No. 3)

VOUCHER No. *1266*

Paid the *11th* day of *October* 18*62*

Capt Geo E. Walker

Capt of Engineers C. E.

From the *11th* day of *June* 18*62*

To the *20th* day of *September* 18*62*

Pay.....\$ *490.00*

Forage..... *—*

Amount.....\$ *490.00*

C SA

The Confederate States of America.

To the Honorable Secretary of War, Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	16 June 1862	30th August 1862	3	15	40	00	40	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							40	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from your paid for payment

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H. B. Locke Quartermaster this 1st day of October 1862, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 40 00

Forage.....

Amount 40 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. B. Walker
Capt. Engineers C. S. A.

MEMORANDUM FOR INSURANCE TO THE ARMY

Quarter 1946

[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED at the *Conférence* *the 1st of*
September 1882 from *Majr J B Pope* *Chief of Ordnance*

the following Ordnances and

Ordnance Stores, do.

1. One 10 in Columbiad *with*
Traverse *seamings* *and* *four* *bars*
complete

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

J B Pope
Chief of Ordnance

48

Thurs 3^d 1866

Capt G. C. Walker
Carpenter

Transferred Charleston S.C. the 30th day of September 1863
"Capt G E Haller Corps Engineers
the following articles.

57500	} Same name changed five hundred + sixty four - ft Lumber
20000	

Signed in Duplicate

G. E. Haller

(No 60)

No. 600 Abstract K. 2 On 1962

G E Walker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ok Enr The
mro

Small paper

Small

By order of the
Sgt. Major

W. H. R.
Quartermaster C. S. Army

By order of the

Received at Fort Sumter

Capt. M. B. Pringle

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Geo. A. Morris
Capt. & Adj. 20 of June 1862

3

W. H. R.
Quartermaster C. S. Army

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

REQUISITION

7-4

Robert Hunter
Quartermaster of 3rd Regt

J. H. Baker
Quartermaster C. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at *Fort Sumner* the *2^d* of *June* 186*2*
of *Capt M. A. Bungle* a Quartermaster C. S. Army
20 Bbls Corn

in full of the above requisition

J. H. Baker
Quartermaster C. S. Army

Adjutant and

Richmond,

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 245

XXIII. *Order of the Adjutant General*

General Engineer

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Order of the Adjutant General

Voucher No. 145

Paid the 2 day of May 1903

E. E. Walker
Capt. Engineer... C. R.

From the 1 day of April 1903

To the 31 day of April 1903

Pay 140.

Perage

Amount 140.

[No 60]

445 Abstract K. 2 Qa 182

G. F. Walker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Articles in
receipt must
be signed spe-
cially 7/1/20

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 80

For *Qty 11 at Fort Sumter*
25 Aug 1866

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

G. W. Allen

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

COMMANDED.

RECEIVED at

Fort Sumter

the

26

of

May 1866

By Capt M. C. Beale

Quartermaster C. S. Army

The article is specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

G. W. Allen

[No. 49]

No. 388 Abstract K. 2 Qr. 1882

G E Walker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Chas. Ems. Jr.
Dm.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 21

For Fort Sumter.

20 barrels of cement

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, warranted so by the following circumstances:

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

G. W. Allen

Engineer in Charge

Quartermaster C. B. Army will

By order of J. M. Smith

J. M. Smith

COMMANDING

Received at

Fort Sumter

the

19

of

May

1862

Capt M. A. Sample

Quartermaster C. B. Army

Twenty Bbls Cement

In full of the above requisition.

(SEEKED DUPLICATION)

G. W. Allen

Engineer in Charge

B
June 1862
Certificate of Loss
now cut

Capt Geo S Walker

Salisbury N.H. 11th Dec. 1862

Oct 21 1862

I have with the following list of names
the public notice that for which I have been
in your office is necessary has been put
in the public office. I have not thought
it proper to put in the public office
at 2. Mr. [illegible]
at 2. Mr. [illegible]
at 2. Mr. [illegible]

G. B. Allen
Capt. Dr. C. T. P. A.

[No 10]

No. 557 Abstract N. 2^d Q. 176

G. F. Walker

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*to the Com. of the
M. & C.*

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Fort Sumter

20 Barrels of Cement.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Necessary for the*

Strengthening of Magazine at Fort Sumter

G. B. Talbot
Capt. Eng. C. & P. A.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at

Fort Sumter

the

13

COMMANDED BY

June

1862

Capt. M. A. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army

Twenty Bbls Cement

In full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATE)

G. B. Talbot

Capt. Eng. C. & P. A.

Voucher No 155

paid on 3 days January 1863

By *L. Walker*
Capt. Engineer, A.C.

From the 31 day of October 1862

To the 1 day of January 1863

Pay... 250.00

For...

Amount... 250.00

The Confederate States of America.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

To: *Captain J. E. Walker C. S. Army*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From —	To —	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay —	<i>31st Dec 1862</i>	<i>1st Jan 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For my services.....									
For your services.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five-years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Holt*.....and to the

1st day of *November* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Doy* this *thirty* day of *January* 1863 the sum of *Two hundred and eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*280.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*280.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. E. Walker
Capt. Eng. C. S. A.

Voucher No 719

Paid the 7 day of Nov 1882

Capt J. E. Halls

Capt Engineer C. R.

From the 1 day of Oct 1882

To the 31 day of Oct 1882

Pay 140

Forage

Amount 140

The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt G. E. Walker Engineer in Cavalry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.	
	From -	To -	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.
Pay -	<i>October 1st</i>	<i>Nov - 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>
For myself <i>\$140.00</i>								
For year's service.....								
Forage for horses.....							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was kept in service and well mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I was legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the above; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment was from *the first day of September 1862* *Capt G. E. Walker*

first day of *October* 186*2*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Alfred McVey Capt 1st Regt*
this *Seventeenth* day of *November* 186*2* the sum of *one hundred and*
forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$140.00*

Forage.....

Amount. *\$140.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

G. E. Walker
Capt Engineer Cavalry

W. H. Geo E

Sc

Civil Engineer

Captain of Engineers

Walter S. S.

(Capt of Co.,

Illinois Infantry

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

F. D. Lee

Capt - Eng'd

Paper dated Oct. 3/62.

Write nothing below this line.

Walter Long

RECORD 104

SEE PERSONAL

EN

Washburn Geo E

80

E

New

May

Mem

See personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

June 8 1917

Abundant Port

for -

Services & Expense

Misc -



Wm. L. T. N. Garrison

Editor of the Liberator

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge

the receipt of your letter

of the 10th inst.

relative to the

subject of the

abolition of the

slave trade

and in reply to inform you

that the

Board of Commissioners

has been instructed

to consider the

subject with

reference to the

provisions of the

Act of the 10th

of March 1820

and to report

thereon to the

next session of

the Legislature

of this State

and in the

mean time

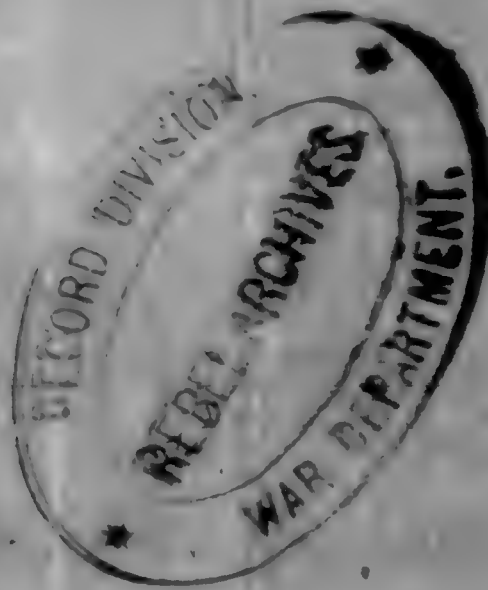
to use every

effort to

112 1157
W.D. Parker

Apr 27/02

Recommendation
for Captain for Capt.
of Engineers.



San Francisco, Calif.
June 10/02

Mr. George C. Brown, a gentleman for a gentleman's recommendation in the Provisional Engineer Service. He is from San Francisco. He is a brother of the late James L. Walker. He is an engineer, professional, by name in service in San Francisco, under General Lee, Austin & Smith.

Capt. Lee told me that Mr. Walker was the best engineer with an exception, that he had seen him in St. Louis, that he ought to have a commission and would be most usefully employed. John

himself an Engineer
 and a man of talents. I am
 much pleased to confirm the
 high estimation of
 his abilities, and think that his
 Military Reading as well
 as his Natural Talents,
 most admirably fitted him
 for the post of Military Engineer

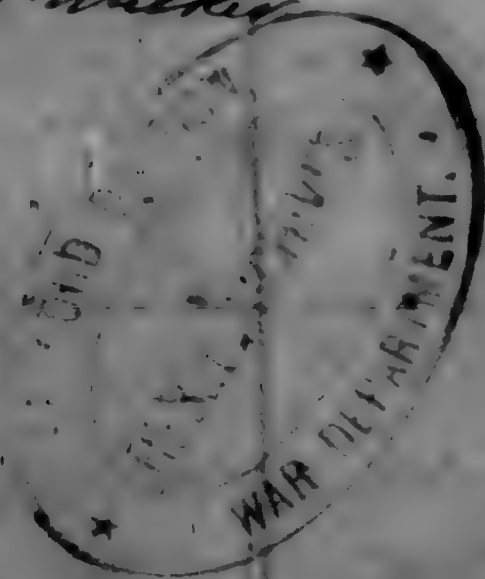
If you possibly can
assist in his appointment,
I am sure you will
secure a good officer to
the service, and advance
the interests of a gentleman
whose industry is not less
unfeigning than his merit.

I am
Yours very truly
A. S. Foster

April 1862.

1862
W. P. Miles
Richmond
Apr 23/62

(with Mr. W. P. Miles)
Recommends G.
E. Walker



Rec'd Apr 23/62

Richmond Apr 23/62
Honble G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir,
I beg leave to
recommend Mr. G. E. Walker
for an appointment as Captain
in the Provisional Corps of
Engineers. I would respectfully
refer you to the accompanying
letter of Capt. Joes, one of our
most competent Engineer Officers,
which is a testimonial so high
as, I trust, to obtain a Com-
mission for Mr. Walker in
the branch of the service for which
he is so eminently qualified
Very respectfully

W. P. Miles

108 1159

Cl. of 2 agents

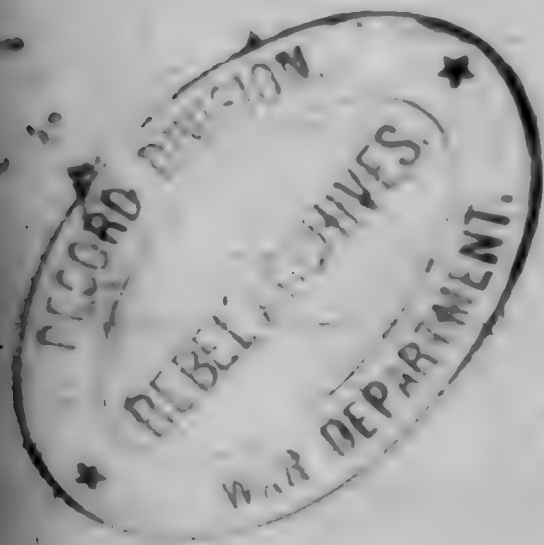
Chambers

Ex.

1/10

May 7/62

Communication
to Walter H. Catlett
Engineer.



Recd. May 17. 1862.

Charleston 7 May 1862

Genl. Cooper.
Richmond

Dear Sir,

Mr. George E. Walker informs
me of his application for a Commission in the
 Corps of Engineers. Mr. Walker's ability for the apt-
discharge of the duties of that position is well recog-
nized here, where his practical success has been
fully established. In enterprise, activity, in public & d-
integrity no one in this State is more conspicuous.
Should he succeed in obtaining what he seeks, I am
quite sure he would quickly & fully demonstrate
the just claim which he now proposes.

With great respect

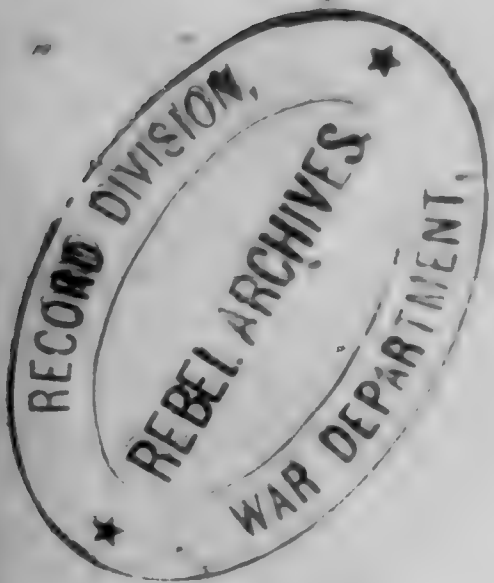
J. D. Linn
A. S. Mahan

10-9 159

1-2 20-71

Ans

1900
ok



Pied. 17. 1874.

Charleston May 14th 1862

Genl. G. W. Randolph

Secretary of War

I had the pleasure some time ago to file an application for G. E. Walker for an appointment as Captain in the Provisional Corps of Engineers accompanied with a very strong letter from Capt. Joes Engineer Corps C. S. A. I now beg your consideration of the accompanying letters from Genl. Ripley, Genl. Gist, Col. Sherman and others, all bearing the highest testimony to Capt. Walker's services and distinguished abilities. His claim is really a very strong one. No one has worked harder or better in this state and I trust sincerely you will give him the appointment asked for.

Very respectfully
Wm. Forcher Miles

115 1159

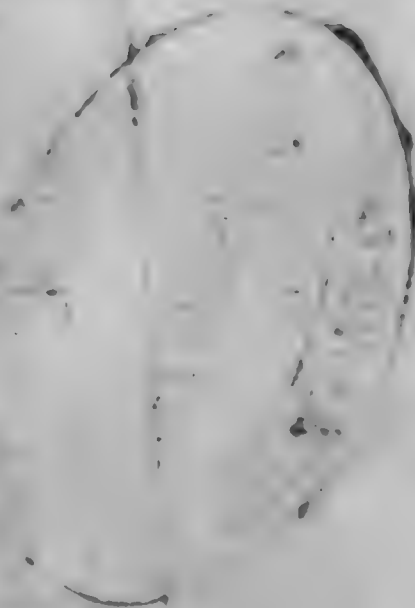
Capt J. E. Lee
Sumner

Apr 7/62

Recommends G. E.
Walker for Captain
of Engineers
Encloses recommendation
from W. P. Miles.

Recommends
Captain of Engineers
J. A. Lee
J. A. Lee

Rec'd Apr. 24/62



Savannah April 7th 1863

Hon. W. Pender Miles M. C.

Sir,

I understand that Mr G. S. Walker intends applying, through the Congressional Delegation from his State, for a Captain's Commission in the Provisional Engineers.

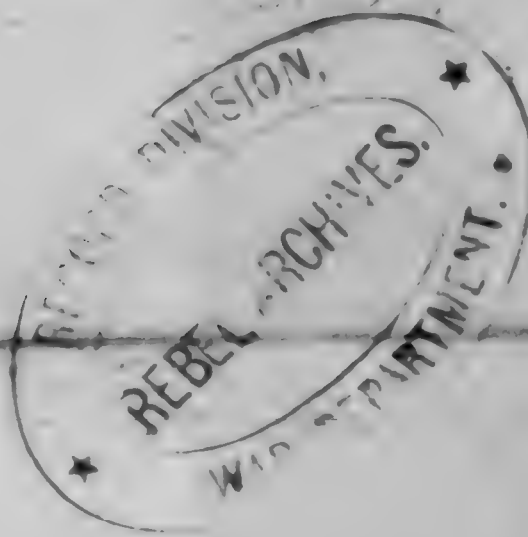
Mr Walker has been for several months my principal assistant, in the office, and in the field I have had a considerable number of persons serving with me, but have no hesitation in saying that, so far as my knowledge extends, he is the best Military Engineer in the Dept of South Carolina I should esteem it a great loss to the Confederacy and to his State, were his services not retained in the Department in which he has now much experience, and in which he eminently excels.

I have taken the liberty of addressing this note to you, without any request from Mr Walker himself, but from a simple sense of duty to an able and meritorious assistant, and to our cause.

Very Respectfully Yr. ob. servant

J. C. Jones Capt. C. S. Engs

Chief Engineer Dept. of Ca. & Georgia



Head Quarters.

2ND MILITARY DISTRICT SOUTH CAROLINA

April 24th 1862

Mr George Walker

Greenville

I cordially approve of your intention
of applying for a Commission in the
Provisional Engineers, and take
pleasure in stating that while you
have been on duty as an Acting
Engineer under my command I
have been satisfied of your compe-
tency, skill and energy.

Hoping that your application
may be favorably received

Remain

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R. S. K. King

Brig Gen (over)

I can most cheerfully be listening
to the Mother of South Carolina for the
position he desires

Yours truly

Apr 24/62

J. R. Dick

Brig Gen (over)

I take great pleasure in being
in the command of the Walker
having been here for many years
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c. &c. &c.

108 1159

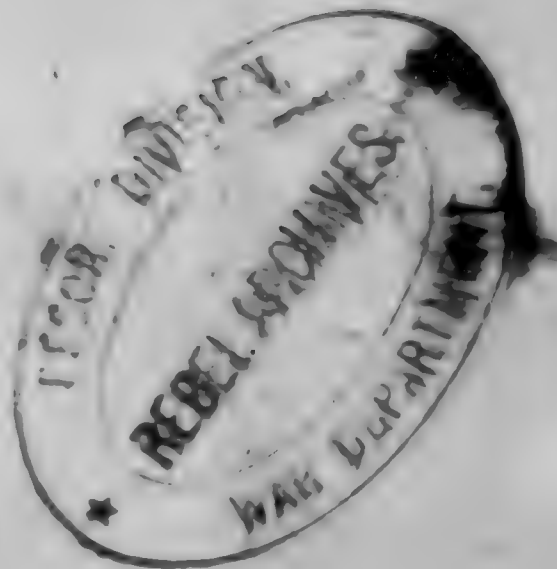
Major

Letter to the
Genl. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
1st Corps

Chas. E. Smith

5 pages

Recd. May 17. 1863.



2nd Engineer Officer
Charleston S.C. May 22 1863

Genl & Col
Richmond Va.
General

I have the honor of
making application for a Captains Commis-
sion in the Confederate States Corps of En-
gineers.

The references herewith enclosed are re-
spectfully submitted for your consideration.
Your favorable reply will much oblige.

Yours very Obedt Servt
J. H. Walker

W 789 Richmond Va
June 4/62

As per letter of 10/18
Capt. Chas. Engr
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
Recommend as 8.
Walker for the position
of Capt. of
Engrs

Respectfully submitted
to the Secretary of War.
A. V. S. J. H. H. H. H.
June 4/62. As per letter.

Letters Received

A & I G O June 4/62
As per letter.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.
WAR DEPARTMENT
ROCKFORD HALL.

Rockford 10th June 1862

1862

For the Hon. Secy
War Dept.

Some weeks or ten days since the
nomination of George S. Walker of S.C. for a
Captancy of Artillery Engineers on the very strong
recommendation of Capt. J. L. Lee Eng. Corps U.S.A.
In some unaccountable way the paper has
disappeared. I was under the impression that
the commission was ready to be issued but on
inquiring find that there is no record of the matter
in the Adjutant & Inspector General's office.
Under these circumstances I request that you
address a nomination for him to take rank from
the 1st June 1862.

With great respect, your obt. servt.

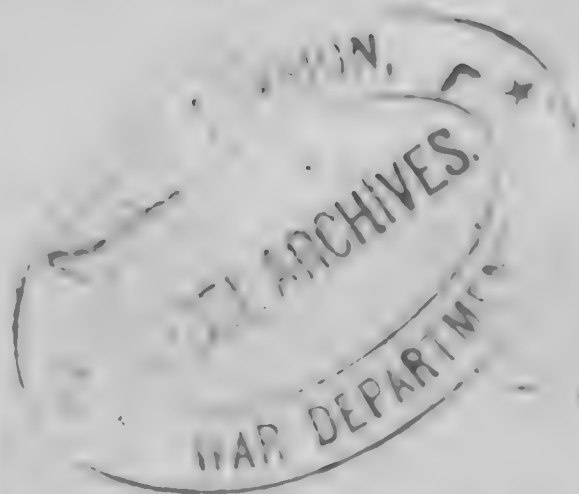
A. S. Rives

Acting Chf. of Bn.

Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
18th Oct 1862

Col J A Holmes
Chief

Instructions, orders for
Capt Geo E Walker to
report on defenses of
Alabama River &c



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Richmond, Va. Feb. 2nd 1862

General John B. Magruder

Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the exchange of prisoners of war. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. B. Magruder

Colonel

(at Fort Mifflin, Pa.)

Oct 18. 1862

Copies of Instructions
for Capt & Genl Mearns



The first of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one, and that it
 is not a simple one, and that it is not a
 simple one, and that it is not a simple one.

... ..

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I will try to write to you more often. I am sure you will understand. I love you very much.

You will understand and I trust the constitution of our nation -
 -and the principles on which our constitution is based - and the
 same principles in their application - the same in name & the
 same in spirit - the constitution of the people in our country
 are essential - the basis of our government on which the
 state of the nation is based - the basis of our government - the
 basis of our government - the basis of our government - the basis of our government -

You will see the performance of the duty now assigned to you
 proved at once to be wholly and forever gone beyond the
 means at the earliest day. I wish -

*I have been thinking
very much lately about
the future of the world
and the things we are doing*

三、

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 79

May 30 June 1862

C. E. Walker

\$180.00

The Confederate States, *for Engineer Service*
W. E. Walker

DATE	DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT
June 15 1862	For Service as Assistant Engineer of Port Sumter Charleston Harbor from 1 st May 1862 to date Pay 1 Month & 15 days • \$120. - month		120 00
			<u>\$ 120 00</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my

Report Return for

L. C. Log

Capt. C. J. Egan

RECEIVED at *Charleston S. C.* this *30th* day of *June* 186 *2*

Capt. J. C. Egan as the sum of *One Hundred eighty Dollars*

payment of the above account.

120.00

[DUPLICATE]

W. E. Walker

Asst. Engineer

Engineer's Office

Voucher No. 136.

Chas. C. Walker

Paid \$0.00 April 1862

\$648.00

DATE

DESIGNATION

APPLICATION

COUNT

1863
I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles
estimated for property returned for the quantity 100
from 1st. September 1862 to 1st
May 1863 100 days of service in the
↓

100.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles

estimated for property returned for the quantity 100

J. C. Low
Capt. C. S. Engin.

Received at Charleston, S. C. this 10th day of April 1863 from

Corps of Engineers, the sum of Six hundred &

Twenty eight Dollars, in full payment of above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

HOWARD

1862

Mobile Dec 17th 62

A dead letter

General
REBEL ARCHIVES
 to withdraw his order
WAR DEPARTMENT

Walker to cease his
 report of the defen-
 ces of the Ala. River
 stating that the order
 wh. he is requested to
 withdraw was never
 issued

Thos. A. Gilman
 Chief Engineer
 Dec 29/62
 Recd. Jan 5 0
 Held up 2000 31 62
 Dec 24 1862

C. Engineer Bureau
 Dec 18 1862

Respectfully request returned
 to Adjt. & Inspector Genl.
 with the remark that Capt
 Walker being assigned by
 Genl. Leadbetter to defense
 works on the river, at
 points distant from Mobile
 he was probably led to
 infer that his report
 was to be discontinued.
 Its preparation has been
 resumed by Capt Walker

J. J. Gilman
 Col. & Chf. Engr Bureau

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Genl. of Troops
Chief of Inspection General
Richmond

Engineer Office Mobile
December 17th 1862

for

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Special Order, no 291 of 12th inst directing me to withdraw the order, directing Capt J. E. Walker of the Regional Engineers to discontinue his report upon the defenses of the Alabama River &c.

Capt Walker had been ordered to report to me for duty, and did so. I probably expressed the opinion that he was thus relieved from previous duty uncompleted. But he was certainly told that in the matter of his report, he would be governed by his own understanding of the order, under which he had been acting.

The order which the Honorable Secretary of War requires to be withdrawn, never was issued.

Very respectfully

H. Lindbotten
Brigadier General
Engineer

Colonel 21st Indiana
Chief of Engineers, Indiana

December 1st 62
No. 20 1000 1000

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Enclosed copy of letter
dated Nov. 24 62 from Capt
Waltham - 1st Regt Corps.
for consideration - States
that Capt Waltham was ordered
on the 18th Octo '62 to make
report on the defenses of Ala-
bama, and was instructed by
Genl. Leadbetter to discontinue
them. Asks if Genl. Leadbetter
cannot be instructed to withdraw
his orders, as the report is very
much needed by the Bureau.
Respectfully,
J. A. Galt Dec 8 1862

Direct Genl. Leadbetter to
withdraw his order, as the report is
needed by the Dept. J. A. Galt

Letter to
A & I G O,

112505

Colonel J. J. Gilman

CORP

Chief of Engineers, Bureau

December 12, 1862

Per Order of the Secretary of War

DEPARTMENT OF WAR

Enclosed copy of a letter

dated Nov. 27, '62. from Capt.

Walker - Chas. Eng. Corps.

For consideration - States

that Capt. Walker was ordered

on the 18th. Oct. '62. to make

report on the defenses of Ala.

and was instructed by

Genl. Leadbetter to discontinue

same - asks if Genl. Leadbetter

cannot be instructed to withhold

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America

WAR DEPARTMENT

REGISTER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va., 5 June 1862

John Brown, & Son

Regulators of the

State

In the course of the investigation a
copy of the communication of the 27th inst. from
Capt. Walter to the Adjutant General
relating to a transfer in which the following
sentence occurs — "My report on the Refuges
of Mobile has been discontinued by order of Genl.
Leadbetter."

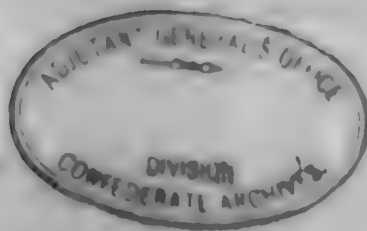
On the 18th of Oct 1862 instructions were
sent from the Bureau to Capt. Walter enclosing
special orders N° 343 of the Adjutant & Inspector
Genl's Office directing him to examine and report upon
the Refuges of the Alabama River especially in
the vicinity of Mobile.

It is opposed to the views of the Hon
Secretary of War, General Genl. Leadbetter has
directed to withdraw his order to Capt. Walter
to discontinue his report, which is much needed
for the enlightenment of this Bureau.

Very respectfully, your obt. servt.

J. F. Gilmer

Col. & Chf. Eng. Bure.



Card No 308
Long

Letters Received
A & I G O,

(Copy)

Genl. Staff, Genl. Hq. 1st Div.

Richmond - Nov 27th 1862

Col. J. E. Walker


Capt Engineer

Richmond Virginia.

Col.

I have the honor of
addressing you for the purpose
of asking to be relieved from
duty in this Department (Dept.
of the Gulf), and returned to
that of South Carolina, and
Georgia. My report on the
defenses of Mobile has been
discontinued by order of Genl.
Leadbetter.

I am yours very obt.
servt.

(Signed).  G. E. Walker
Capt Engineer C.S.A.

Watson G. S.

Bound for line to command
- Whitcomb Sharpshooters

See personal papers of

1-150-35 - # 20/

, Co

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

★ TREBLA 1968 ★

Handwritten signature: J. W. ...

Enclosing instructions and
and or also to Cp & Geo
Stallan, Corp of Eng

2. Er ch -

Chas A L. Jr.
Dept of Agr. Eng.
C 1001

This Department -
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va Oct 5th 1862

Capt H H Echols

Engineer in charge - Charleston SC.
Capt

As Capt George E Walker of the
Provisional Engineers is on duty in your Department.
I enclose for your information instructions & orders for
him to report on the defense of the Alabama
River &c, which instructions you will please forward

Very Respectfully yours
D. J. Gilmer

Col. Engineers & Chief Eng. Bureau

Ap
J. H. C. S.
Apr 1863

6 rods to 1 pt
P. 1000
P. 1000
6 rods to 1 pt

Sept 6 1873

Under the Cape Verde Islands
In the name of the State of Ala
Baptist upon the ground

2

[R. W. 2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100]

Special Orders
No 223

Adj't & Ins't Cont Office
New York City, 1861

XIII Capt & C Walker of the Provisional
Engineers - now on duty at Charleston South Carolina
will examine & report upon the defenses of the
Alabama River especially in the vicinity of
Mobile -

By order of the Sec of War
John M. Smith

Asst Adj't Genl

Capt Walker
Sra Chief of Engineers

Copies of Order sent at City of New
York City from Bureau received to

By order
Charles S. Lee

W. H. Childs
Capt 1st Regt

now assigned to you proceed at once to Mobile and
forward your report to this Bureau at the
earliest day possible.

Sam. L.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. F. Gilmore
Col & Chief of Bureau

cc Two Copy of order secured
directly from Eng. Bureau Richmond on
Eng. Ex. 100.
Charles L. D. G.

At 10:00 a.m.

Capt. J. F. Gilmore

At 10:00 a.m. 2. 2. 58 a.m.
At 1:00 p.m.

Capt. J. F. Gilmore
Chief of Bureau
for any or more. etc.

RECORDED
J. F. Gilmore
Chief of Bureau
At 1:00 p.m. 2. 2. 58 a.m.
At 1:00 p.m.

The Adjutant
General's Office
Washington 25 April 1862

Capt Geo C. Smith

Commanding Engineer

Charleston S.C.

Sir:

Herewith I transmit advice from special orders No 243 signed by the Adjutant General's Office directing you to examine and report upon the defenses of the Alabama River, especially in the vicinity of Mobile. It is desired that your examinations and report should embrace all the means designed to defend the Harbor of Mobile and other approaches to that City.

You will give special attention to the floating defenses which have been constructed on whole or in part, whether for use in the Harbor or River; also to the obstructions in the channels.

You will inspect and report the condition of all batteries, whether finished or under construction - the number & character of guns proposed for their armaments; - the guns on hand & the additional required; the condition of the platforms on which the guns are mounted; - the extent of Bomb proof shelter provided; the state of the magazines as to dryness and power to resist shot; the thickness of parapets, and other points essential to efficiency.

You will - for the performance of the duty

Confederate States of America
WAR DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va., November 11th 1862

General G. J. Bingham
Commanding Dept. of S. C. & Ga.
Charleston S. C.

General,

Your letter of the 6th inst. to the Adjutant and Inspector General has just been referred to this Bureau for answer to so much as relates to Captain Walker of the Provisional Engineers.

The enquiry in my telegram of 6th October in reference to that Officer was with a view to get his services in establishing defenses for the river in eastern North Carolina, but as you could not spare him just at that time, I succeeded in getting another Engineer to enter upon the duty.

I recognized the necessity which arose, after the fall of Calloway, of calling upon Captain Walker to go promptly to Mobile - but the want was urgent and I could not supply a competent Officer from any other point. Knowing that Major Harris, Provisional Engineer, had, or soon would, arrive at Charleston for duty with you, I hoped Capt. Walker could be spared to Mobile, where his services were all important. Under these circumstances I asked of the Secretary of War the order sending him

Walker, Tipton

ENGINEERS,
C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Art. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Work

See Also

Walter Walker

Appointed on a

List

of Engineers Officers and employees of the Engineer Department, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona

List not dated.

With pay and emoluments of Capt., of Cav.

Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1882,

Post or Station Chief Topographical Engineer.

Remarks

L. Walker

Capt.

B.

Compared
JMB

Walker, Tipton,
Capt. & Asst. Engr. &

Chief of Top. Bureau.

Aggrader's (J.B.) Card

May 31-July 25, 1863. Signs as Asst. Engr. (PP)

Aggrader's (J.B.) Card

Sept. 8, 1863. Announced as Capt. & Chief of Topographical Bureau of Engrs., Dist. of Texas, N.M. & Ariz. (S.O. -----, Trans-Miss. Dept.
Dec. 26, Nov. 2, & Dec. 26, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Chief of Topographical Bureau. (PP)
Dec. 31, 1863. At Houston, Tex., signs vouchers for services as Asst. Engr. & Chief of Bureau of Topographical Engrs. from May 1, 1863, and signs as "Asst. Engr. & Chief of Bureau." (PP)

2.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by JMB Examined by--

(No 57 — Orange Pay Account)

Received of \$ 177

paid to 21st of August 1863

Sept 21st 1863

of the Orange Co. N. C.

For the 1st of July 1863

To the 31st of July 1863

Pay.....0

To your order,

From.....

Amount \$ 177 00

The Confederate States.

John Walker

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.	1863 July 1 st	July 31 st	1	00	140	00	140	00	
For myself for year's service.									
Forage— For myself for year's service.									

240 00

I Herely Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Engineers T. A. C. S. and to the *10th* day of *June*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. T. Girard, Engineers T. A. C. S.* the sum of *100 Dollars*, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To..... years' service,
Forage.....
Amount.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

John Walker
Capt. Surgeon.

Walker, Tipton,
Capt. Asst. Eng. Eastern Dist.

Subject: On Engr. duty of Dist.

Title of record: L.R.

of T.N.

of Tex. H. Mar. & Aris.

Date: • Dec. 6/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Walker,

T

Cap.

Eng.

~~Walker~~
Hawley

Feb 23 63

see L P

Dep T M

Ant Tax 7 M any

Walker, ?

Capt

Asst Surg

Subject Employed in Sub Dist of TEX

Title of record: List -S.O.No.4

Eulabowski

At THE MEX & RIZ-~~Regulation~~
Date: May 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Warrant No 176

(No 57—Officer's Pay Account)

Paid the 1st day of June 1862

to Captain Walter

for his pay.....

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 1st day of June 1863

Pay..... \$793.33.

To years' service,

Fifty,

Amount..... \$793.33.

The Confederate States of America,

To

Stephen R. Halliday, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service (Charged)		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself	<i>Dec. 11th 1862</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>793</i>	<i>33</i>	
For myself for ... year's service									
Forage— For horse									
							<i>3793</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. F. Grand

this *Twelfth* day of *June*, 1863, the sum of *Seven Hundred* and

Twenty Three Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,

To, year's service.

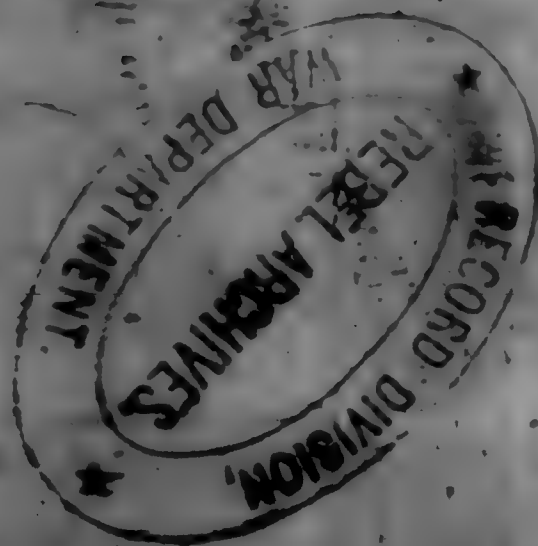
Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

Stephen R. Halliday
Capt. Grand

Tipton Coacher



Copy

Longman & Co.

London, 18th Nov 1851

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that I am much obliged to you for your kind regards and to your kind offer.

The party I am trying to start off for the Survey in the Lake district is necessarily to be small (I think) to last out a great portion of the time. They are engaged upon the duty assigned them and will need provision for their subsistence. This it will probably not be in their power to obtain from any one but the Government or the place in which they are now.

At present as I understand the Government are discharging this duty but it is not allowed to sell supplies to Officers in the field. Therefore it will be necessary to have a general order in my own directing such sales to be made. And also another to Quarter Masters directing them to provide forage and other facilities when called for.

The object of this expedition is to obtain as much information as possible for the construction of a topographical map of the country embraced between the Mersey and Lake Windermere, as well as to examine the roads, bridges and other important matters with a view to enable the Committee to estimate such work as will enable our troops to march their destination with as little delay as possible. The objects appear to me to be of primary importance and I trust they will have been in the hands of the

and much of the rest of the day, as I have
been the morning, and I would go to bed
I am fully convinced the appearance of the
as the General is expected with the 1st. and 2nd. regiments of
drummers, which is a part of the 1st. and 2nd. regiments of
drummers. I am also aware of the arrival of the
my children on Sunday, and I am also aware of the
with a great many others, &c.

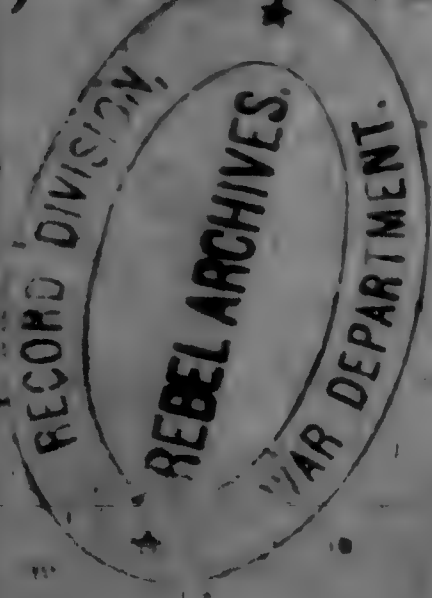
I am very respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant

James M. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill.

Wm. J. McCann
Pres. Genl.

*From Capt. J. Walker
Chief of Bureau*

*Asking an Order on
P. 2. No. of Houston
for staying horses.*



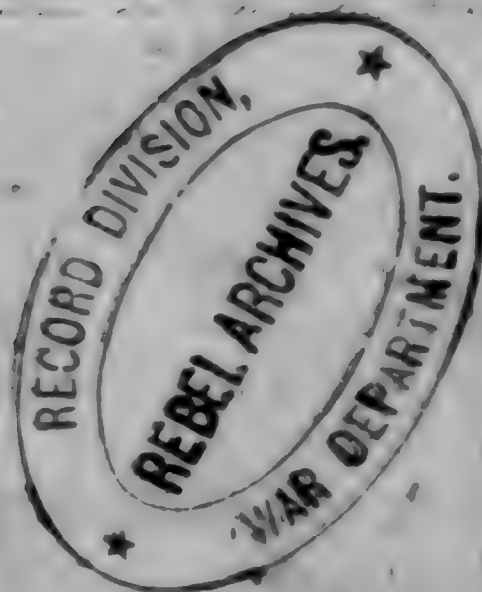
*Rec'd at AS. O. 11/16/64
101*

From Capt. E. Walker
Chief of Dept. Bureau
Mr. 9th 1863.

Requesting a more extended
order for supplies &c. for
his delivery & parties.



Mr. 9th 1863.



Recd. at AGO. 7th Mar. 1863
Photoduplicate
Dy. 6. 2. 1863

James Harrison

Dear Sir

My Dear Sir

Hope you are

of the Commission of a person who is to be a part of some in some at times in some of the things which he is doing being called off from them back by the General Manager at that point and a person who is doing it by the allowing that he has the right to do so.

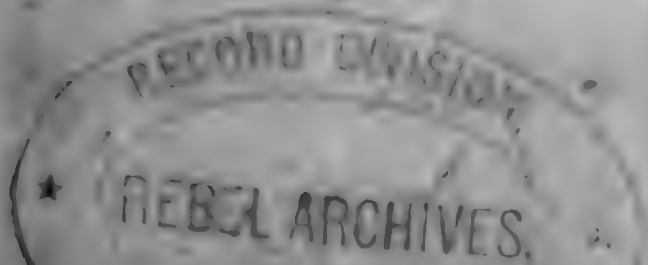
As these things are agreed by transfer to and excepted for by the Engineer Department I am unable to perceive any claim that the General Manager has to their services.

The Engineer Department pays the hire of the persons who are employed on the publications and is entitled to all the services they can render.

I trust you will furnish ^{least} Messrs Harrison with such orders as will in the future prevent any interference with the labors which have until now been by discharge.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
A. J. Harrison
Capt & Lt Harrison

Engineer Department
Topographical Bureau
Nov 2: 1863.



WAR DEPARTMENT
Capt. ~~W. H. T. Turner~~ Adj. Gen.
/ Capt. B. P. Turner Adj.

N. C.

With respect to appointments of
assist Engineers to be styled
Assistant Military Engineers

Recd. Adj. G. Nov 3: 1863.
Bureau Engineer

1862

Department of War
Topographical Bureau
Washington D.C.

Major S. J. ...
Oct 15

I am very glad to hear that the Assistant Engineers
employed in Topographical duty in this district
are now being taught them, first and second
Assistant Artillery Engineers instead of first
and second Assistant Civil Engineers.
I have made this correction and it is in accordance
with Major Sargent's instructions of which the
following is an abstract, viz:
"When it becomes necessary to appoint 'Civilians'
you will employ them as Military Assistants
Engineers at such rates as you can + + + +
They will have no rank except as Assistant Engineers."

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

John H. ...

signed

Chief of Topographical Bureau

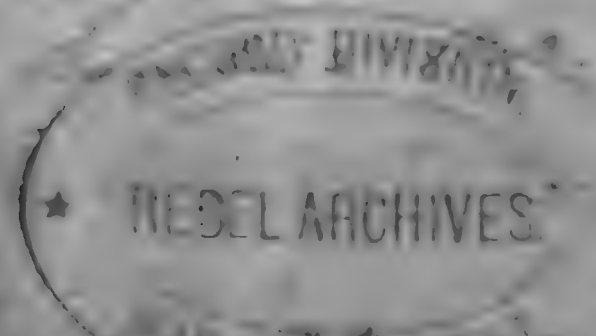
Turn Over

Sept 31st 1881
to 1st of Oct
at Walling.

Nothing is apparent
to phy of sea! Not 5 ft.

Recd 5th M. A. C.
to the same

John D. ...
...



John D. ...
...

...

With respect to appointments
for Assistant Engineers,
to be styled Military Assistant
Engineers.

Engineering Department, S. S. S.
Topographical Branch
Washington, D. C.

Col. C. S. Smith
S. S. S.

In my letter of the 11th ult.
requesting further appointments for the Assistant Engineer
in Topographical duty in this district I should have
styled them "First and Second Military Assistant Engineers"
instead of "First and Second Assistant Civil Engineers".
I have had this correction made, as it is in accordance
with Major Douglas letter of instruction of which the
following is an extract viz

"When it becomes necessary to appoint
Civilians you will employ them as Military Assistant
Engineers at such rates as you can." +++++
They will have no rank except a. Asst Engineers?

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant
John H. ...
Capt. Chief of Topographical Branch

will have a few infirmities
but they will not
be lost.

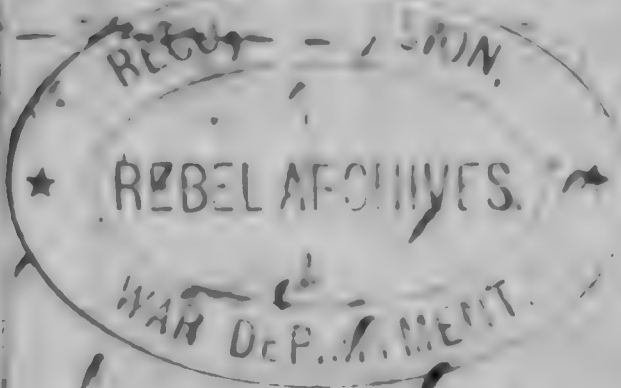
London Dec 28/63

397

John Walker

Capt. G.

Rebel's a gift



Rev. Mr. G. Dec 28/63
9 am

Commodore Stephen
Sigsbee
Boston Dec 10 1871

Captain J. E. Johnson
S. S. S.

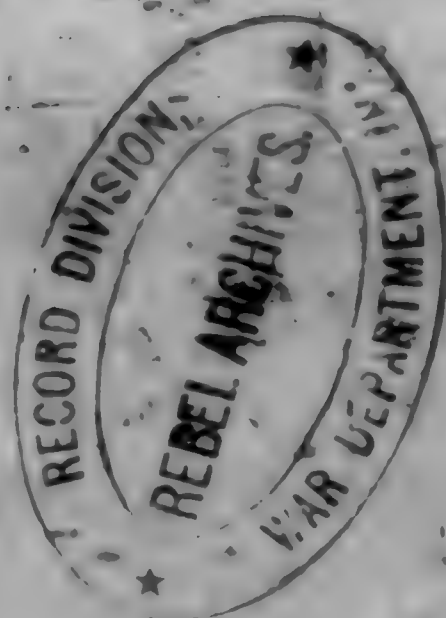
Your communication of the
24th inst. respecting a draftsman to be sent to
Head Quarters has been duly received.

When your first communication upon the
same subject reached me all my best assistants
were absent on duty out of the Colorado and
Sigsbee. As I was unable to transfer to the draft
for a short time Capt. Dyer who is a competent
and valuable man. On the 25th he was ordered
to report to the Chief of the Commanding and I
presume will have arrived before this reaches
you. My best Assistant Mr. Fisher is now
at Austin in obedience to orders to prepare maps
which you require. I have ordered him to return
and as soon as he reaches here I will send him
to you.

Very Respectfully,
Sigsbee
Chief of Bureau.

Can you inform me what section of country you want
explored. I have several maps of the coast country
but no materials to make copies of them with I

Shelton
January 1862



Wm. L. Tins
January 13th 1862

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 10th and accompanying
just arrived. I have all the accounts ready with the exception
of an abstract of Export duty on cotton to which I must
have the Entries filed with you, but for this I would have
gone down by the boat this morning, and will do so to-day, all
the papers with me. I am anxious to visit Gibraltar for a day
or so as my dear little son that my house and family are very
much improved.

I am perfectly satisfied that if any error really existed in your
accounts it would be found in the blinding of your and that
what I could not understand was your being credited with
drafts you never saw or paid, this I suppose was on the transfer
of the money between the Comptroller and the Treasurer at the
Department.

I should think a statement of all your
receipts during the term specified would permit the Treasurer and
enable you to credit for the amount erroneously reported on the
Treasury books.

In order to be certain about your
Disbursement account please send me the numbers and amount
of Drafts you are to be charged with, also the same for
light House purposes. These figures I have left blank intending
to fill them up in Gibraltar but it would be better to do so here
so that I may not have to trust my memory for copying
in the books. I will go down on the next trip of the steamer.

3
papers in two leaves to the whole sheet 3

Yours Respectfully
Stephen Watkins

Walker, Tipton

on Engineer duty

Chief Topographical Bureau

Dec 12 1912

SEE LIST

ENGINEER OFFICERS

DIST. OF TEXA, N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

Amstr. Dec 22/68

329

Lipton - it's all right

Feb. 14.

31

Reporting Capt O.

Duty

and



He

Dec 24/68

Engine Department

Hydrographic Bureau
March 22nd 1865

Capt E. J. Turner

A. A. G.

Capt

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Order No. 5, & I have long been to send an
Hydrographic Engineer to report for duty to the Major
General Commanding.

Not having at present any officer this side
of the Cordado River that would be of service to you
I have obtained an order from Col. Suberinski for
Capt O. Ditz to report at Head Quarters, until I
can send some other competent person to take his
place.

You will find Capt Ditz an accomplished
and useful Officer, he has been engaged during the
last summer in making surveys west of the mouth
of the River and can give you much valuable
information.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

John H. Brown

Chief of Bureau

Engr. Dept
Chas. J. Burr
Austin, Aug 18/64

Capt Tipton
Walker, Eng. &
Chas. J. Burr

Requesting an
order for Genl. Patton
by clothing

Order made
Aug 18/64



Engineer Department
Geographical Bureau
Wash DC August 1896

Col A H Jones Chief of Staff

Sir

Private 1st J. A. A. detailed for duty in
this Dept as Asst Engineer wishes to buy
some clothing from the Clothing Bureau as he is
unable to buy the same at present prices in open
market. He has been on duty in the field
for several months and I would most respectfully
request you to issue an order which will enable
him to buy the following articles from the
Clothing Bureau.

To wit: 1 pair of Shoes, 1 Jacket, 1 pair pants,
2 Shirts & 2 pair Drawers.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servant

Lepton Walker

Captain & Chief of Bureau

My dear Mother

Case 1.1. 1.1. 1.1.

Chief of Hyacinth and Rush

- respecting protection of

Wm. H. Miller & Son

Smelling Salts etc.

St. Peter Dir. J. N. Mow

Houston, Mex 9th / 64.

Res. Act? for the names
and location of those as yet
for whom passports are
desired to enable them to
reach home. 1882

My Court
Major Genl. B. Maynard
L. H. all well

Engineer John [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Genl J. S. [unclear]
Chief of Staff
[unclear]

My friend, Col. [unclear]
Military Engineer Capt. H. [unclear] and [unclear]
arrived to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
for the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
have to [unclear] [unclear]

As he is apprehensive that he may be stopped
by the Recruiting Officers on the way, I have to request that
you will furnish me with an order that will prevent
any such interference and also if possible an other
order that will protect my applicants at present employed
at some distance from home until they can reach
their own countries when the Recruiting Officers can satisfy
themselves as to whether these applicants are proper subjects
of conscription or not.

Capt. [unclear] being Chief Chaplain
in the Eng. Land Office on leave of absence is not as
I believe liable to military duty.

Very Respectfully &c
[unclear]
Capt. Engineer [unclear] of [unclear]

(No 57 - Officers Pay Account)

Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of

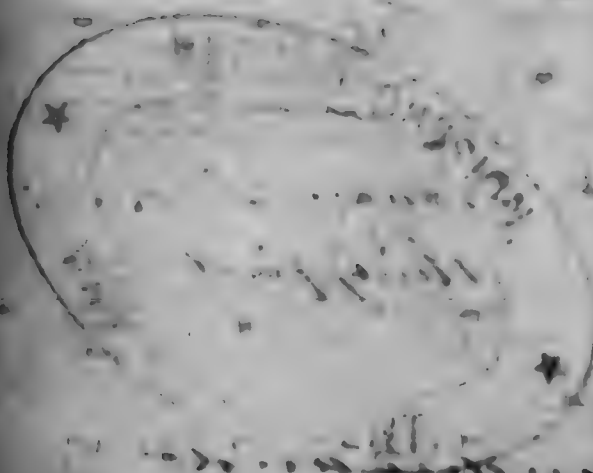
Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of

Payable to the order of



Misc l

1741
1742

'The Confederate States

30

20. *Epinephelus* *guttatus* Dr.

[illegible]

I Solely Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fee, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confid-rate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Walter J. Townsend

I, May 16 1863 and to the thirty-first day of May 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. Girard
 the sum of One Hundred and
Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

By.....

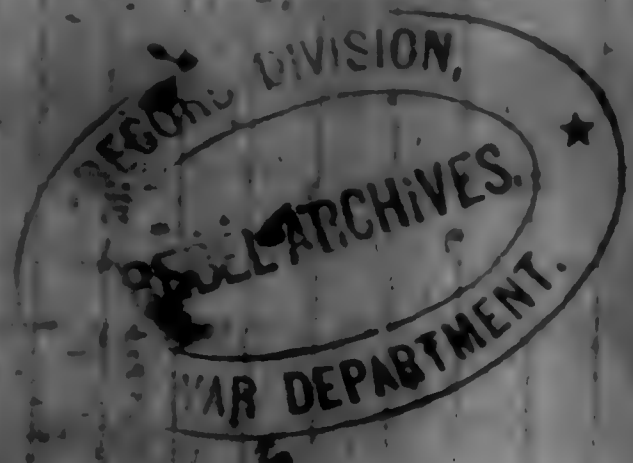
To... 'years' service.

(Signed Duplicate)

Spencer
Capt-Engineer

Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, including "J. M. ..."

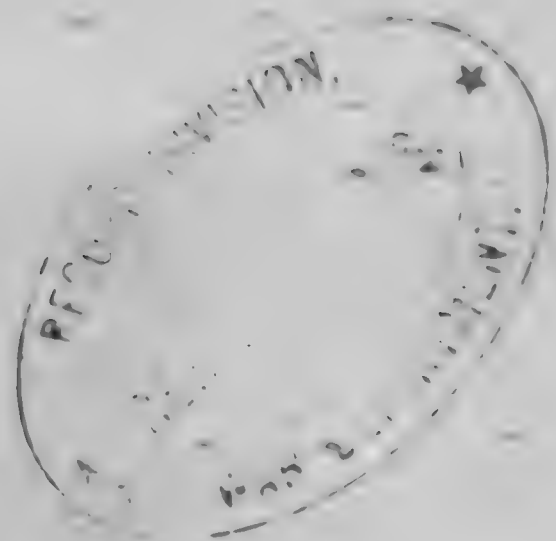
Special Order No. _____



Capt. ...

Location. Type

Received of
the Chief of
the Indian Bureau
the sum of



Transferred to May 15 1874
Chief of Indian Affairs Department
John S. Thompson
Chf. Pension Secy.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

1863.

To

John H. ...

DATE.

Dec 31

*I, Mr. ... a ...
Engineer in Charge of ...
at ...
of Bureau of Topography ...
from August 1st to ...
at \$565 per month*

1355.00

*Approved
H. D. ...
Major Genl*

I certify, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to
three hundred and ...

Three hundred and ...

*John H. ...
Adj. Genl.*

Received of *John H. ...* the sum of *\$1,355.00*
Three hundred and thirty five and no/100
Dollars

*John H. ...
Adj. Genl.*

Letter to the Editor

176

Editorial

CONFEDERATION

★ *REBEL ARCHIVES*

WAR DEPT. 1863-1865

Rev. Mr. S. C. 1865

July 2nd 1852

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, no objection to your making such further inquiry as you may think proper. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Wm. L. Garrison

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Engineer Department
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C.

Major General J. B. Stoughton
Chief of Staff

Dear Sir:

The following persons
acting under direct appointment from Major General Stoughton
Chief Engineer Department of the Interior as Assistant Military
Engineers are at present employed with their families
in the field in the reconnaissance of the country
between the San Antonio Colorado River and the
Gulf under orders from the Bureau. At this time
it is impossible for me to specify their locations, or
the number comprising their parties, my reasons for
ditching passports to enable them to reach home
are that some of them have discharged from the army
and the others hold commissions by virtue of their
positions in the Service Office and if interruption will
delay in their work and return home to resume their
employment.

H. J. Van Burenstein
Albert Keisecke
H. H. Brown
B. J. Holmgren

Very respectfully,
John H. Brown

Reception Stamp
June 26/65
250

John Walker



account

Eng. & P. Co. 608
Hudson Bay Co. 608

Capt. G. P. Co.

1st General

Dr.

Your order in relation to the
account of Mr. L. C. Thibault for certain work performed
under my direction in relation to the work at St. Pierre
and on account of the previous agreement as to
compensation &c. I have no knowledge of any agreement
on the subject except that in January last Mr. Thibault
was ordered by Major Allenby to make a survey or rather
a military reconnaissance of Lake Umbagog and its
tributaries and was sent to me for instructions as to
the manner of making the survey which I gave.

Mr. Thibault presented his account to Major
Allenby who considered it a bill and refused
to pay, it was then referred to Col. Tulekoff who
upon examination declined having anything to do with
it.

I feel some hesitation in appearing the account as it
now stands unless specially ordered to do so for the reason
that it is much greater than when presented to Major
Allenby and him since for payment. nor have I any
knowledge of any previous agreement that will enable me
to say what it should be, or can I certify as to the necessity
of the survey which was performed against my protest;

I would not that they should be
the only ones who know what the business of the
part of any one means under the paper form of
express and in fact the account.

I am with best regards
Yours very truly
John A. B. B.
Assistant Secretary

✓

Letter from
Galveston Tex 20
1862

Sept. 20

relating to the
Rail Road Iron
in bond at
Galveston



Long Hill
June 3rd 1862

Sr.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the purpose of building a school house. I am sorry to hear that you have not the necessary means of carrying out the plan. I am sure that if you could find the means, the school would be greatly benefited. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
at your service.

Should you be able to grant the loan, the building of the new can be commenced by Monday next at the latest.

Yours truly,
C. C. Smith
C. C. Smith

I am, Sir, with high regard,
Yours truly,
J. H. Smith
at Large, to the

Alpton Walker

Copy Collector of Alton
Alton 100

June 20 12

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

N. F. Janke

Tex

✓ A. M. Gentry. Part 1

Wampler, J M

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

Co H. 8th Va Sig

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. M. Hamblet
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

at Fort Va.

to whom report Genl. Beauregard

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

Date to take rank 1862.

Date of acceptance May 12, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Killed at Morris Is.

land Aug. 17, 1862.

As an register

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 31

Genl. Preston

Original

x
J. Moore Hampden

Capt. Co. H. 8. Va. Inf.

See case of
American Hutchinsonian
filed with rolls of
Co. H. 8. Va. Inf.

Mr. Wampler

Captain of Engineer

at a chief of the Engineer
Capt. will further advise.

(2452- Apr 22- 1892)

Campbell, J. M.,

Captain,

See case of
Americus. Hutchinson
filed with rolls of
Co. H - 8th Va. Inf.

Wampler J. M.

C. G. H. 8 Va

of Affs - Eng. Corps

See personal papers of

W. W. Marshall

Co

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.
(200)

Wamples, W. H.

Capt & Engineer

Record for Major

See personal papers of

Dr. W. Breckin

Co.

Reg't Eng. Troop

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

J. M. Dwyer

Capt. Chf. Asst. Staff

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties at Batteries Wagner
and Gregg, Morris Island, S. C.,
Aug. 17, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Killed. Cut through spine
by fragment of shell.

Series 1, Vol. 28, part 1, page 407.

M Code

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Regular

Capt.

Major

Appears on a

list

of casualties, on Morris Island,
S. C., Aug. 1 to 20, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 28, part 1, page 407.

N. Cade

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Sample

Capt. Ingr.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties. in the First Military District, Department of S. C., Ga. and Fla., from July 10 to Sept 6. 1863.

List dated : Charleston
Oct. 4, 1863.

Date August, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 28, page 408.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Enclosed find samples

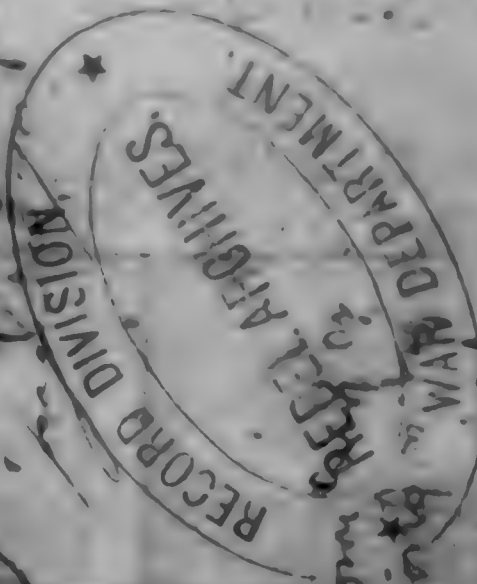
Samuel Sept 16/62

Relation to various
properties of the
country

Channing

Comd Right Wing
Maj Genl Polk

Some Good Southern Citizens
at this place have a little
25. bushes - abt 3000. lbs.
I can - shall they keep them - here
for you - I will.



July

Please send word back
by the train as soon
as word up -

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Please do. I will look.

Good Corners in room
also from room -

March



Genl. Polk -
May 2nd Right wing

Curry

Admission to singing
property of children

Admission to singing
property of children

Some good Southern Citizens
at this place have a bill - with
25.000 - all 13000.00
Admission - shall they keep them here

Smith.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Savannah. Sep. 6. 62.

Maj. Genl. Polk.

Dear Sir - I have learned the names
of 4 or 5 - very base Union men near this place
who have been notorious for bearing dispatches &
letters to the Enemy & information of interest
to the Enemy, since the war began - These
parties have Corn, fodder, & Bacon, in quantities.
Send me a Company of Cavalry, & I will
secure it all for the Army - I have this
intelligence from an Old & respected Gentle-
man, Citizen, Physician, & Legislator, of this
place who is above stooping to personalities
in such matters - I will be prompt if you
will send me the desired assistance, to this
place - I have been cautioned against
Brothkeepers on the other side of River.

Respectfully for old W.

Wm Wampler

Capt. Engineer

C.S.A.



Desires a duplicate
of his commission
and orders to be
sent to him, care
of Col. E. Hinton.
The originals were
carried.

Ad. O. L.
give in order
has been furnished
Recd Apr 4/62
Ad. O. L. Apr 5/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp Taylor April 1st 1862 5th Regt Va. Inf.

Gen G. W. Randolph

See of Gen. I have just rec^d the following
telegram - viz "Genl. Hays 25th March, Capt. Wampler
Orange C.H. Genl. Beauregard says your orders &
commissi^{on} have been sent from Gen. Dep^t a month
since - ask why you have not come yet."

(Signed) N. E. Poyton, Aide

~~My~~ orders or commissi^{on} have been rec^d by me, and
must consequently have been miscarried, or lost in
the confusion of our falling back from Centerville.
Please have duplicates sent without delay to Genl. of
Col. Ephraim Huntton 8th Va. Inf. Camp Taylor near
Orange C.H. in the mean time, I shall, if possible,
report to Genl. Beauregard on the strength of the
telegrams just above quoted - and Col. Huntton
will forward the papers on to me.

I am Sir with respect

Yours, ob^dly, &c.

J. Morris Wampler

Capt. Co. H. 8th Regt. Va. Inf.

100

10

1000, 1000

6300 2nd 10/24

Account of Capt. C. H. Smith
Seph. 1876
on the 1st day of the month of
Sept. 1876

Account of Capt. C. H. Smith
Seph. 1876
on the 1st day of the month of
Sept. 1876

J. M. Wampler.

Major C. B. Bell
Recd 13 Aug 1862
Am.

J. M. Thompson
Genl Aid &
Regiment -

4

Thompson -

Claim

J. M. Wampler

For Pay as Special Aid
and Engineer -

allowing

7.11

Reply referred to Chief
of Engineer Bureau for
preliminary examination
and opinion as to propriety
of allowing this claim at
the rate charged

Second Auditor of

Feb 25. 1862

Wm. J. Rieck
Acting Auditor

The claim for engineer
service from 23 June '61,
@ \$100 per month is just
reasonable. It is not proper
for me to express an opinion
in reference to the Wampler
claim -

9 June 1862

As it is now a fact
that Mr. Thompson is
although called out
in the first part of his
service, was really on
suspense duty. — he is
therefore justly entitled
to compensation at
the rate of \$100 per
month from the 9th
of June to the 22nd
inclusion.

W. L. Davis

Adj. Gen. 1st Div.

claim

I. M. Wampler

For Pay as Special Aid
and Engineer -

allowing 20 days per month
of 1862

Respy referred to Chief
of Engineer Bureau for
preliminary examination
and opinion as to propriety
of allowing this claim at
the rate charged

Second Auditor of

Feb 25. 1862

Thos. J. Rinde
Acting Auditor

The claim for engineer
service from 23 June '61 to
@ \$150 per month is just
reasonable. It is not proper
for me to express an opinion
in reference to the Wampler's Claim
aid -

362

To the Treasurer
For Special Service
under Capt. E. H. Hinton

One Month \$151.66

Appropriation
for the Engineer Service

Reported April 10, 1862
Returned April 11, 1862.

Received May 10, 1862 per
W. H. Taylor 2d. Aud. Treas.
Ad. Receipts No 362 dated
April 10, 1862 for the sum of
\$151.66 on full of the
within.

Charles M. Hall

48
The Confederate States

To J. H. Hample

For special services rendered to
Col. Eppa Hunton from June 1st to 22nd
1861 inclusive at \$100 per mo. - and from
June 23rd to July 13th at \$100 per mo. for
order of Col. Hunton and Gen. Beauregard \$157 11
Approved account approved by
Adj. Chf. Engr. Wm. verification of Col.
Hunton, endorsement of the Auditing,
Board 19 2 inches hence 11

Appropriation

For the Engineer Service

Treasury Department
Second Auditor Office
April 11 1862

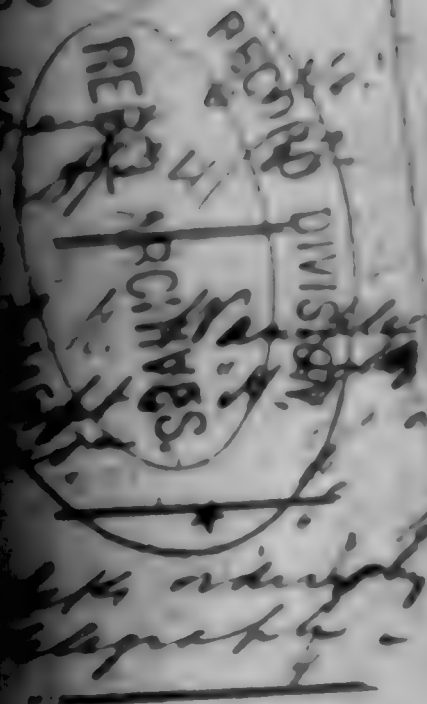
Subscribed

Gen. Beauregard

Treasury Department
Comptroller Office
April 11 1862
D. Lane Toller

25572

W.D. 1884



My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you that the
letter of the 14th inst. has been received.

Letters Received
A & I Q O

25572

April 24/84. The Committee of the Council of the
University of London have decided to accept of the
offer of the University of London to the effect that
the University of London should be allowed to
send a delegate to the Council of the University of
London to represent the University of London in the
Council of the University of London.

Yours faithfully,
W.D. 1884

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8 1/2 to 9 1/2 A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by this Company for Transmission.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent both from the station at which it is to be sent to the station to which it is to be received, and that the time given for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and when this Company will be responsible for sending the message, and will be responsible for any delay in the transmission of messages, from which or from any other cause, and for the delay arising from interruptions in the workings of the telegraph, and for any mistake or omission of any other Company and where time is taken to mark the place of destination. All messages will be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Supt.
PETERSBURG, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.
PETERSBURG, VA.

Received at Albany 1862 at 1 o'clock 15 minutes

By telegraph from Orange Co. Va. To Hon Secy War
 Dispatched from Genl Beauregard says "you
 Commission orders were sent a week since - they are you
 not here. I have not had the papers. Please send an order
 by telegraph that there may be no delay."

38/91 may

Chas. Wampler (Wampler)
Capt. G. H. S. Mason

I. H. Wampler, presented
 a claim as special
 aid to let Epipa Thullen
 from May 15, 1861 to June
 23, 1861 at \$400. per month
 and as Engineer from
 June 22 to July 13, 1861 at
 \$100 per month. But the
 Bureau has of December
 that the service is for
 Wampler performed.
 Since the 8th of June 1861
 should be paid by the
 Engineer to Thullen. Every
 alien order to be paid
 to him as compensation
 in service as special
 aid as ordered by him
 the 15th day in the month
 1861 at the rate of
 \$400 per month at the
 rate of \$400 per
 month. (I. H. Wampler)
 (Thullen)

He was afterwards continued in this employment
 by Genl. Winans at stipulated price of one
 hundred dollars per month. Being at a
 loss for a better name of designating him as the
 Civil and Military Engineer more than the charge
 of the station
 Col. H. H. H.

Commonwealth of Virginia
To L. M. Wampler Special Aid and
Topographical Engineer, by order
of Genl. Beauregard to Col. Elba Hunter
8th Regt. Va. Vols

As Special Aid From May 15th 1861 to
June 23rd at \$100 per month

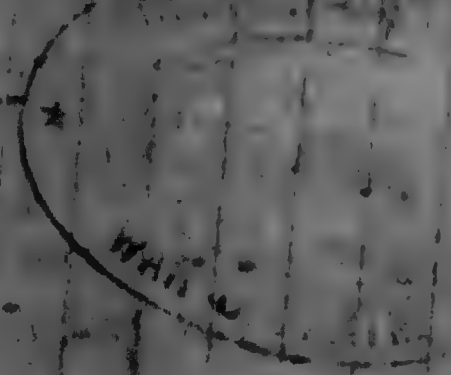
As Engineer From June 23rd 1861 to
July 13th at \$150. per month
Total

I hereby certify that I acted as above by order of
Col. Elba Hunter and Genl. Beauregard that I have
received the pay for the service, and that the above
account is correct & just
L. M. Wampler

I hereby certify that the above service was
performed by L. M. Wampler by my order & by order
of Genl. Beauregard
J. P. Beauregard
Capt. Staff

I certify that the services of L. M. Wampler
were almost indispensable as they were valuable
to me. Being a first rate Engineer it was com-
pelled to employ him to aid me in so many
ways that I could hardly enumerate them. He was
employed before the completion of the line in establishing
a line of signal stations on the Baltimore & Annapolis
he acted as Captain of a party in charge of one
of the trains on his road forming a connection with my
first party and in establishing the line. He was
the locomotion for the road from New Market
He was employed as Topographical Engineer in
drawing valuable maps of the country

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, including "Mr. Hample".



Confidential State

J. M. Wampler

29

1863

In expenses of horse shoeing, to

July 23rd

\$11.00

I Certify on honor that the above account is
correct & just

J. M. Wampler

Capt. of Engineers

Received, of J. M. Wampler, July 31, 1863 of Jno. M.
Athens, C. G. M. Eleven 00 dollars, in
all of above acct.

J. M. Wampler

Capt. of Engineers

Map by Capt W. H.

W. H. Map
K. H. H. H.

Refers his original
of Oregon, his map
to be placed by or some
in comparison to



POLK'S PAPERS

Map by Capt W. H.
(over)

May 11 1862

Mr. Polk,

Dear Sir, I received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am very glad to hear that you are well and
close behind me. I am sure that you will find

all roads leading out of town full of good
out of sympathy - you will find by the way
delighted men - There is plenty of corn

in camp the division will be in the field of the
place in a small creek - also a few days from

here just beyond here on the river (the river is

in some of some of the - but I am sure
you will find it while feeding within of with a few days

I left his command enjoying the same thing
with the same - but I am sure

Yours truly,
J. M. S. S. S.

11th May 1862

J Morris Hampler

applies for appointment
in Engineer Corps

Refers to
Prof Bache U.S.C.S.

Jan 3

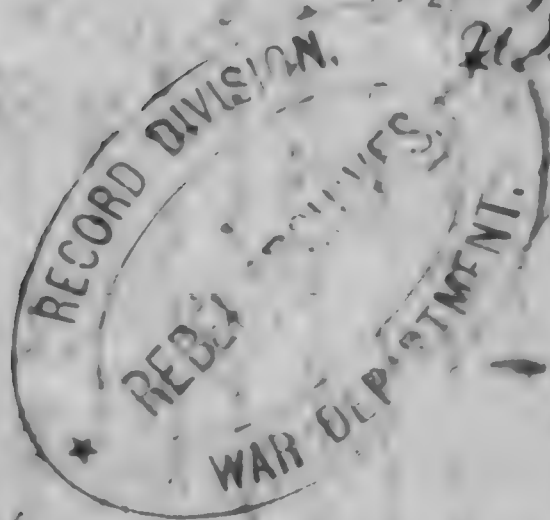
Feb 9, 1861
Belmont Va

J. Morris Wampler

application for an
officer in Engineer
Corps of Army
with recommendation
from Capt

Thompson

2d Lt



Pelmont P.O.

London Ga. La. Feb. 21. 1861

Your Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President Southern Confederacy

Sir

This trespass upon your time and attention is to offer to your Government my humble services as Soldier and Engineer, and to ask from you a Commission in the Engineer Corps of the Army of the New Confederacy.

For evidence of my professional ability & character permit me to refer you to Prof. A. D. Bache, Capt. U. S. C. S. with whom I served many years - to Col. J. D. Graham U. S. Top. Engr. - to Ex-maj. J. I. Thomas U. S. Engr. - Capt. M. C. Mays U. S. Engr. - Capt. A. A. Humphreys U. S. Top. Engr. - all of whom I have served with.

I have held various Commissions in the Volunteer Military Service of Maryland & Virginia - and held the Commission of Col. of Engrs. in the organization of H. C. G's - that beautiful scheme, which even now, should have added Mexico to your Confederacy, & which fell thro' for want of a proper Commander.

Enclosed please find copy of a letter from Capt. A. A. Humphreys U. S. Top. Engr. the only one I have by me at this time.

I have the honor, Sir, to be with much respect
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. Morris Wampler
(over)

(Copy)

Washington Sep. 26. 1860

J. M. Wampler Esq.
Washington —

My dear Sir

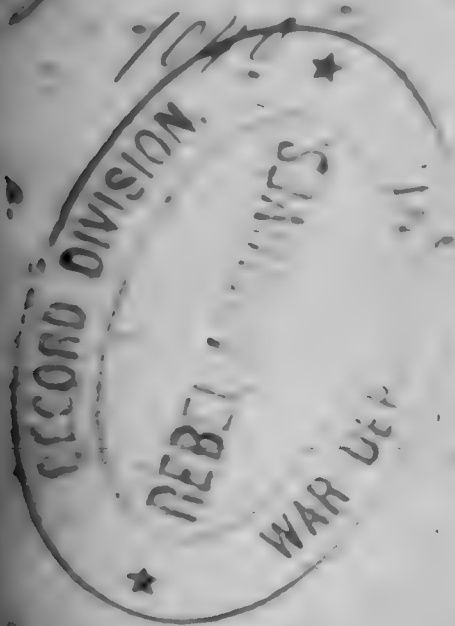
From my personal knowledge
of you in the Coast Survey Office, and the testimony
of others since I left that Office, I am able to
recommend you most highly as a Civil Engineer
in every way qualified personally & professionally
to take charge of, & successfully execute, any work;
and I sincerely trust you may meet with that
success which I am confident you deserve

I am very truly yours
(signed) A. A. Humphreys

Capt. U. S. Lt. Eng^{rs}

Wampler
Ella Kinton
Virginia

Account of M.
Wampler's son
born in a country
Virginia



Rec. June 17/64

San Francisco
December 1st 1861
The Honorable
Jefferson Davis
President of the States
Sir

Allow me to commend
to your most favorable consideration
Mr. Wampler who is an applicant
for the rank of Captain of Engineers
in the U. S. Army. Mr. Wampler has
been employed by me on special duty,
almost ever since I was placed in com-
mand here and I take great pleasure
in saying that I consider him a most
valuable, reliable and efficient man.
He has been connected with Engi-
neering for many years and will
prove a most valuable acquisition
to your army. Earnest recom-
ending his appointment I am

With respect

Yours obt. servt
O. S. Huntington
Cal. Comd'g.

Mr. W. is very intelligent
and very thoroughly ac-
quainted with this country
and can give you informa-
tion that may be valuable
O. S. Huntington

I can not possibly in the person
recommended, I ask it not for
myself, not for Mr Wampler, but
for the Confederate States. He is a
most Valuable Man

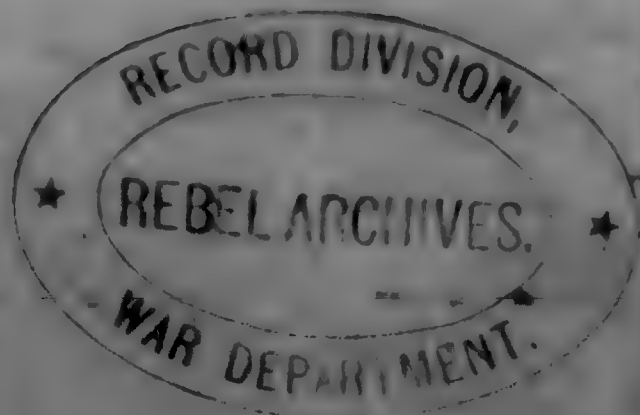
V. Butler.

Maj: 8th Regiment
New Jersey.

Wampler, J. Morris

March 10, 1884 —
Capt. J. B. Moore

J. M. Wampler
Captain Engle



Order

Headquarters, Department of the Army
Washington, D.C. Oct 10, 1914

Special Orders
No. 1

The Adjutant General's Office
will not receive of the Adjutant General's
Office further orders.

By command of General Hogg
Geo. E. Garner
A. G. O.

Adjutant General's Office

Copy referred to the Bureau
of Engineers of the Army
by order of the Secretary of War

Very respectfully,
J. D. Gilman

Engineer
of the Army
of the United States
at the War Department
Washington, D. C.

Letter from the
Bureau of Engineers
to the Secretary of War
dated July 15, 1863

Letter from the
Bureau of Engineers
to the Secretary of War
dated July 15, 1863

Copy referred to the Bureau
of Engineers of the Army
by order of the Secretary of War

Very respectfully,
J. D. Gilman

Engineer
of the Army
of the United States
at the War Department
Washington, D. C.

Letter from the
Bureau of Engineers
to the Secretary of War
dated July 15, 1863

Letter from the
Bureau of Engineers
to the Secretary of War
dated July 15, 1863

Copy referred to the Bureau
of Engineers of the Army
by order of the Secretary of War

Very respectfully,
J. D. Gilman

Engineer
of the Army
of the United States
at the War Department
Washington, D. C.

Letter from the
Bureau of Engineers
to the Secretary of War
dated July 15, 1863

Engineer Office

Chattanooga July 14, 63

Genl. Brayton Beaff.
Comd. Army of Tenn.

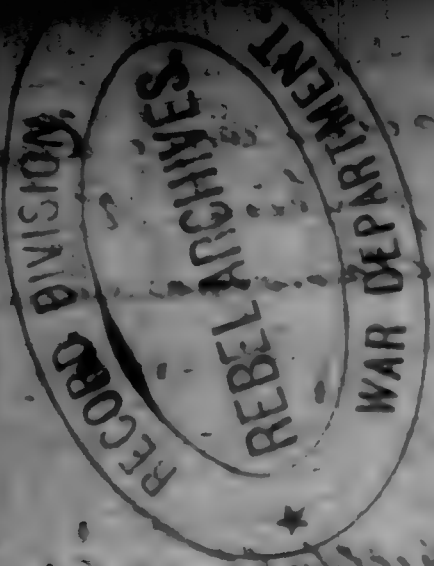
Sir I enclose to you
correspondence between myself and Col. Gilman
relative to a transfer for myself from this Army
to the Virginia Army, please read the letter
and if my application meets your approval
I will be much obliged to you for the endorsement
suggested in Col. Gilman's letter.

You will see my reasons for wishing the transfer.

Respectfully

John T. L.

J. M. Bramble
Capt. of Engineers



LIBRARY, RECORDED
AND INDEXED

Copy

Head Quartermaster Engrs Dept.
Dist. of Tenn. R.
Chattanooga Tenn. 2763

Gen. J. H. Belmont
Chief of Engrs Bureau
Richmond Va

I hereby respectfully apply
be relieved from duty with this Army, and to
be ordered on duty with the Army in Virginia.

It is now more than two years since
I left my family & home in Loudoun Co. Va.
Since then the Enemy have devastated my home,
destroyed & stolen everything, abused my wife,
other, & five little helpless children.

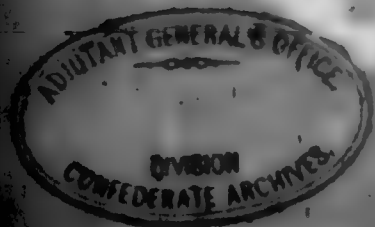
Whenever I hear of an advance of our forces toward
the Potomac, I feel that this is no place for me,
but I should be, where I naturally belong, in the
Army of Virginia. I might then have occasional
opportunities of aiding my family, and of
doing my share towards driving the Enemy
from my home.

Respectfully
J. M. Wampler
Capt & Chief Engrs
Dist. Tenn

A. I. G. O.

Letters Received

2^d Encl. 101297
July 17/6 -



Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond Va 3 July 1863

Capt J M Mansfield Esq. Capt R & S
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Captain,

Your letter of the 27th inst.
applying to be released from duty at Chattanooga
& ordered on duty with the Army of Northern
Virginia, has been received.

Your wishes may be most readily met
General commanding your Dept. will advise to
the effect that he can dispense with your
services -

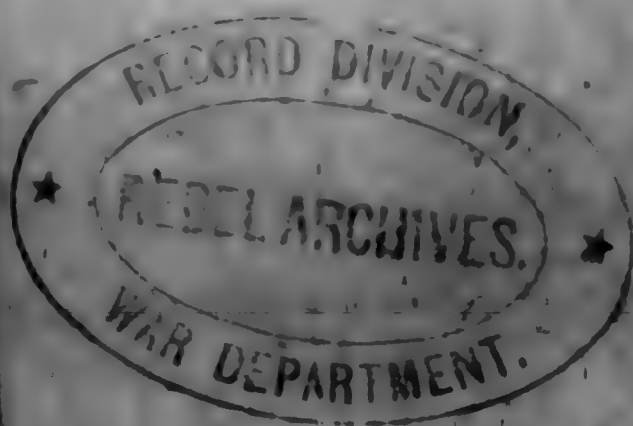
Very respectfully,
J. J. Galvin
Col: Eng & Chf. Engr.

John W. Wampler

Captain of Engineers
Army of Engineers

See forward of page 4
Thank You Love

I have been
 thinking of
 you very much
 lately and
 wondering how
 you are getting
 on. I hope
 you are well
 and happy. I
 am well and
 hope to hear
 from you soon.



~~21.50~~

Confederate States of America

To Capt. J. M. Wampler

Dr.

To amount paid for forage for 14 horses
and hounds, for dates as follows -

Dec. 3rd 1862. One load fodder \$ 5.50

Dec. 12th " " " " " " 7.00

Dec. 22nd " " " " " " 9.00

\$ 21.50

I certify in honor that the above account
is correct & just, and that the fodder was issued
at public account under my O. M. Wampler.

Capt. of Engin & Chief

Rec^d at Tullahoma this 10th day of February 63
of \$21.50 in full of above
twenty one and 50/100 dollars in full of above
acct.

J. M. Wampler

Capt. of Engin C.S.A.

2, 11, 9

Forster - 88
Robert 13
1st gr 1888
J. M. Hambleton
Capt. Engle
13 50
Jan. 10th 1888



The Confederate States

To Capt J. M. Leamples

Dr

To shoeing horse

\$ 1.50

To shoeing horse

\$ 2.00

\$ 3.50

I certify on honor that the above acct. is correct & just
J. M. Leamples Capt. of Engrs

Received at Tallahoma this 10th day of February 1863
of J. M. Leamples Capt. & Co
Three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars in full of the above acct.
J. M. Leamples Capt. of Engrs

J. M. Le.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt. W. B. F. [unclear]

by Capt. W. B. F. [unclear]

May 27 1863

March 4-3-6

March 1-6

Engle

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 31st day of July 1863 by

Capt. J. M. Wampler of Eng. Corps
Engineer, to Capt. J. H. Pughman Chief Eng. &c.

July 28 th	259	Envelopes
	17	pieces India Rubber
	4	mouth glue
	1	Bl. Ink
	1	Box stub pens
	1	Pen Case
	1	Desk Lock
	1	File
	1	Hammer
	1	Shovel
	257	Picks
	150	Old Mahons Pen & Ink
	3	Old Mahons Pen & Ink
	16	Sheet Large Drawing Paper
	24	Small Drawing Paper
	50	Lead Pencils
	24	Table Lines
	2	Paint Tins
	6	Spirit Level
	1	Field Book
	1	Field Drawing Instrument
	1	Scale
	1	Protractor
	1	pieces India Rubber
	6	mouth glue
	6	Iron Drawing Pins
	4	Keen Cut Paper
	1	Keen Letter Paper
	1	Black Red Ink
	2	Blank Forms
	1145	Box water color
	1	Prismatic Paper

DUPLICATES

sign this

J. M. Wampler
Capt. of Engineers

No 40

Peru. h. G.

J. M. Wampler
Capt Long

Mellahona Run

Feb 1st 1863

h

" 28th 1863

28 days

FORM NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses in the

service of *Capt. J. H. Humphreys* at *Fort Mifflin* for *25* days, commencing the *1st* day of *Feb* and ending the *25th* 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From.	To.		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
Feb. 1st/68	Feb. 1st/68	Feb. 28/68	2	12		14	12		622					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Millersburg Pa* the *1st* of *Feb*, 1863, of *Capt J H Humphreys*

Act & Assistant Quartermaster, *12* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *893* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

(Printed under Printing House, (Old Prison) Alton, Ill.—J. J. Ford & Co., Proprietors)

Humphreys Capt Eng.

To 53

Director 1/2

Stillinger
Capt. 1/2

Thellonia 1/2

March 1st 1863

to 31st 1863

31 done

FORM NO. 23.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Private Horses in the

service of *Capt W M Humphreys* at *Willoughby Barracks* for *81*
 days, commencing the *1st* day of *March* and ending the *31st* day of *March* 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		No of Horses	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	FROM	TO		CORN	GRASS	HAY	CORN		GRASS		HAY		
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds		Pounds
March 1st/63	March 1st/63	March 31st/63	2	12		14	13 1/2	244				568	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Willoughby Barracks* the *1st* of *March*, 1863, of *Capt P Perrot*
Adt Assistant Quartermaster, *13 1/2* bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, *1194* pounds
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[OVERSICARE.]

[Printed Name Printing House, (New France) Atlanta, Ga. and J. Van & Co. Proprietors.]

W M Humphreys Capt Eng.

July 3. 1863

Received, Chattanooga July 3 1863, of H. L. Jones May
\$200.00, dollars in full of above account.
J. M. L. Sample
Capt & Chief Engr. Dist. 2. 2.

J. M. L.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, followed by a horizontal line.

List of Linn. Soc. Sec. day tickets
by mail to Capt. McWilliamson 1835

One Horse - value as shown

Witnessed July 31st 1835

McWampler
Capt. of Engineers

Number #6

Chlorine

92 183

~~Midsummer~~

~~1832~~

1832

Printed July 1833

The undersigned, Captain of the
 1st Regiment of Cavalry, do hereby
 certify that the above is a true and
 correct copy of the original
 from the 1st Regiment of Cavalry, do hereby
 certify that the above is a true and
 correct copy of the original

I certify, in witness, that the above is a true and
 correct copy of the original, and that I performed the journey, and under the order have
 conveyed & not returning from base of absence to
 destination of troops I had left; that I have not been
 furnished with public transportation, nor with money
 for any part of this route.

At the City of New York, this 10th day of February, 1863, of **Dr. M.**
Witherspoon **Attorney**

In full of the above, we at
 M. C. Campbell
 Capt of 1st Regt

Order from
Genl. Chatham
to go to Chattanooga

Yallahs from a Letter
Head Quarters R.W. G.M.
Nov. 12. 1862

Capt. Wampler will proceed at once to
Chattanooga on special business for this
department & to bring the mail.

The Post Master will hand over
the mail for this Dept to Capt. W.

By Command of
Maj Genl Cheatham
D. M. Ingraham
a u u Genl

at this time

Order from
Genl. Cheatham

to J. C. Thompson

Head Quarters 1st Lt. Union

Tulahoma Nov 21. 1862

Capt Wampler C.S. Engineers

Sir. You will order the Corps of Sappers & Miners to proceed to morning 8 a.m. at day light to Memphis via Manchester. You will send over some Engineer Officers to Memphis via Shelbyville, and go to same place via Manchester, and go self to Memphis via Mt. Minnville, that they be conversant of these different routes. be made

Chatham
Comd. in Chief
1st Div.

} By Command of
Maj Gen Chatham
M. D. Graham
Acting Gen

Voucher No. 702

Pay to the order of *Mr. H. H. H. H. H.*

For Sample
Cape Cod

From the 1st day of *August* 19*22*

To the order of *H. H. H. H. H.*

Pay *4.50*

For *Sample*

Amount *4.50*

The Confederate States of America.

J M Wampler

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Disposition

Term of Service

Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

1862

For

1862

For myself

July 31. Nov 1. 3.00 140.00 420.00

For years service

420.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Moore

Q. M. for Capt. Briggs

Thirty first

day of

July

1862

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DANIELL, Paymaster, this

the sum of dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Perage

Amount

Signed Duplicates.

J M Wampler
Capt. of Engineers

Wampler, J. M.

Capt. Houghton for this
Capt. Engle

means of Capt. Houghton

for his own use in which

2 1/2 1/2 3

...*Tullahemai*... this *25th* day of *Feb*..... 1862

Capt. *W. H. Manner* and *others*
for *Spice & Soap*

500

For which I have paid the said *W. H. Manner*
Five dollars

the cost price,

J. M. Wampler
Capt. of *Eyes*

TRIPPLICATE)

49.

Sept 2

1808

Sept 3. M. Hampton
Oregon

Sanford Charleston 2d. 30th of September 1863
The Capt. M. Wampler Capt of Engineers
the following articles

15000 lbs. Flour

Same bags

Signed in Duplicate

Wm. H. Chalkley Master of Ship

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 111

May 6th 1863

J. W. Hambley, Capt Eng,

Personal Expenses

\$12.00

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *William H. Campbell* Capt Engr Dr.

DATE.

May 5 1863 To Cash paid for Board during
one week while absent from
Head Quarters of Army of Tenn
acting under Special Orders
No 20 dated April 27 1863
issued from Engineer Dept.

12 00

12 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

approved

S. H. Repton
Capt & Chief Engr at

Twelve dollars
W. H. Campbell
Capt. of Engineer

RECEIVED at

Tullahoma Tenn

the

6th of May

1863

Capt S. H. Repton Chief Engineer at *Twelve*

Dollars and

00 Cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Campbell
Capt. of Engineer

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 21

June 3rd 1863

Capt. W. Hamblet
Personal Expenses

\$7.00

✓

[DUPLICATE]
The Confederate States, .

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *M. W. Hampton* Capt. of Engrs. Dr.

DATE

*To personal expenses from
May 25th to May 30th 1863
while absent from office
as Chief of Department for
Reconnaissance*

Approved

*S. W. Prentiss
Capt. Chief Engr. A. E.*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Seven dollars

M. W. Hampton

Capt. Engrs

RECEIVED at

Tallahassee

the *3^d* of *June*

1863

Capt. S. W. Prentiss Chief Engr. A. E. Seven

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

M. W. Hampton

Capt. Engrs

...
...
...
...
...

Expenses for Passage for Self and Family from London to San Francisco and back to London for the year 1888

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Boxes	Daily collections per box			TOTAL ALLIANCE (WEEK)					REMARKS							
	From	To		Cash	P.O.	H. & C.	Cash	P.O.	H. & C.	P.O.									
											Pounds		Pence	Pounds	Pence	Pounds	Pence	Pounds	Pence
July 26	July 31	2	10			10													

TOTAL.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above charged.

Miller & B. 2

Received at Wichita, the 26 of Aug, 1864, of Col. D. H. Hays - Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

144. ~~A~~
Berkshire corp.

Bushels out,

pounds hay,

journal further, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate.)

William H. C.

No. 11. 11. 1863 3rd N. 1863

Capt. J. M. Temple

Aug 1/63

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *Capt. W. H. Smith, U.S. Army, at Atlanta Ga*
 for *5* days, commencing the *10* of *Aug*, and ending the *5* of *Aug*.

DATE		FROM		TO		GRAIN ALLOWANCE PER DAY			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
NUMBER	OF	HOURS	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD	PERIOD		
											PERIOD	
Aug 10	3	Aug 5	Aug 2	12	x	14	2	8	x	x	x	140
TOTAL												

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Atlanta*, the *1* of *Aug*, 1863, of *Capt. W. H. Smith, U.S. Army*, *218* bushels Corn, *x* bushels Oats, *x* pounds Hay, *140* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
W. H. Smith, Capt. Eng.
W. H. Smith, Capt. Eng.

Thomas
Abraham
25th 1863
J. H. H. H.
~~Capt. H. H.~~

No. 88. - VERIFIED BY AUTHORITY

Requisition for Forage for

Two horses to the service of *William H. Campbell* of *Fullerton*
 days commencing the *3rd* of *April* and ending the *31st* of *May* 186*3*

PERIOD

Daily allowance for

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

DATE

From

To

Corn Hay

Feed

Corn

Hay

Feed

April 30	May 25	2	12	no hay	700	25 days	2 horses
May 25	May 31	1	0	54	98	7	1
May 29	May 31	1	0	36	42	3	1
				720	840		

TOTAL.....

4812 840

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

William H. Campbell
 Capt. of Engineers

Received at *Fullerton*, the *30th* of *April* 186*3*, of *William H. Campbell* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Order 486*

Bushels corn,

Bushels oats, *large* *hundred* *forty* pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate.)

William H. Campbell
 Capt. of Engineers
 U. S. A.

Subject: ~~Appointments~~

Title of record: Reports, Miss.
Feb 21, 1862

Dept. S.O., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Feb 21, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named ~~man~~ upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wesley, J.M.

Copy

Rollaborn

Subject: ~~Wesley~~

Title of record: ~~Return~~ ~~Wesley~~

Page 1 of 1

Date: Feb/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tamplar, I.M.

Capt.

Act as Inf. of Engr.

Subject:

Title of record: S.O. 48/2

Dept. 2 & Western Dept--Brack

Date: Nov 28, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wampler, J. M.
Capt. Prov. Engr.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 44/13

Feb. 24. 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Eugene
CSA

Weyler

J. M.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Regt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6751 page

Cloth 2nd Quarter/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Confidential
JMB

Wampler, J. Morris

Wampler, J. Morris,
Capt. & Engr., Astg. &
Chief Engr.

Keith's

Bragg's comd.
Keith's (Col. L.M.) Comd.

- ✓ Feb. 15, 1862. Appointed Capt. Wngr. Corps, to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Report, A.O.)
Memo: Formerly Capt. Co. H, 8th Va. Inf.
- ✓ Feb. 24, 1862. Capt. J.M. Wampler, Engr. of the Prov. Army, ordered to report to Hdqrs. of Gen. Beauregard, in Tenn., for duty. (S.O. 44(13), AGO)
- ✓ Mar. 25, 1862. From Camp Taylor, Va., 8th Va. vols., makes inquiries of Sec. of War and signs as Capt. Co. H. (B-154, W.P.)
- ✓ April 4, 1862. From Orange, C.R., Va., informs Sec. of War a despatch from Gen. Beauregard says: "Your division and orders were sent a month ago. Why are you not here?"
"I have not received the papers. Please send me orders by telegraph." Signs as Capt. Co. H, 8th Va. Inf. (PP)
- ✓ April 8, 1862. Gen. S. Cooper informs him that he was appointed Capt. of Prov. Engrs. Feb. 24, 1862, and ordered to report to Beauregard, and orders him to proceed with the least practicable delay. (PP)
- ✓ April 8-May 28, 1862. No record found.

Bragg's comd.

- ✓ Feb. 20, 1862. Assigned as Capt. & Astg. Chief of the Engrs. Corps of Dept. No. 2, Gen. Bragg comd. (S.O. 48, Bragg.)
- ✓ Nov. 28, 1862. Assigned as Capt. & Chief Engr. Dept. No. 2. (S.O. 48)
- ✓ Dec. 3, 1862. Gen. Bragg says that Capt. Wampler is acting as Chief Engr. to the forces in the field in Dept. No. 2, and cannot be spared to Gen. Beauregard (P-3000, AGO, 1862)
- ✓ Jan. --, 1863. Capt. Wampler, who was in charge of the Engrs. in the field, being sick, obtained leave to go to Ga. (B-2624, AGO, Jan. 27, 1863.)
- ✓ Jan. 26, 1863. From Hdqrs. Engrs. Dept. A. of Tenn. signs as Capt. of Engrs. C.S.A. (J-1128, AGO)
- ✓ June 27, 1863. Signs as Capt. & Chief Engr. Dist. of Tenn. and applies for a transfer to the Army in Va. (PP)
- ✓ July 3, 1863. Addressed as Capt. Engr. Corps, on duty at Chattanooga, Tenn. (PP)

Keith's (Col. L.M.) Comd.

- ✓ July 10-Aug. 17, 1863. Mentioned as Chief Engr. on staff of Col. Keith's comd. Battery Wagner, Morris Island. (Vol. 28-1, pp 407, 471, 472.)
✓ Memo: He may have belonged to Ripley's staff-see p. 408.
- ✓ Aug. 17, 1863. Killed at Battery Wagner, (on Morris Island), Col. Keith's comd. (Vol. 28-1, pp. 404 & 407)

Prepared by JMB. Examined by.....



I M. Hamblet

Capt. of Eng.

Reminds of promise to
have him again ~~ordered~~
ordered on your staff

File

REX 2. 2m 6 6 6 6 6 6
Nov 6 1862

Providence Tenn

Oct 19th 1862

Genl Beauregard

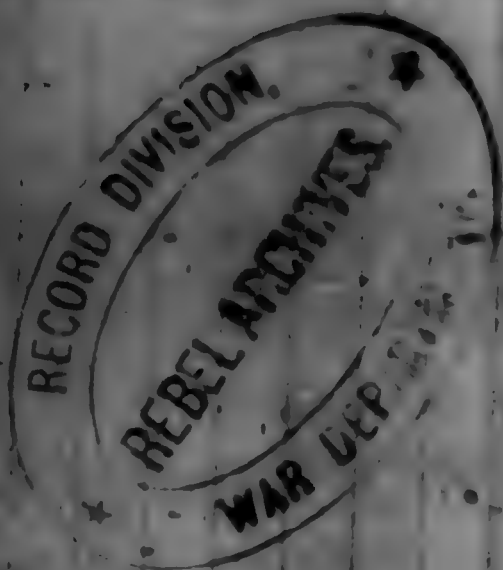
My dear Sir

I have arrived this
day in this place, in advance
of Genl Bragg's retreating Army
without wishing but he is im-
portunate, I write now to re-
mind you of the promise to
have me ordered again upon
your Staff. We are all amazed
at this ~~move~~ move, and have
no idea where we go from here.
I shall be delighted to hear
from you in on the matter above
alluded to. I was in the Battle
of Perryville Ky. we whipped the
Enemy, capturing eleven fine
Gauss pieces, among them two

from Hapgood's house
that day, South whistled
some day (Oct 8) at Cambridge
with no more news, and dinner
upon it. I remain very respectfully
your obt. Servt.

Wm. Lamplugh
Capt. of Engineers
C. S. A.

J. M. Hamblet
July 13 1862.



Tupelo Miss July 13th 1862

Genl G. T. Beauregard

My dear Sir

My decided preference
for service immediately under your Command and now
your presence has caused me to apply to Genl Bragg to
be relieved from duty here, and to be ordered to report
at the Adj't & Ins't Genl's department Richmond,
But my application has been refused. If my
services are acceptable to you, I earnestly desire to
follow your fortunes through the war, and trust you
will have me again placed in your staff, when you
assume command. I sympathize with you in

your present illness, and wish you a speedy recovery
May God bless you Sir

Respectfully Yours etc. Lt.

J. M. Wampler

Capt. of Engineers C. S. A.

1813

Trueman to G.

L. M. Stampler
Capt. Engrs

d St

Fulchra River

January 17th 1863

at 3rd 1863

18 boys

FORM NO. 83.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

service of *Capt W. W. Wampler*

Private Horses in the

at Fullerton, Tenn. for 15

days, commencing the *1st* day of *June*

and ending the *15th*

1863.

1863													
DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels.	Pounds	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Jan 1 1862			2										
Jan 17 1862													
" 31 1862													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fullerton, Tenn.* the *17th* of *June*, 1863, of *Capt W. W. Wampler*

Assistant Quartermaster, *6 25/16* bushels corn, *1* bushels oats, *2 1/2* pounds hay, *2 1/2* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Printed at the Government Printing Office, (San Francisco) Alaska, Ga. - J. J. Yoon & Co., Proprietors.

W. W. Wampler Capt Engr.

440-a

Thomack, H. W.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomack, H. W.

441

Ward Perkins

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBER.

1	1437-2311	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Berkeley Hundred
Cape May Corps

Roll of Prisoners of War

Recorded at Fairfax Court House, Virginia.

Roll dated Nov. 1865

Where captured Fairfax Co. Va.
When captured May 7, 1865.
Remarks: Enrolled in H. Sec. 36.
Double U. S. P. M. Co.

Number of rolls:

2

(1865)

J. M. Church

Captain

Ward, Berkeley
Capt. Ingr.
1st Corps

Subject: Co. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Ingr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Hard, Berkeley

Ca

Regt. 1st Regt. Cal.

(Confederate.)

Inclousure.

Med Cards
Med Records
Cards of Dis. for Discharge
M. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Surgery
Examination
Contract
Death or Effects
Promotion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Pay

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Post Office

Postmaster C. H. Jones
Fairfax, Va. 1865

May 1st 1865

The within named ~~child~~ ^{children} will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as they are in the hands of their parents and the facts in favor of the parents may be shown to the satisfaction of the District of Columbia, and I advise that you observe this.

Geo. B. Linn
Postmaster

1st & 2nd age 31
Buckley 1st age 31
Carpenter

Description of child
Hair Black
Eyes Dark
Birth 5-11-42

I am the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to *Eng Corps. C. S. A.*

having ~~been~~ this day surrendered by

Myself to *Sgt. Brig. Genl. Canby*

commanding 1st Separate Brigade. do hereby give *my solemn parole*
that *I* will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly
exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Berkeley Ward
Engr Corps

Capt. Eng. Corps

See also

21

J. M. Smith

Asst. Gen. Secretary, War Department

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

Remarks:

34

W. H. Scott

Copy

442

Waters, James

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

First Engineer Second Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46143168	B
2	3374	B
3		B
4		B
5		B
6		B
7		B
8		B
9		B
10		B
11		B
12		B
13		B
14		B
15		B
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 0

See also

11
James Waters
3rd Reg
Appears on a

Descriptive List

of prisoners of war who have taken the Oath of
Allegiance and been discharged by direction of
the Adjt Genl., telegram A. G. O. August 9,
1862.

List dated Fort Warren, Aug. 10, 1862

Years of age 28; eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion ruddy; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Where born India

Occupation Engineer

When captured April 28, 1862

Where captured India

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4. 6. 11th

Copy

11

James H. Hales
34 West Ave

Appears on a receipt of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured

When captured

186

When received

May 11

186

Where from

By whose order

Remarks: *Released Aug 11. took*
the oath of allegiance

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 80

L. H. Hales

Original

See also

28

Geo. J. Munn

1st Lieut. 10th Me.

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured

When captured

186

When received

May

1862

Where from

By whose order

Remarks: Released July 1, 1863
Exchanged

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 80

J. Munn

Agent

W. H. T. Ladson

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Asst Engr Engr
AND NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

Woot, J.L.

Lt.

Asst. Mgr.

Subject: will report for duty

Title of record: spec. ord 30/2

Dept. of S.C. GA & FLA-Treasury

Date: Feb. 1/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(No. 40)

No. ⁴⁷ 18 Abstract K / Qr. 1864

Ans. Capt. C. W. White

SPECIAL REQUISITION

March 1864

T. L. Webb

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40)

For \$127.12 Given by seven Whittansons

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered on by the following circumstances:

White for service as, *Police*

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. H. 1880
Wm. H. 1880
Wm. H. 1880

Quartermaster C. R. Army

Received at

George Town Va
Wm. H. 1880

Quartermaster C. R. Army

Twenty seven Whittansons

in full of the above requisition

(MADE DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. 1880
Wm. H. 1880

[No. 61]

No. 37. Abstract N. 1. Vol. 1864

A. L. Keith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 22^d 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 1501. Fifty lbs. of 7-10th Mails
 1001. Fifty lbs. of 4-6 Mails.
 (54) Fifty four from Spots. 24 lbs
 3rd Five pounds 6th Mails
 10th Ten 10th

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the police service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

Battery White

Edw. H. H. H.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army

Wm. V. L. Pinkney
 issues the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of the
 the 22nd of July 1864

Received at *Georgetown* of
Wm. V. L. Pinkney
 Sixty four pounds Tails.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 Fifty four from Spots

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. A. H. H. H.
Quartermaster

P. not in my pocket

Webb, Thos. L., Jr.,
Lieut. & Asst. Engr.

Compared

Trapier's (J.H.) Comd

Trapier's (J.H.) Comd

July 20, 1863-April 20, 1864. Returns show him as Asst. Engr. 4th Mil. Dist. of S.C.
Gen. J.H. Trapier, comdg.

✓ Note.- Was Lieut. & Asst. Engr. in So. Car. Army. No record of his appointment in U.S. service. Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

fnb
Prepared by-----Examined by-----

[No. 61]

58
No. 58 Anthony K. Co. 1st

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

March 15 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 49)

For

50 Fifty lbs 10th Mails

10 Ten pounds of 6th Mails

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

In sending
these various Landing Magazines

John H. Nett

Quartermaster U. S. Army

John R. L. Pinckney

issues the articles specified in the above requisition.

Order of Brig. Gen. Hapner

the 15th day of May 1861

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Received at Georgetown, S. C.

Major R. L. Pinckney

of 10th Mails & 10th Ten pounds of 6th Mails

in full of the above requisition

(DUBBED DUPLICATES.)

John H. Nett

Quartermaster

[No 40]

No. 22 Abstract K 1864

Edw. L. Loring
Oregon City

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 18 1864

For (24) Twenty Four Spades
(1) One Pr Hooks & Hinges (11 lbs)
(1) One Set, Hark & Staples
(3) Three X Cut Saws
(17) Seventeen Spade Handles

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Perpetuum P.* the *11th* Feb'y 1884

is full of the above requisition

Thos. Herbert
Eng in Charge

1813

Receipt

1st

Q

1813

Edw. Mott
Esq.

RECEIVED Charleston SC the day of March 1864
from Major Wm H Echols Corps Engs
the following articles

1864	Dec 7 25	Twenty five	Wheelbarrows
	21 12	Twelve	L H Shovels
	13	Thirteen	S H Shovel

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.

[No. 20]

No. 28. January 18th Oct 1864.

W. F. D. M. H.

Engineer

2nd Feb 1864.

Received of the Treasurer of the

SPECIAL REQUISITION

1. One Mule
2. One Saddle
3. One Blanket
4. One Gun
5. One Canteen
6. One Knife
7. One Box
8. One Cup

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *I am in need*

of means of transportation, for both
implements - & from the north
to the south

Chas. H. Wells
Quartermaster C. & Army will

Maj R. Q. Pinckney

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Christie
Post
 Received at *Georgetown S.C.* the *5th* of *July* 1864

Maj R. Q. Pinckney Quartermaster C. & Army *One Mule*

One Saddle & one Blanket
One Gun
One Canteen
One Knife
One Box
One Cup

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DELEGATE)

Chas. H. Wells

445

Weldon Thomas

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBER

[illegible]

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Confederate.

It

Thos. William
Col. Eng. Regt
Residence Adams Co Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canty, U. S. A. May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss. May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson , May 19, 1865.

C. E. M. Loughlin

Copied

Hilton, Thomas

Col. Co

1st Large Corps

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures

Red Cross

Barrel Receipts

Death of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /-

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Enlistment

Receipt

Pay or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Weldon Frank
St. George, N.Y.

Weldon Frank
St. George, N.Y.

I, the undersigned, Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CARY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at _____
this _____ day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Wm. E. Murray

U. S. A.

Com'r.

Wm. E. Murray

C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. E. Murray

Col. and Pres. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

446

Weldon S. G.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. -A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CALL NUMBER

44241063

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

NEW BLUES

Confederate.

W. J. Kearst
1st Inf. Div.

Rank or Grade

Adj. Gen.

Appointed on

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____, surrendered at Citron-
elle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

93

W. J. Kearst

Captain

447
West R

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4506.3740	2	
2	0464	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	
102		103	
104		105	
106		107	
108		109	
110		111	
112		113	
114		115	
116		117	
118		119	
120		121	
122		123	
124		125	
126		127	
128		129	
130		131	
132		133	
134		135	
136		137	
138		139	
140		141	
142		143	
144		145	
146		147	
148		149	
150		151	
152		153	
154		155	
156		157	
158		159	
160		161	
162		163	
164		165	
166		167	
168		169	
170		171	
172		173	
174		175	
176		177	
178		179	
180		181	
182		183	
184		185	
186		187	
188		189	
190		191	
192		193	
194		195	
196		197	
198		199	
200		201	
202		203	
204		205	
206		207	
208		209	
210		211	
212		213	
214		215	
216		217	
218		219	
220		221	
222		223	
224		225	
226		227	
228		229	
230		231	
232		233	
234		235	
236		237	
238		239	
240		241	
242		243	
244		245	
246		247	
248		249	
250		251	
252		253	
254		255	
256		257	
258		259	
260		261	
262		263	
264		265	
266		267	
268		269	
270		271	
272		273	
274		275	
276		277	
278		279	
280		281	
282		283	
284		285	
286		287	
288		289	
290		291	
292		293	
294		295	
296		297	
298		299	
300		301	
302		303	
304		305	
306		307	
308		309	
310		311	
312		313	
314		315	
316		317	
318		319	
320		321	
322		323	
324		325	
326		327	
328		329	
330		331	
332		333	
334		335	
336		337	
338		339	
340		341	
342		343	
344		345	
346		347	
348		349	
350		351	
352		353	
354		355	
356		357	
358		359	
360		361	
362		363	
364		365	
366		367	
368		369	
370		371	
372		373	
374		375	
376		377	
378		379	
380		381	
382		383	
384		385	
386		387	
388		389	
390		391	
392		393	
394		395	
396		397	
398		399	
400		401	
402		403	
404		405	
406		407	
408		409	
410		411	
412		413	
414		415	
416		417	
418		419	
420		421	
422		423	
424		425	
426		427	
428		429	
430		431	
432		433	
434		435	
436		437	
438		439	
440		441	
442		443	
444		445	
446		447	
448		449	
450		451	
452		453	
454		455	
456		457	
458		459	
460		461	
462		463	
464		465	
466		467	
468		469	
470		471	
472		473	
474		475	
476		477	
478		479	
480		481	
482		483	
484		485	
486		487	
488		489	
490		491	
492		493	
494		495	
496		497	
498		499	
500		501	
502		503	
504		505	
506		507	
508		509	
510		511	
512		513	
514		515	
516		517	
518		519	
520		521	
522		523	
524		525	
526		527	
528		529	
530		531	
532		533	
534		535	
536		537	
538		539	
540		541	
542		543	
544		545	
546		547	
548		549	
550		551	
552		553	
554		555	
556		557	
558		559	
560		561	
562		563	
564		565	
566		567	
568		569	
570		571	
572		573	
574		575	
576		577	
578		579	
580		581	
582		583	
584		585	
586		587	
588		589	
590		591	
592		593	
594		595	
596		597	
598		599	
600		601	
602		603	
604		605	
606		607	
608		609	
610		611	
612		613	
614		615	
616		617	
618		619	
620		621	
622		623	
624		625	
626		627	
628		629	
630		631	
632		633	
634		635	
636		637	
638		639	
640		641	
642		643	
644		645	
646		647	
648		649	
650		651	
652		653	
654		655	
656		657	
658		659	
660		661	
662		663	
664		665	
666		667	
668		669	
670		671	
672		673	
674		675	
676		677	
678		679	
680		681	
682		683	
684		685	
686		687	
688		689	
690		691	
692		693	
694		695	
696		697	
698		699	
700		701	
702		703	
704		705	
706		707	
708		709	
710		711	
712		713	
714		715	
716		717	
718		719	
720		721	
722		723	
724		725	
726		727	
728		729	
730		731	
732		733	
734		735	
736		737	
738		739	
740		741	
742		743	
744		745	
746		747	
748		749	
750		751	
752		753	
754		755	
756		757	
758		759	
760		761	
762		763	
764		765	
766		767	
768		769	
770		771	
772		773	
774		775	
776		777	
778		779	
780		781	
782		783	
784		785	
786		787	
788		789	
790		791	
792		793	
794		795	
796		797	
798		799	
800		801	
802		803	
804		805	
806		807	
808		809	
810		811	
812		813	
814		815	
816		817	
818		819	
820		821	
822		823	
824		825	
826		827	
828		829	
830		831	
832		833	
834		835	
836		837	
838		839	
840		841	
842		843	
844		845	
846		847	
848		849	
850		851	
852		853	
854		855	
856		857	
858		859	
860		861	
862		863	
864		865	
866		867	
868		869	
870		871	
872		873	

Confederate.

1st Regt. Conf.

2nd Regt. Conf.

3rd Regt. Conf.

4th Regt. Conf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Number of men

97

(0000)

J. M. McKinnon

Captain

Confederate.

11
W. C. Hill

Adj. Gen. Eng. Corps

Residence: Capetown, South Africa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

21

W. C. Hill

Capt.

448

Wheeler

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

49683786

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Signature _____

22

[illegible]

Apprentices

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fair Ground Post Hospital, Petersburg, Va.
Mar 26, 1866

Not done

186

Where captured

Dr. Hospital

When captured

Apr. 3.

185

Remarks

George and C. G. G. G.

Age 10 1862

1991

17

Revised

Copy:

439

Whaler John L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

47039018

9159

46594462

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Book NAME:

See also

Confederate

111

J. E. McHardy
Capt. 1st Cavalry

Appears on

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga. April 20
and 21, 1865 by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hqrs. 1st Brig. 2d Cav. Div.
Macon, Ga., April 20, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3 sheets

Ant Buckley

Copy

Confederate

811

Boy

1862

10 years
Capt. Geo. L. Z. S. A.
Appears in

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga. April 20
and 21, 1862 by the 1st Brigade 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.
Macon, Ga. April 20, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 4

Ree Buckley

Copy

off
(Oath Federate.)
Capt
Co. 1st Regt
Capt Engineer Corps

Name appears at signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst Provost
Marshal General, Mil Div Tenn., at Nashville,
Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the
respective names

Place of residence

Carroll Parish La

Complexion

Fair

; hair

Dark

Eyes

Grey

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

Aug 11

1865

Remarks:

*Paroled at Macon
Ga. May 8. 1865.*

Name appears in column
John C. Wheeler

Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 566; sheet

J. W. Nickerson
Capt

450

White John

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45063368

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Serial MARK: _____

Serial _____

Bygone Days

222

4. (b) $\frac{1}{2} \log 2$

Lucy, Mrs. J. W. W.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Detachment of Troops of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. J. K. Gourdin, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Number of

()

P. J. Taylor

Output



(Confederate.)

Wm. H. H. H. H.

S. J. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Appears on a

Roll

of a detachment of prisoners of war at Harrisburg, Pa.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Harrisburg, July 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet

2 Wm. H. H.

(0000)

Copyist.

Confederate.

W. Engle

S. White

Gen. Engle

Appears on a

Report of Prisoners of War

Forwarded October 2, 1863, from Little Rock,
Ark., to Memphis, Tenn., by Col. J. L. Chandler,
Provost Marshal Genl

Report dated

Not dated

186

Where captured Little Rock, Ark.

When Sept 10, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

W. Mulhall

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Company of Officers attached to Naval Brigade,
Army of Tennessee for special service, and
paroled in accordance with the terms of a
Military Convention entered into on the
26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Dec 1st 1864*

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

704

(1865)

H. J. Hunt

Copyd.

Whitfield R B

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieut

2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *16*

BOOK MARKS:

See also 2 Copies Eng. Tech.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.

File
642

H. B. Whitfield
2^d Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

from Alabama

to whom reported by of Engr Bu

date of appointment Oct 28, 1864.

date of confirmation Feb 13, 1865.

date to take rank Oct 19, 1864.

date of acceptance , 186 .

delivered Richmond

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

marks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 390

F Ham

Original

Waltfield - A. D.

Prov. Corps of Engrs. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ala.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 page 22.

To be 2nd Lt.

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Whitfield, H. B.

2 St. a

(Confederate.)

no longer
6963

10 Inclosures

Card
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive List
Discharge Certificate
Statement Papers

Final Statement
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. List
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Sundry Sheet
Discharge
Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Letter to Miss Medora Whitfield
1003 East 6 St. Nat. Post Office
Miss Whitfield

Whitfield. Jr. B.

2. Lieut
Corps of Engineers

A. & I. G. O-707 - E-1864

4611 - E-1864

618

A. & I. G. O-707

753

8 .. 1865

Whitfield, N. B.

RECOMMEND 10 May 1864
FOR 2d of June

3/2
S.E. W. ADJUTANT - 1864

THE ITM. H. FAIRBORN

J. J. C. C. C.
1864

Whitfield. N. B.

OCT. - 1864 Mobile
A. I. G. O. 77 E. 1864.

NOV. - 1864 Off Ala. M. T. L.
A. I. G. O. 713 E. 1864.

DEC. - 1864
A. I. G. O. 31 E. 1864.

JAN. - 1865 Mobile defense
A. I. G. O. 38 E. 1865.

FEB. - 1865 Mobile Ala.
A. I. G. O. 90 E. 1865.

MARCH - 1865
A. I. G. O. 340 E. 1865.

1/2 page 20-21
2/2 page 20-21

No. 163

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss
this 16th day of May, 1865.

N. B. Whitfield
Lieut. Col. P. A. C. S.

R. L. Gibson

Brig. Gen. & Commissioner for C.

R. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. & Commissioner for U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he cherishes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

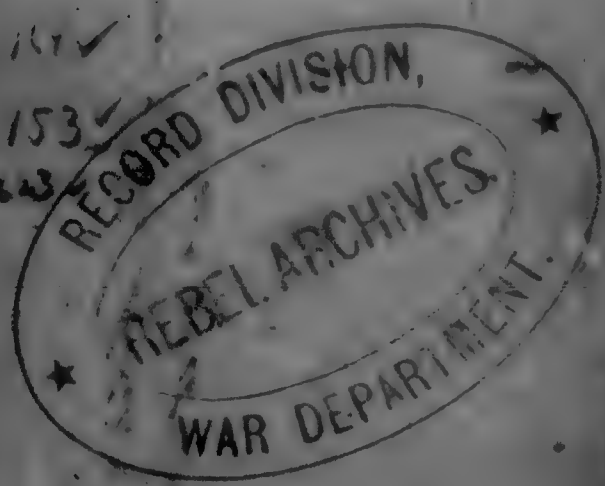
R. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and Hon. John

Specimen of the ...
Oct 1907
Col. J. H. ...
Adj. Gen. ...
Re ...

Enclosing communications in
reference to Capt. ...
to ...
... and
... of ...

E. 111 ✓
T. 153 ✓
S. 63 ✓



...

...

Engineer Office, Mobile Ala
Dec 19th 1864

My friend Alexander
P. A. & Engineer Bureau
Richmond

Va. 7th Regt

Enclosed for Supply, at Richmond and in return to
Lieut. H. H. Hatfield Capt of Engineers 2d 6th Regt
appointed, with remarks of Mr. Genl. Smith. 6th Regt
attached thereto.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Genl. H. H. Hatfield

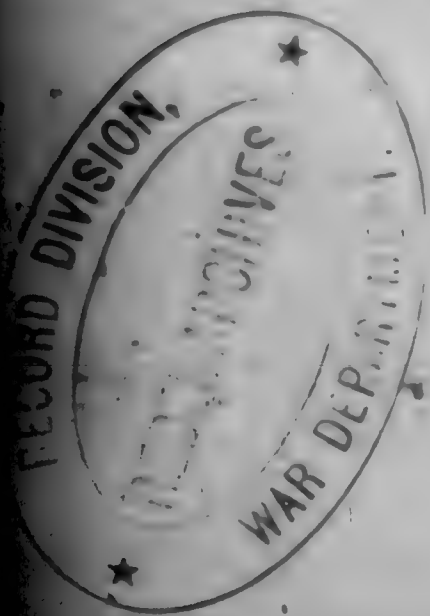
Capt. 6th Regt Engineers

At the 1st of Dec

Mobile Nov. 25. 64

Co. 1 Ford
Eng. 2 Int. Ch. Mobile.

Opinion of the experts of
Supt. U. S. Wharf at C. S.
2nd Reg. Eng. & 1st Reg.



Register of papers to date 22.9

Jan. 65

Wobbe Nov. 25th. 6-

C.

By your orders of recent date
I have the honor to submit the fol-
lowing, as suggestions of Surg. H. B.
Whiffles; C. E. Reg. Eng. Troops.

As having lived twice under me, as
Sub. Sup. at - and in White, Mass. and and
in Eastern Mass. - failing to give satisfac-
tion in either case. I much frankly
confess he is without capacity as an Eng.
And as of the most indolent man I have
ever had associated with me -

Very respectfully

C. A. Ford

St. Eng. in Charge of Mass.

C. A. V. Dulles
St. Eng. High Eng.
Wobbe

Engineer Office
Mobile, Dec. 11. 60.

Col. F. L. Litcham.
Eng. Dist. of the Gulf.

Reports inefficiency of
Chas. N. B. Whitfield, Eng.
for P.A.C.S.

2 melons.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Respectfully forward

Samuel H. Lockitt
Care of Shipley
Sept. 1860

Expense Travel Practice
- Mobile Jan 18 1882

Respectfully forwarded. Please
inform me, if so. What I feel, can
be done before an opening Board,
if that is the proper course
to pursue, in case he cannot be
satisfied by the Board.



Lajos:

have had the honor to state to you the
inequity of the principal benefit of the

11. In view of the fact that the

in accordance with order from [illegible]

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

Wm. A. C. Co., New York

St. Paul and Cement. See also Cement.

no. 1000. The number of the copy is 1000. The number of the copy is 1000.

and as required submitted to the Bureau, and as to the
value may be ascertained by the Bureau.

... my own opinion is ...

have the room to be made.

Wm. & T. Chandler.
C. O. & .

U. S. Marines Bureau.

Richmond, Va.

...

1

10

1

A dark, vertical, textured strip, possibly a book binding or a piece of fabric, with a lighter, textured background. The strip has a rough, fibrous appearance and runs vertically through the center of the image.

Florida
Territory

Wm. L. Barringer
Commissioner

Commissioner of the Land Office
at Tallahassee, Fla.

March 1882

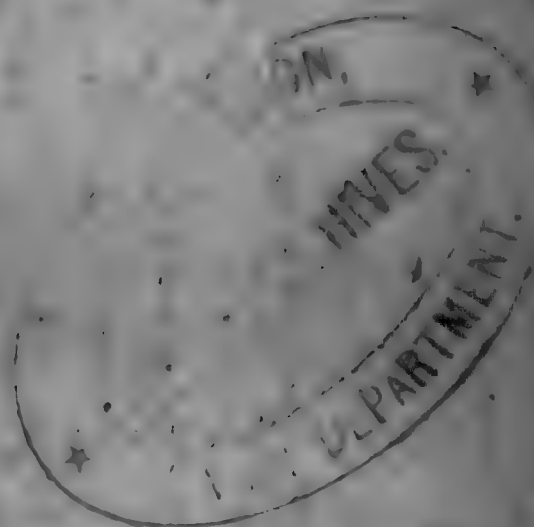


Received of the
Land Office

State of New York
County of Albany

In SENATE,
January 2, 1880.

Report of the
Commissioner of the
Consolidated City and
County of Albany.



Printed by
the State Printer.

Army Office, Mobile Ala
Nov 19 1864

Col.

In compliance with your request I
have the honor to state that Lieut. J. D. Webb
field of Capt. ^{Webb's} ~~Webb's~~ ^{1st Regt. Ala.} ~~Webb's~~ ^{1st Regt. Ala.}
was ordered to report to me, some time since
as a Sub. Superintendent. Having been
particular noted at the time of his arrival
showing by his means highly successful with
his energy, attention to business. I placed
him in charge of the construction of the
Ordnance Battery - the least important work
at that time being done. Upon the manner
in which he discharged his duties at that
post, I consider myself justified in placing
a very high estimate upon his
ability as an Engineer or energy, and that
as a Superintendent. He was well suited
a short while, I was anxious to retain him
and longer than obliged to.

As far as my recollection of his conduct
goes, I cannot comply with your instructions
to say I do not consider
him competent to take charge of any
important work.

Very Respectfully

J. C. & Shiloh

Chf Enr: 1st Regt

Mobile

Ala

1st Regt Ala

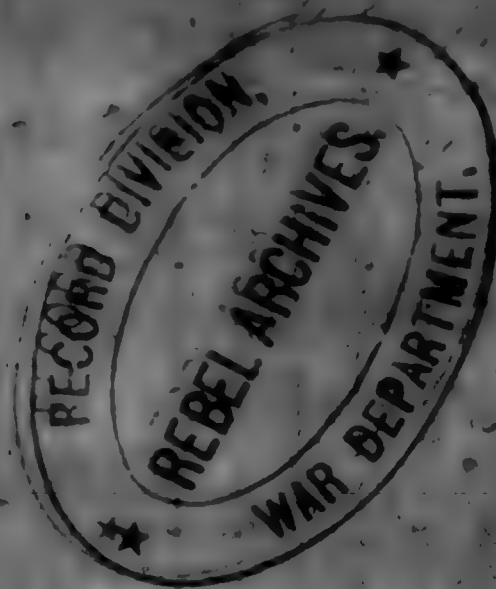
Chf Enr

1st Regt Ala

940

[Faint handwritten notes]

*Columbus designated as
Commissioner as a Special
Engineer Dept.*



Regulation & return to stock ORP

Major Genl. Palmer
Chief Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va.

Mobile Ala.
December 8th 1868

General

To you my letter of acceptance of the honor of election
as your assistant Engineer (Capt. J. J. C. S. Conference
on me by the President.) Also the separate card

subscribed and attested is directed.

I have the honor.

Very respectfully

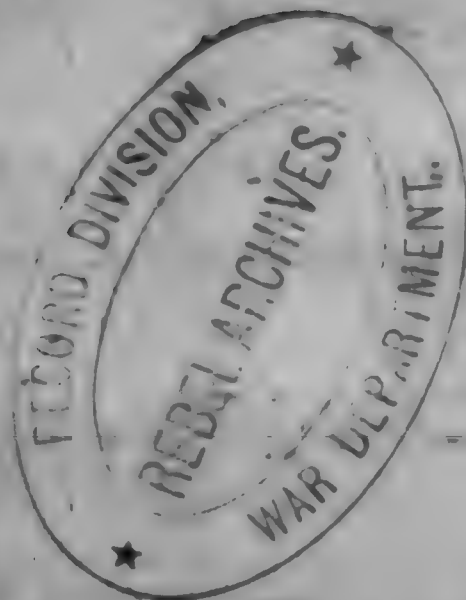
Your obedient servant

J. J. C. S.

1st Lieut. Corp 2nd Regt. N.C.S.

M.B. Colquhoun Jr

ms. 25. 20



Witchurst, L. D.

ENGINEERS, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witchurst, L. D.

7th Fla. Inf.

Wilkeson John

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Nickerson, John
Capt. Co. B. 1st Eng'd

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confined at

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Ms 275

I the undersigned Governor of Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.
 Done at Little Rock this 1st day of May, 1863.

this 1st day of May, 1863.

Approved:

[Signature]
[Signature]

Brig. Genl. C. S. A.
 Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Genl.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Inf. Major Gen.
 Camp for U. S.

Mr. Hanson taken
 Capt. Hanson

Wickerson, John
Capt. a. ^{Engl}
(Confederate.)

/ Enclosure

Order
Final Remarks
Order of Dis. for Discharge
M. Change
Adoptive List
Change Certificate
Account Papers

Final Statements,
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. List
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Family Sheet
Account of
Effects
Change from Hosp'l
Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

MS. D. 5

I, the undersigned, Bureau of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Bayles, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. B. Godby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PLEDGE AND WORD that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Yellowville, Ark.

the 11th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[Signature]
E. B. Godby

John Wilson
Capt. Engineer

Brig. Genl. C. S. A.
 Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. B. Godby

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. John Wilson
 Coun. for U. S.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the above account.

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the above account.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the above account.

Capt. J. W. Williams.
 Advt. 2nd.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the above account.

J. W. Williams

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the above account.

(SEENED IN DUPLICATE)

J. W. Williams

Capt. J. W. Williams

Confederate States, for Engineer Service

J. A. Williamson, Jr.

DATE 1864	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	CUNT	
			DOLLARS	CENTS
March	Travelling expenses to & from duty station	for duty	10	00
	for board		15	00
	for horse and carriage		5	00
	for fuel at home & on duty		10	00
	for " " " " " "		15	00
	for pay over duty over		1	00
	for " " " " " "		10	00
	for board and forage at station		70	00
	for " " " " " "		10	00
	for " " " " " "		10	00
	for " " " " " "		1	00
			107	00

I hereby declare, that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the account of the above named person, and that the same is correct and true.

J. A. Williamson
Capt & Asst Eng

Received, at Charlotte, N.C. this 18 day
of March 1864, from Quartermaster of the Corps of Engineers,
the sum of One hundred and fifty seven dollars and
00 cents, in full payment of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. A. Williamson
Capt & Asst Eng

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. A

29th 1861

USA.

Engn.

I certify that the within account is correct and just

and paid by A. H. H.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

John W. Williams

Feb 29

One month pay as assistant engineer

for 1st Lieut. U.S. Army, 1st Regt. U.S. Engineers, 1st Div. 1st Army

140

140

Received at

Fortress, Ala

this

29 day of

February

18

from

John W. Williams, Corps of Engineers

the sum

One hundred and forty

Doll

in full payment of the above account.

*John W. Williams
Capt & Asst Eng.*

Wilkins, Wm. W.

Engineer's, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ant. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for are as follows:

to be (or have been) accounted

Geoffrey

City of Richmond to Mr. [unclear]

The day previously appeared at the
 Hotel City, Madison
 and is now at the hotel

a justice of the peace. Within a few
years he had that the wife of his
one in Bath that the wife of his
one in Bath that the wife of his

Don't go today
This

W

ENGL
Teacher

MAY 1968

• ENGINEER SERVICE

Top sheet

Voucher No. 44

186.3

Ar. ar. ar. ar. ar.

141
Petersen,

Notatene,



The Confederate States.

(DUPLICATE)

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Mr. H. McKinnis*

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CENTS
1863				
Oct 30	6 1/2 B. Street Station	48	52	00
	3/4 " " " "	40	2	50
	4 1/2 " " " "	7	31	50
			129	00

Received at *Richmond*
from *Capt A. McCampbell*

this 30 day of Oct

1863

Henry C. McKinnis

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

Amos Wilkins

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Pop. Money

Voucher No. *55*

July 20 186*3*

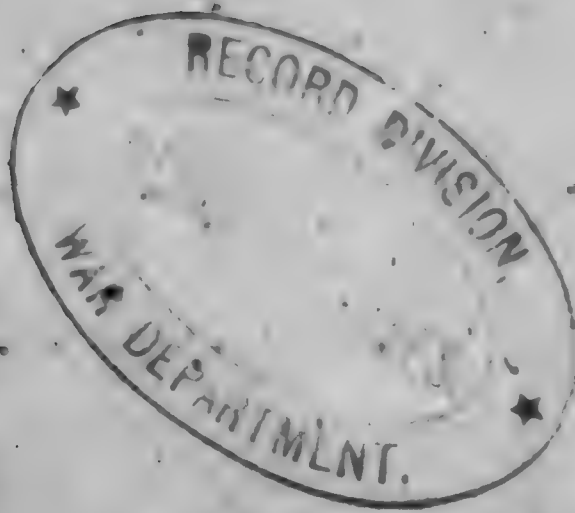
H. H. McKim.

\$900

Water Colors.

N

va



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *W. W. W. W. W.*

Dr.

DATE			
<i>July 20.</i>	<i>To 1 Cake Carmining</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>" " Ultramarine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>\$ 16</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify that the above account is correct & just

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Nine Dollars*

with 14 Cents

RECEIVED AT

Fredericksburg

the *20* of *July*

1863

Capt. A. H. Campbell, Capt. Sep. 1863

Dollars and

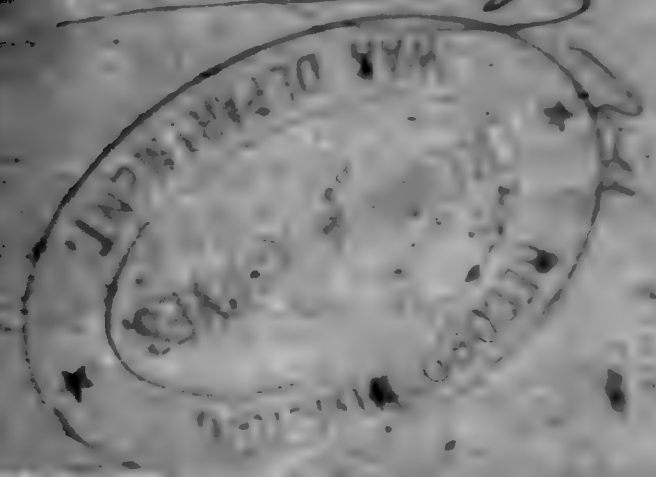
Cents, in full of the above account.

Amos W. Wilkins

Original

This day personally appeared before me, J. H. Warner a justice of the Peace for the American Corporation, Wm. H. H. H. & made oath that the within account, amounting to about five dollars, was correct & just. Given under my hand this 25th day of Sept 1863

Subscribed before me this 25th Sept 1863 J. H. Warner J.P.



Paid to the order of \$4.15

James H. H. H.

No. 100 Avenue B Op 100

March 1863

James H. H. H.

The Confederate States,

To the Hon. Secy of War

DATE

1863

Aug 1st

To A. R. Fox, from Agent for Richmond (Under order)

Sep 10th

To Board of Clothing at Holden under order

Sep 21st

To Breakfast & Dinner at Richmond (Under order)

Sep 28th

To Dinner in Richmond

Sep 24th

To Breakfast

I certify that the above is a correct account of the above expenses and that the above were incurred under order from me

Wm. H. Tamm

Capt. in the Army

\$ 35 75

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered or stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Albert H. Campbell
Capt. U.S. Army

RECEIVED AT ... of Capt. W. H. Tamm, Provisional Engineer Confederate States Army the sum of ...

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Tamm

King William County to me

This day Capt. W. L. Walker, Surgeon,
offered before me R. A. Willgens a portion of the sum for
the Co of Maine and made out there the within account
for one hundred and fifty dollars in com. I have made
my hand this 10th day of February, 1865

R. A. Willgens J.P.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 10

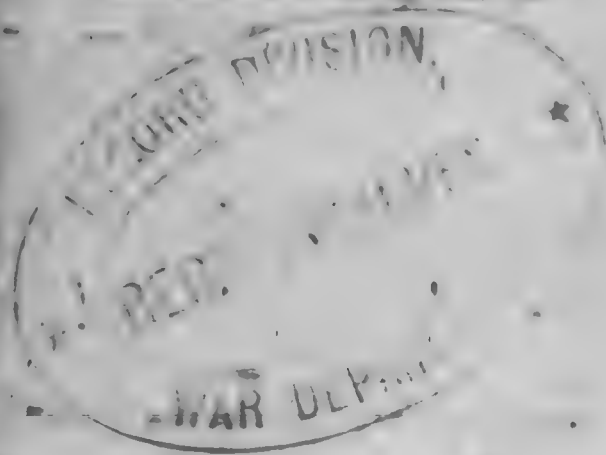
February 8

1865

W. W. Wickens Auditor

\$115.00

Personal Expenses



King William bounty to wit:

This day 1868 William personally
appeared before me R. H. Willgoose a justice of the peace for the
County of ... and made oath that the within account of my
bond and fifteen (\$15) dollars is correct. Given under my
hand this 10th day of February 1868.

R. H. Willgoose J. P.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No.

186

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Wm. H. Caldwell* *Asst. Engr.* Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
<i>1865</i>			
<i>January</i>	<i>To arrange for</i>	<i>Passage from New Orleans to</i>	
	<i>and back</i>	<i>for official business</i>	<i>15.00</i>
<i>February 7</i>	<i>To board at Hotel at New Orleans</i>	<i>for self & companion, paid to T. New Hotel</i>	
	<i>for one day</i>		<i>40.00</i>
<i>February 8</i>	<i>To board at Hotel at New Orleans</i>	<i>for self & companion, paid to T. New Hotel</i>	
	<i>for one day and a half</i>		<i>60.00</i>
<i>Cost of the above expenses were necessarily incurred</i>			<i>115.00</i>
<i>during the discharge of my official duties in the field</i>			
<i>Wm. H. Caldwell Asst. Engr.</i>			

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Wm. H. Caldwell* *Asst. Engr.* Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST
<i>January</i>	<i>To arrange for</i>	<i>Passage from New Orleans to</i>	
	<i>and back</i>	<i>for official business</i>	<i>15.00</i>
<i>February 7</i>	<i>To board at Hotel at New Orleans</i>	<i>for self & companion, paid to T. New Hotel</i>	
	<i>for one day</i>		<i>40.00</i>
<i>Feb. 8</i>	<i>To board at Hotel at New Orleans</i>	<i>for self & companion, paid to T. New Hotel</i>	
	<i>for one day & a half</i>		<i>60.00</i>
<i>I certify that the above expenses were necessarily incurred</i>			<i>115.00</i>
<i>during the discharge of my official duties in the field</i>			
<i>Wm. H. Caldwell Asst. Engr.</i>			

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my
Property Return for _____ quarter of _____

RECEIVED at *Acquinton 8/1/61* this *11* day of *Feb* 186*1*
from *Ed B. Blackport* the sum of *One hundred and sixteen dollars*
in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. W. [unclear]
[unclear]*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my
Property Return for _____ quarter of _____

RECEIVED at *Acquinton 8/1/61* this *11* day of *Feb* 186*1*
from *Ed B. Blackport* the sum of *One hundred and sixteen dollars*
in full payment of the above account

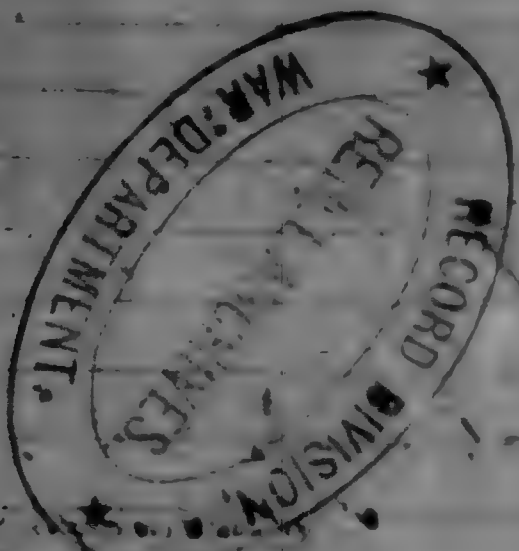
[DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. W. [unclear]
[unclear]*

The within note of \$51.00 was paid me
this 26th Nov 1863 by order of the
Hon. Secy of War

For the
Expenses
VOUCHER No. 918

Nov 30 1863
Certification
151
James S. Johnson



The Confederate States.

Li.

that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty seven Dollars

Wm H Campbell
Capt P. Engineer

to Adolphus Plummer Fifty one

Benjamin Franklin



Chief Personnel - Chief
an 18th Engineer in
Topographical Corps

Mr. Watkins informs me that
the application has been the
subject of conversation
between himself & the
Mayor of Wm.

N. G. H. K.
 Ch. of the Lord
 A. G. Ireland till the
 17th of June 1864
 Recd. July 20th 1864

Respectfully, please
to the Chief, Judge, Warren
Does this mean belong to
the County of So to which
14.5 High attached?

Linn. & D. 1840
 Linn. & D. 1840
 Linn. & D. 1840
 Linn. & D. 1840

Enquire Bureau.
8 Aug 1864
Recd'g referred to
Capt. W. H. James.
Chf Engr. Wilmington
for answer to the above
enquiries from Adj.
J. Lucie's head office.
By order, Maj Gen
Gilman, Chf Engr
S. N. Alexander
adj

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond July 19. 1862
Hon. Sumner & Sedden

I
 hereby respectfully make appli-
 cation, for a Permanent Detail
 as Assistant Engineer, of the
 Topographical Corps of Engineers.
 By granting me the above Detail
 you will confer a favor upon
 Yours very respectfully
 A. W. Williams
 Asst Engr.

Address To
Care of James V. Chas. =
Hilmington N. C.

Offn Chf Engr Wilmington
N.C. 12th Aug 1864

Respectfully referred to Mr
Blackford Capt Engr for in-
formation -

Wm H James

Capt Chf Engr

Mr Wilkins is a composit
personally detained as such
Capt till Nov 1 1864 -
and assigned to Capt
A. H. Crockett. Chf Engr
Dept. He is a skilful
draughtsman and please
take notice it is very
useful to me -
Respectfully Blackford
12th Aug 64

Wilmington 13th Aug

Respectfully returned to
Maj J. H. Alexander
A.A.S. Engr Bureau
Richmond Va

Wm H James
Capt Engr

81

Engineer Bureau
17 August 1864

Respectfully referred to
Maj & Insp. General
referring to the foregoing
endorsement of Lieut
D. L. Blackford.

J. D. Kilmer
Maj Genl Chf Engr

(CONFEDERATE)

51

Rank

Lieut Engineer

Appears on a

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR
received of James W. Reilly, Col.
104th O. V. I. at Cumberland Gap,
Tenn., Sept. 11, 1863.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

453

William W. L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

146857010

2

146863335

2

46851943

2

46872554

2

1 2041

2

1 2663

2

1 2831

2

46344886

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

1

2

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Sign Name:

Confederate

2

*U.S. Prisoners
Captured in New Orleans*

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans La. for the five days
ending June 25, 1864

Roll dated *not dated*

186

Where captured *Gen. & Major Miss*

When captured *June 7* 1864

Remarks: *Confederate Prisoner*

Number of roll:

24

L. E. Fitch

Coyte

(6000)

(Confederate)

Roll of Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La., transferred to New York by
order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, Oct. 12, 1864.

Roll dated *Nov 1. 1864*

. 1864 .

Where captured

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

June 1

. 1864 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

L. E. Felt

Original

(Confederate.)

M.

M. C. Wilkinson

First Cavalry, 1st Regt.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

June 11, 1864

Where captured

Peconic Springs, N.Y.

Where confined

Exchanged

1864

Remarks:

*sent to New York
Oct 12/64*

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page *119*

A. Merchant

Confederate.

W

W. C. Wilkinson.
Lieut. Engineer Off.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor,
October 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Ocean Springs

When captured

June 4, 1864

Remarks

Prisoner of war,
Confined at this Post
October 20, 1864.

Number of roll;

21

J. B. Powell

11

John H. McLaughlin

Appears on a list of

Prisoners

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined Oct 1864

When released March 1865

Remarks: Transferred to
Fort Delaware for
confinement to
Fort Lafayette by order
of Major G. B. Davis

John H. McLaughlin
Captain

Confederate.

W.

W. B. Williamson
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of War and State confined at Fort
Lafayette, New York Harbor, November 30,
1864.

List dated Fort Lafayette N. Y. H., November
30, 1864.

When received Oct. 20, 1864.

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Number of roll:

23

J. B. Doud

Capt.

Confederate.

W

W. G. Nicholson
Lieut. Engineer Officer

Appears in a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, January 1,
1865

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured

Ocean Springs

When captured

June 4, 1864

Remarks:

This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C. and forwarded to the Commandant of Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, January 9, 1865, with a request that all necessary corrections, erasures and additions be made therein. This request was complied with and the roll returned January 12, 1865, with the statement that remarks had been entered opposite the names of those who had been released. — M. S. 1865.

Number of roll:

26, 1865

J. W. Doud

Copy

Confederate.

Off. of the Prisoners
with the Capt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Fort Lafayette,
New York Harbor, March 14, 1865

Roll dated

1st April

1865

Where captured

Ocean Springs

When captured

Oct 8 1864

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

98

J. W. Walker
Capt.

454

Wilkinson, N. B.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson, N. B.

455

Willard R B

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44278733

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Company

Cumulative

A

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured in Hospitals, Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863

Ball dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Pro Mar.
(Office, Vicksburg, Dec. 4, 1933)

Where captured

1861

REMARK: These prisoners were paroled after the surrender of the garrison of Vicksburg under the agreement of capitulation, but not sent out of our lines until the 24th Nov., 1863.

Links:

Copyright

Williams, Charles

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

Serials _____

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Clarendon Williams
1st Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

Rank Mr.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Oct. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 13, 1862.

To take rank Oct. 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 1862.

Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. A. Preston

Copy

456

Williams, A. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

47262609

46233851

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME:

See also

Confederate

Engineer

A. M. Williams

Capt. Engineer Corps

name appears as signature in a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and sent from United Prisoners of War,
near Hatcher's O., to Fort Monroe, Va., April
6, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated 1863

Where captured Fort Hindman

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Aid to Col. Dunnington.

Indorsement shows: City Point, Va., April 12th, 1863.
Received of Capt. H. Seligson, 10th Vermont Vols., U. S. A.,
one Colonel, one Major, fourteen Captains, and thirteen Lieu-
tenants, also one Acting Master, U. S. N., one Master's Mate,
one an Engineer and one private. A part of these officers as
indicated on the within rolls having been captured prior to
Dec. 10, 1862, have heretofore been exchanged.
Exchanged May 2, 1863. W. H. Hatch, Capt., U. S. A.

Number of roll:

1000 sheets

Number of sheets

(1000)

J. B. Dowd

CONFIDENTIAL

A. M. Stilianos
Capt Engineer Corp

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

as Depot Prisoners of War, near Wyandah, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Hindman Ark

When captured

Jan 11 1863

Feb 1 1863

Joined

Remarks: Aid to lost
Summington C.S.N.

Sent to Fort Monroe

April 6/63

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 71

J N Hammer

(1863)

70

A M Williams
Capt Engineers

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *(Superintending work
in fortifications at this Post)*

Enlisted men, casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Copy

11.1000 - 11.1000 A

Engineer Corps

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Williams, R. M.

Capt. Co

Regt. 1st Regt. Texas

(Confederate.)

Inclusions

Regt. Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

R. M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Final Statement

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Dis. List

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Weekly Sheet

Enlistment

Contract

Pay or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Trinity 1st 1860

St. John's 1st 1860

No 784

I, The undersigned, Provost of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith (C. S. A.) Commanding and Department to Major General E. R. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Arms of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Atoka County, Miss.*

Memphis, La.
this *17th* day of June 1865.

A. M. Williams
captain of troops

W. R. Whinn *Cal.*

Approved

J. S. Carter *Commissioner*

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS.

Major Genl U. S. A., and Provost Marshal General

John D. 219

20th August 1874

in the morning

at 10 o'clock

at 11 o'clock

at 12 o'clock

at 1 o'clock

at 2 o'clock

at 3 o'clock

A M Williams

6. Capt. H. A. Lytle

Aug 25. 61.

and to the 1st day of January, 1902
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May, J. H. Crough, this 1st day of January,
the sum of Two hundred and eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
(Signed Dominator)

(Signed Duplicate)



Foreign

Answer: _____

A. M. Williams
Capt of Engs

No. 25 Date 4 1st 2

Company _____

REQUEST FOR STORAGE

For _____ 1st

Issued _____ 1st

Approved
J. E. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt.

REQUISITION for Storage for Public Stores, *Donner* & *Clarkson* Company,
Donner & Clark Regiments, U. S. Army for *Donner* & *Clark* Regiments the *11th*
December 1862, and ending on the *11th* of *December* 1862 at *St. Charles*.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE - 10 LBS. ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
	8	25	24	57	7	398	12				14	4788			558
Required															
Not paid to be delivered															
To be supplied												4788			558

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not in excess the number of animals for which requisition is made, and that forage was not over-received for any part of the time specified.

For *Donner & Clark* Regiments, *St. Charles*, the *12th* of *December* 1862, *Capt. Clarkson*, *Capt. Rogers*,
St. Charles, the *12th* of *December* 1862, *Capt. Rogers*,
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Donner & Clark* Regiments, *St. Charles*,
 pounds of barley, *Jefferson* *Donner* and *Clark* six
 pounds of hay, *Jefferson* *Donner* and *Clark* six
 of the above *Jefferson* *Donner* and *Clark* six
 (Name of Officer) *Capt. Clarkson*, *Capt. Rogers*

457
Williams, F. S.

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

144376390

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Rank NAME: _____

Signature _____

Confederate

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col 36 Mass Vols. P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated 10/1/65

When paroled

Remarks:

W. H. Smith
Approved

458

William S. A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Colonel Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

44370650

47440303

Number of stuffed cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

Book MARK: 1

5.17

RESEARCH

Appointments, Confederate States Army

May 23

Chief of Eng Bu
Apr 5, 1904

April 5, 1884.

May 10, 1807.

Nov. 17. 1884

Apr. 9. 1884.

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

_____:

United Arab. Chap. 1, File No. 91, page 380

I have

34

34

John A Williams
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas.

to whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Vol 4, 1862.

to take rank Aug. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug. 22, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Major
May 5, 1863.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John A. Williams

Staff Corps of Engineers

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Texas

whom report

Col. Gilmer S.B.

May 27, 1863

date of appointment

Jan. 15, 1864

date of confirmation

May 5, 1863

to take rank

June 1, 1863

date of acceptance

delivered

Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Promoted Lt. Col

Mar. 17, 1864.

Reel. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 32

Geo. Preston

Officer

Confederate

W. C. Williams
Brig. Genl.

None appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

497

(1874)

J. Austin

Coyne

CONFIDENTIAL

W. Englewood, C. S. M.

John A. Holloman

Englewood, C. S. M.

Appears in a

Register

of prisoners, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have resided under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept."

Date *Oct 1 1865*

Where paroled

When *1865*

By whom

Kind of oath

By whom administered

Where

When *1865*

Residence

Remarks: *Trans. given to Richmond, Va.*

Edg. Provost Marshal General, Defence North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 204, Part 741, Page 196

J. B. Doolittle

Williams, John H.

RECORD FOR May Day Club

SEE $\frac{192}{R}$ APP. 1. 1881 (1881)

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Charles L. Rouse

2nd. Eng. Corps

William John A.

Ed. of Langue.

461¹/₂ - E - 1864

618 " "

& I. G. O - 707 " "

753 " "

8 " 1865

Williams John A

N

h.

May 5

See personal papers of

, Ca

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(667)

William, John A.

140

RECORDED BY

SEE PERMANENT TAPES

THOMAS H. GILBERT

EN 100-10000

William J. Smith

Age

Residence for 1862 of 1870

See personal papers of

ALFRED L. RYAN ENGINEER

_____, Cal., _____ Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(200)

Williams, John A.

(1884)

2d Cadet Bn Co of Engineers

June 1884 - Chief Eng 2d Bn Va.

A.I.G.O.

July - 1884 Richmond defense

A.I.G.O.

AUG. - 1884 Denny and Camp 40.

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. - 1884 Richmond defense

A.I.G.O.

OCT. - 1884 and Camp 40.

A.I.G.O.

Nov. - 1884

A.I.G.O.

DEC. - 1884

A.I.G.O.

JAN. - 1885

A.I.G.O.

FEB. - 1885

A.I.G.O.

MARCH - 1885

A.I.G.O.

Prepared by ~~W.A.~~ Examined by ~~W.A.~~

Williams, John A., Capt., Maj., & Lt. Col. Engineer Corps.

On duty at Richmond.

- ✓ Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed from Texas as Capt. Engr. Corps, to report to Engineer Bureau. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Aug. 22, 1862. Capt. Prov. Engrs. ordered to report to Gen. R.R. Lee for duty with Lieut. Col. Gilmer, Chief Engineer. (S.O. 196(41), A.O.O.)
- ✓ Oct. 4, 1862. At Richmond signs voucher for engineer duty performed in Harico Co., Va. Aug. 26-30. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Jan. 30, June 24, Aug. 3, Nov. 25, 1863. Signs letters by order of Col. W.H. Stevens from Hdqrs. Engineer Dept., Dept. N.Va., at Richmond. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ May 27, 1863. Appointed Maj. Engineer Corps; to rank May 5, 1863; to report to Col. Gilmer. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 16 & Mar. 29, 1864. From Hdqrs. Engr. Dept., N.Va., at Richmond, Va., signs as Maj. & Engineer. (C-134, A.O.O. & W-303, W.H.)
- ✓ April 3, 1864. Appointed Lieut. Col. of Engineers; to rank Mar. 17, 1864; to report to Chief of Engineer Bureau. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 22, 1864. Mentioned as Maj., Engineer Dept., Richmond, Va. (S.O. 94(6), A.O.O.)
- ✓ July, 1864. Same duty as April 22. (Vol. 40-3, p. 800)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Lieut. Col. Engr., on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va. (Parole Book, p. 3.)

[No. 22]

No. 248. Am O 3 Q 1913

May James H. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1913

Issued *July 11* 1913

(5)

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

Mich. (S)

and riding on the 20th of July

the young, European

109. - *Thiobacillus*

REMARKS

Append

12/18/21

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Richmond

the 11 of July

1883, of

Commanding.

Quartermaster U. S. Army

pounds of barley

pounds of corn

pounds of ~~oil~~

points of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[REMOVED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32]

No. 326 Aug 10 1865

Wm. J. Williams
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

100

Issued

July 21

100

to the service of Engineer
C. S. Army for above duty commencing the 21st
by 1st Sgt. Richardson

FROM A NOVEL

To be supplied.

1903 - *Thalassidroma*
maxillaris
Common.

1863, of *Proceratogaster affinis*
pounds of corn,

pounds of oats. *Eighteen*
pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Dr. H. Williams
May 1892

King
Co.

No. 1 of 1st Abol. Co. Q. 1864

Wm. H. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1864

Issued *29th* 1864

7, and
 pounds of
 Mr. V. J. Williams
 Maj. M.

Jno A Wilkins

Richmond, Va.

In regard to the employ-
ment of negroes, &c.

A. R. R. 21. 1864.

Head Quarters Engineer Department, D. N. V.

Richmond, 30th Jan 1865

Surg. W. C. Cunningham
Med. Director G. A. R.

Sir: I have to acknowledge
recd. of yr. of 30th

We shall be glad to em-
ploy the negroes from your
Hospitals, and have to assure
that you will order that such
as have blankets & clothing
suitable for camp - shall report
at this place - Come 19th March
th -

By order Col. W. H. Holmes
Very Respectfully
W. H. Holmes
Br. of Medicine

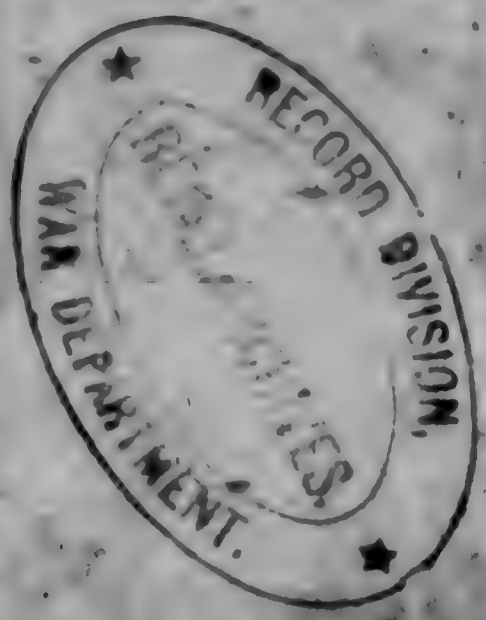
I certify that the within records are correct and true to the original...
Wm. A. Williams
Mammals & specimens

No. 487

June 25 1863

John A. Williams
Mammals & specimens

6.32 15



The Consolidated States.

(RECEIPTS)

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To *Sgt. A. Williams*

Torpedo Battery

7563
1700-1

For Camp paid for 8 1/2 lbs. Ketch 680

4 25

" " " " 21 " 1/8 Stee. c. l. m.

21 00

provisions for Torpedo
Battery while on Truck River

7 50

I certify on honor that above de-
scribed, and that it was impossible to
procure vouchers for same

32 75

Received at

Rice's Ground

this 26 day of *Novem*

1863

from

Capt. S. B. Spencer

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

Thirty two 75/100

april

Wm. Jones

Col. Sup.

A. Williams

ENGINEER SERVICE

VOUCHER NO. 27

Mary McWilliam
Engineer
Specimen No. 1
#16820



YW

The Confederate States,

Department of the Treasury

To the Hon. Secy of the Treasury

June 17

June 17

For the month of June 1863
 1. For the month of June 1863
 2. For the month of June 1863
 3. For the month of June 1863
 4. For the month of June 1863
 5. For the month of June 1863
 6. For the month of June 1863
 7. For the month of June 1863
 8. For the month of June 1863
 9. For the month of June 1863
 10. For the month of June 1863
 11. For the month of June 1863
 12. For the month of June 1863
 13. For the month of June 1863
 14. For the month of June 1863
 15. For the month of June 1863
 16. For the month of June 1863
 17. For the month of June 1863
 18. For the month of June 1863
 19. For the month of June 1863
 20. For the month of June 1863
 21. For the month of June 1863
 22. For the month of June 1863
 23. For the month of June 1863
 24. For the month of June 1863
 25. For the month of June 1863
 26. For the month of June 1863
 27. For the month of June 1863
 28. For the month of June 1863
 29. For the month of June 1863
 30. For the month of June 1863
 31. For the month of June 1863
 32. For the month of June 1863
 33. For the month of June 1863
 34. For the month of June 1863
 35. For the month of June 1863
 36. For the month of June 1863
 37. For the month of June 1863
 38. For the month of June 1863
 39. For the month of June 1863
 40. For the month of June 1863
 41. For the month of June 1863
 42. For the month of June 1863
 43. For the month of June 1863
 44. For the month of June 1863
 45. For the month of June 1863
 46. For the month of June 1863
 47. For the month of June 1863
 48. For the month of June 1863
 49. For the month of June 1863
 50. For the month of June 1863
 51. For the month of June 1863
 52. For the month of June 1863
 53. For the month of June 1863
 54. For the month of June 1863
 55. For the month of June 1863
 56. For the month of June 1863
 57. For the month of June 1863
 58. For the month of June 1863
 59. For the month of June 1863
 60. For the month of June 1863
 61. For the month of June 1863
 62. For the month of June 1863
 63. For the month of June 1863
 64. For the month of June 1863
 65. For the month of June 1863
 66. For the month of June 1863
 67. For the month of June 1863
 68. For the month of June 1863
 69. For the month of June 1863
 70. For the month of June 1863
 71. For the month of June 1863
 72. For the month of June 1863
 73. For the month of June 1863
 74. For the month of June 1863
 75. For the month of June 1863
 76. For the month of June 1863
 77. For the month of June 1863
 78. For the month of June 1863
 79. For the month of June 1863
 80. For the month of June 1863
 81. For the month of June 1863
 82. For the month of June 1863
 83. For the month of June 1863
 84. For the month of June 1863
 85. For the month of June 1863
 86. For the month of June 1863
 87. For the month of June 1863
 88. For the month of June 1863
 89. For the month of June 1863
 90. For the month of June 1863
 91. For the month of June 1863
 92. For the month of June 1863
 93. For the month of June 1863
 94. For the month of June 1863
 95. For the month of June 1863
 96. For the month of June 1863
 97. For the month of June 1863
 98. For the month of June 1863
 99. For the month of June 1863
 100. For the month of June 1863

Amount

18 00

I certify, on honor, that this account is equal and correct; and that it was in my hands to take separate to the above.

W. A. Williams

Major Genl. M.C.S.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty

Eighty seven

RECEIVED at Richmond

the 24th of June

1863 of

Genl. W. A. Williams, C. S. Exp. C. H. of Genl. D. C. Va.

Twenty Eight

Dollars and

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

W. A. Williams

Witnessed by

Voucher No. *4*

Capt. Geo. A. Williams

4th Feb. 1862.

*Expenses of topographical
party.*

\$14⁵⁰



Chief Engineer's Office U. S. A.
Topographical Department

25th August 1865

Captain Frank Williams

When Col. V. L. Wilson, Chief
Engineer directs me to assign you to duty as commissary,
You will therefore proceed immediately to make a rapid
reconnaissance of that portion of Illinois County
designated as District No. 4 on the County Map. —
Commencing at about the Ridge Baptist Church on the
Glen Cassin Road — Examine carefully all the regions
West of a Meridian passing through the above locality,
noting County roads, cross roads, important farm roads,
streams, the topographical features and all other
accidents of ground which may be important as a
military point of view. — A tracing of that portion
of the County Map is herewith furnished you which
may serve as a basis of operations. —

You will be assisted by Lieut.
Stenderon who has been ordered to report to you.

Respectfully

Albert H. Campbell

Chief Engineer & Chief of Staff U. S. A.

Instruction from Capt
A. H. Campbell to
Sergeant J. H. Williams

To be placed in the hands
of the paymaster

August 1862



Confederate States,

To Mr. A. Williams.

For expenses paid while on
duty under written order
Capt. A. W. Gray, Col.
Regt. 1st Regt. N. Y. Cavalry
from Aug. 26th to 31st 1861

To paid for Horse Shoring

Today -
Singing Day

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Richard

Reviewed at

L.A. City H.S. Standard

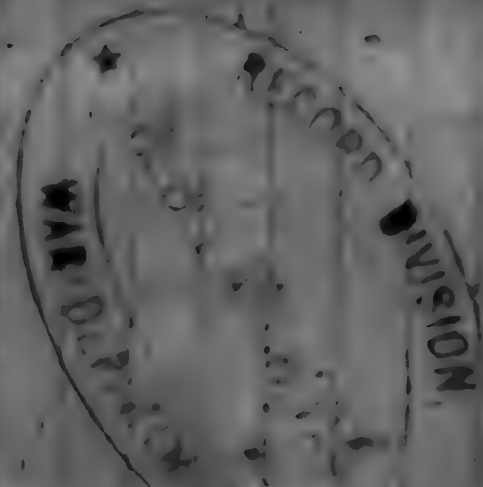
Dollars and

Center is full of the above material.

[Faint handwritten notes or signatures]

VOUCHER No. 42

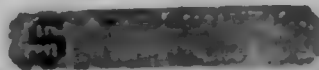
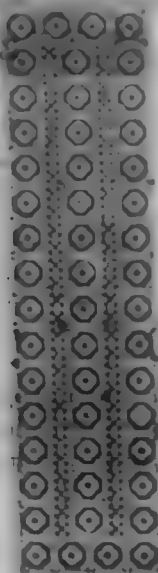
Exp. Jan 28 1864
M. A. Sullivan
London \$25.25



No. _____

Treasurer of the Confederate

Pay to _____



of the Confederate States

Feb 10	For the hire of a boat on the river	
	from the 1st to the 10th of Feb	
	and for the hire of a boat	1.00
	for the 11th of Feb	1.25
Feb 29	For the hire of a boat for provisions from the 1st to the 10th of Feb	10.00
	for the 11th of Feb	2.50
	for the 12th of Feb	2.25
	for the 13th of Feb	2.25
	for the 14th of Feb	2.25
	for the 15th of Feb	2.25
	for the 16th of Feb	2.25
	for the 17th of Feb	2.25
	for the 18th of Feb	2.25
	for the 19th of Feb	2.25
	for the 20th of Feb	2.25
	for the 21st of Feb	2.25
	for the 22nd of Feb	2.25
	for the 23rd of Feb	2.25
	for the 24th of Feb	2.25
	for the 25th of Feb	2.25
	for the 26th of Feb	2.25
	for the 27th of Feb	2.25
	for the 28th of Feb	2.25
	for the 29th of Feb	2.25
	for the 30th of Feb	2.25

I certify on honor that the above account is just and correct, and that it is impossible to obtain separate vouchers from the negroes and others to whom the amounts paid.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty five Dollars

RECEIVED AT *Richmond* Va the *25* of *April* 1863, of
Chas. H. Williams Lt. Constructor - Eng. Corps - Twenty five
 Dollars and *Twenty five* Cents, in full of the above account.

Chas. H. Williams
Capt. Engrs

Page 111

1/3/10

111

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE U.S.A.

Page 112

Paul of 10/2/10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 91.]

To *W.C. Williams* Dr

DATE

*1863
July 31*

For commutation of quarters at *Pickens* from the *1st* of *July* to the *31* of *July* 1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

For mail.

Being

at \$12.00 per month

32
112.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W.C. Williams* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. D. Horner
Capt. &c.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Pickens* by *W.C. Williams* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

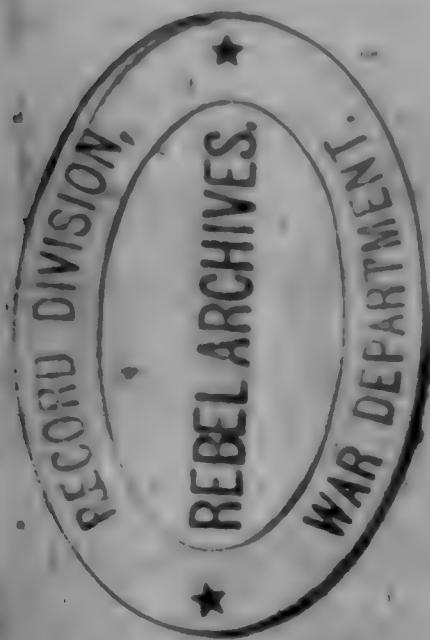
RECEIVED AT *Pickens* the *26* of *Aug* 1863
of *J. T. B. Dwyer* *Quartermaster U. S. Army.*
the sum of *One Hundred and twelve* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W.C. Williams
Ma, Capt

Sept 22 - 1862
To the Hon. Secy of War
J. G. Thompson
Chicago

Wm. F. Smith
Wm.



22nd June 1885

I have a suggestion
for a new book which
which we can have for
for some of suitable for
one of the inducements -
much obliged

for some of the
and I am much obliged
You will find this
this Department the filling
the requisition as promptly
as your Dept usually does
Very Respectfully
John B. ...

as your letter very kind
 & in return I have
 no more to say
 May Supr.

[No. 33]

No. 270 Aug. 11. 1863

Capt. Fred. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 100

Issued _____ 100

Approved:

W. H. Alexander
Major-General

REQUISITION for Papers for

(No. 31)

no. 1. Edition 1901.

Private Harold the son of George and Anna

the 10 days, commencing the 10th

186

[illegible]

• I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *10th* of *May*, 1863, of *John B. Williams*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *80* ^{*lbs*} bushels corn, bushels oats, *100* pounds ~~lard~~ *lard* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[Handwritten signature]

[No. 32.]

No. Ave. 0 Gr. 100

Company

REGULATION FOR FORAGE

For

100

100

No. 22

No. 47

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Exposition Co's Company.

Refuses of *Richmond*
April 1863, and ending on the *30* of *April*

C. S. Army for *17* days, commencing the *13* of

1863 at *Camp Robinson*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<i>Apr 30</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>22</i>		<i>1</i>			<i>2</i>
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>22</i>			<i>100</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. A. Williams
Capt. Eng.

Received at *Richmond*, the *21* of *April*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *three hundred & twenty*

1863, of *W. A. Williams*

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. A. Williams
Capt. Eng.

[No 32]

No 245. AMO. O. 3 Q. 1863

Wm. J. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued *July 11* 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 23]

Private Horse in the service of

for

days, commencing the

186

and ending the

20

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Days	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (30 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (30 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
	11	20	2	5		10		160			200		160/100 lbs 200 lbs Hay & Co

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of July, 1863, of Private. Morgan. delaney
 Assistant Quartermaster, 160 ¹⁰⁰ ~~bushels~~ corn, — bushels oats, 200 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

To Mrs A Williams

Capt Eng 202

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 5 day of May 1863

Pay. - - - 18 66

Forage -

Amount \$ 18 66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T.

TO *Prof. William C. Cady*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE (Months)		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	<i>Mary J. May 5th</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>66</i>	
For your's service									
Charge for board									
							<i>\$ 18.66</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Chief of the War Dept.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge the
this 18th day of June
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . 8 1/2 00 00

Forage

Amount, \$

1866

Richmond Refers

(Signed Duplicate)

Dr. H. H. Williams
Hagerstown
Pa. A. C.

Volume No. 31

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

to A. Williams

May & ng. C.S.

From the 5 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay. - - \$ 140 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 140 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. Williams, Major, 1st Regt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>May 5</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>12.00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>12.00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 1st, 1863* and to the *30* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Eight hundred and forty* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May 1st, 1863* the sum of *Eight hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *140.40*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *140.40*

(Signed Duplicates)

Lieutenant Colonel

J. H. Williams
Major, 1st Regt. Dr.
J. H. Williams

[No. 44]

No.

Alma G.

2

Qr 186-3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

Alma

186-3

Lead

Alma

186-3

No 33

Dec 12 1863

22.1.34

Capt J. V. Sullivan

Forage

April 10 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for *Capt. Williams* Private Horse in the service of *Regiment*
at Richmond for *the* days commencing the *11th*
10th April and ending the *30th* April 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Forage allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder		
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels or lbs	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
<i>10th April</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Reviewed at *Richmond*, the *10* of *April*, 1863, of *Major G. H. Morgan*
60 bushels corn, — bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, — pounds fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

John H. McLean
Capt. Inf.

[No. 32.]

No. 20 Art. G. 2 Q. 1893

Capt. J. V. Williams
Engineer Corps

REQUISITION FOR STORAGE

For April 1893

Issued April 11 1893

[No 52]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Fourth Maine*
Regiment, of

in the service of *Army*
C. S. Army for *10* days, commencing the *10th*

April 1863 and ending on the *20* of *April* 1863.

Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay		Corn.	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of
<i>April 11</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>10</i>		<i>480</i>			<i>800</i>	
Required,																
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied,																

REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. W. Williams
Capt. *Richmond*

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *April* 1863, of *Major G. W. Maynard*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Four Hundred & Eighty* pounds of corn,
Eight Hundred pounds of barley,

Eight Hundred pounds of hay, and
Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE)

Geo. W. Williams
Capt. *Richmond*

15-11

1/11 1844 2 1/2 1844

John A. Williams, Clerk

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1844

For 2 horses 1844

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 279 ARMY. 24 1st Qr. 1864

Geo. A. Williams Major
8th Jan 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
(Signed) A. F. Cone
Lt Col. & Major Genl.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

- (2) Two Axes 513.6
 (1) One doz hand saw files
 (2) Two barrels Lime

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for Engineer purposes
M. C. Williams
Major

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *8th* of *March* 1864
 of *Capt Geo. C. Organ* and *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
 (2) Two Axes & Bits, Twelve (12) Hand saw
 files and two barrels Lime

In full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

M. C. Williams
Major

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 47

AMT.

20

Qr. 1864

Ans. A. Williams Maj. Gen.
N. T. Lantz

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

affirmed
(signed) A. F. Cone
Sec. of War

SPECIAL REQUISITION

- (2) Two hand saws
- (3) Three Jack Planes
- (2) Two hatchets
- (2) Two prop screws 1 1/2 & 1 1/4 in

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for Engineer service*

Geo. H. Williams
Major

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11th* of *July* 186*4*
of *Capt Geo. C. Organ* and *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
two saws, three Planes, two Hatchets and
two prop screws

in full of the above requisition.

Geo. H. Williams
Major

No 126 August 3. 1864

M. C. C. A. Williams.

August 20 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
By Wm. D. Brown
W. D. Brown
S. D. Brown

Aug 10 1864

Leahy - Wm. E. Taylor
Will issue
Wm. E. Taylor
Aug 18 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Served as

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so the following circumstances, viz: *For Richmond & James*

will loan the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va 28th August 1864 Capt Geo. E. Taylor
Assistant Quartermaster.
Fifty pounds Hagon & Coave
In full of the above Requisition.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to *Wm. J. McKeen*

by *Chas. L. ...*

August 5th 1884

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Richmond Va. 1861 by

this 21st day of August 1861

to Wm. H. R. Talbot Chas. 1st Corp Regt

120 For unrecorded 100 only

Duplicate.

[No. 22]

No. 698. Abs. O. (5) Q. 1005

Wm. J. L. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Issued *Aug 21* 1005

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of Capt
and

[No. 83.]
 In
 Richmond
 and ending the 31 of

Private Horses in the service of M.
for 11 days, commencing the

May 21st

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Received at ~~2~~
Post Quartermaster,
above Requisition.

Richard J.
132 1/2 150
1000 1000 1000

4. *Range*
bushy oak, etc.

1840: of
wounded by

of fresh mown hay

(UNCLASSIFIED)

Li Ming

[No. 32]

No. 644 Abat. G. 5 Qr. 1563

Wm. J. A. Williams
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

1863

Issued

Aug. 11 1863

(No. 14.)

List of Requirements

[illegible]

REMARKS

Hoguard.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 11 of Augt 1862, of John C. Hays Comd'g
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. one hundred pounds of barley, one hundred pounds of corn,
one hundred pounds of oats, fourteen pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE] .

Recd of Williams
May 29/92

[No. 38]

No. 654. Abst. Q 5 Qr. 156 5

Wm. J. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

166

Issued

Aug 12 1865

[No. 34.]

REQUISITION for Forage or Public Use

in the service of - 10, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

to general. of

C. S. Long

days. concerning the

1.56 $\frac{1}{2}$ and radius on the

150 2. 06

[illegible]

REMARKS

For Wind, mowing
 & mowing the
 Hay.

Wageningen

On hand, to be distributed.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 12 of Aug 1865, of J. B. C. Hayward & Co's
 Quartermaster C. B. Army, fifty four pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, One hundred
Twenty six pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SHOWED IN DUPLICATE.]

By a full power
made up

[No. 21]

No. 127 Am. G. 3 Q. 1905

Wm. J. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 100

Dated *Aug 11* 1905

[No. 22]

ACQUISITION for Forage for

Private Hogg in the service of

for ten days commencing the

and ending the

184-53

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Regulation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Received of *St. Paul's* the

d. *Requies*

184

Arthur Hays Sulzberger

Quartermaster,

Where Revolution

H. A. Hines

No 40

No. 2

Abstract K

Qr 1864

May 1st 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 2 1863

1870

Section 1 of the

The Palace

King

1 2

app. 11. 11. 11

Wm. A. Pittman
Major Genl

RECEIVED at *Fort Laramie* on the *2* day of *March* 1863, of *J. C. McGowan, Acting*
Assistant Quartermaster, *for balance and two sets of Harness*

Wm. H. Little
Major

No. 40

No. 23

Abstract K

Qr. 1867

not by the old edition

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jan 10. 1867
Cliffman
4. 2. 1867
Lib. Van der

No 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Eight Main Regts

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are necessary for the public service, rendered so, by the following circumstances, viz: *new party in field*

Genl. W. H. Williams
May Sup
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,

Eight Main Regts
the 10 day of *June* 1863, of *W. H. Williams*
May Sup

in full of the above Requisition.

Genl. W. H. Williams
May Sup

Volume No. 2033

For the 50th day of June 1863

Geo. C. Williams

Major. Engrs. 0 50

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 1st day of July 1863

Pay. \$ 162.00

Forage.

Amount. \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

The Ark with the treasure was safe, Dr.

	COMMENCEMENT	EXPIRATION	TOTAL SERVICE CHARGES	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	Year—	D Month Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts		
Pay	June /	July 1 —	.42	\$	162. ⁰⁰	
Per myself						
Total paid by me						
Balanced						
					\$	162. ⁰⁰

I declare that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or returned money in any form of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the money with which I performed service was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated and am charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Geo. C. Lee* *from 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Clay B. Smith for his COA this 20th day of January the sum of 600 & hundred only Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 162.00

Forage, - -

Amount: \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Duplicates.)

Dr. C. F. Williams
(Richmond, Va.) May 26, 1888

11

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to *Capt. W. H. Timmer*

by *Lt. Col. J. M. Williams.*

Sept. 2nd. 1864.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at 1866
 this day of 1866

 Engineers, to

(115.)

(201)

the power of
the mind

DUPLICATION

1870

(No. 22)

No. 256. Art. O. 3 Q. 143

Wm. J. Williams
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued *July 11th* 1863

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of

in the service of
C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

1863, and ending on the

1863, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Fodder.			
13. May 1863	4		4	8	70	8		10			320					Approved B. H. C. R. 14th Aug	
July 11																	
11.03																	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.											320			400			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. C. R.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of July 1863, of Wm. H. C. R.,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred and twenty pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, four hundred pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. C. R.
Major

No 11

To *Alfred 20 2 0 0 0 0*

Mr. A Williams St. Louis
Apr 29 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(Signature) A. F. Cook
I have on my name

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Regiment Hospital*

Stationed at *Richmond Va*

	Six barrels Lime															
Total required,																
On hand to be deducted,																
Quantity required,																

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

for Regiment Hospital *Wm. L. Williams*
2d Col. 1st Regt

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *29* day of *April*

Assistant Quartermaster,

Six barrels Lime

in full of the above Requisition.

1862, of *Capt Geo. C. Orgain*

Wm. L. Williams
Lt. Col. 1st Regt

Wd - 1st April 1863 -
about 24 1863 -

Al. W. King
1863

Quicks that had
John W. King,
Eng. to the 1st Regt.
Mass. Inf. -
He is returned to
Richmond Va.

W. J. King

W. J. King

and P. M. 24 Apr 1863

William J. A.
St. Col. Eng. Corps.

Headquarters Department of Washington,
22d ARMY CORPS

Washington 22 9

April 29

Col. S. J. Williams

General

of Regt.

The Major

Genl Comd directs that the Beaver a paroled
prisoner, be returned to Richmond Va.
en route for his home in King George Co.
Va.

Very respectfully

Robert S. Lee

R. S. Lee

Adj. Gen.

Genl J. B. Williams Comd Corps CSA

Transportation furnished to Richmond Va April 29 65

No. 23.

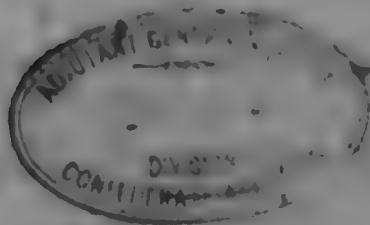
No. 78. ABSTRACT C. J. Q. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

of Col. William J. ...

August 1864.



VOUCHER No. 429

Paid the 4 day of Dec 1862

John H. Williams
Capt. Eng. O. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay. . . \$ 140

Forage. .

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

John C. Williams
Capt. 1st Regt. C.S.A.

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For—									
For myself	<i>Oct. 31st/61</i>	<i>Nov 30th/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Barksdale A. J. M. Richmond*

and to the *31st* day of *October* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John Ambler J. M.* this *4th* day of *December* 18*62* the sum of *One hundred & forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *140*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicate.)

John C. Williams
Capt. 1st Regt. C.S.A.

274
Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 34 ADJUT. M / QM. 1864

Mr. A. Williams
My Son

RECEIVED

Jan 26 1864

2nd Lt. James B. Jones
Major Archer will
issue

Pay order of the
M. G. Alexander
Major Archer to the
2nd Lt.



SPECIAL REQUISITION

One hundred pounds wagon gear
50 Fifty Hame strings

app^d J. H. Jones
Col. Eng

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required by the following circumstances:

for wagons in Dept
J. H. Jones
May 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the 26 of

1864

at Richmond
May 26
One hundred pounds Wagon Gear and
Fifty Hame Strings
J. H. Jones
Maj. Eng^d By
W. G. Dupre Capt. Eng^d

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

[No. 33]

No. *38*

Abol. *Q.*

Qr. *100*

John H. Williams Capt.
Engineering Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

100

Issued

May 1 1915

Approved

W. J. Alexander
Maj. Inf. Tr.

REQUISITION for Forage for

[Na 33]

Dr. J. C. Williams, Agent
 Private Huron in the service of the United States
 for 100 days commencing the 1st
 Aug 1863

as Cumberland Bluffs for 10 days, commencing the 18th and ending the 28th of May, 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Richmond*, the
Assistant Quartermaster. *50 1/2* *lb* *corn*,
of the above Requisition.

of *May*, 1893, of *J. B. Maynard*,
bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

(POST-DATE)

B. J. Williams

(No. 21.)

94

Abstract B.

1/4 Qr. 1863

Major John C. Williams

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 153

Paid 31 Oct 1863

Pay C. P. Smith
Lieut. Williams
Major

[No. 91]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Gen. William Majors* Dir.

DATE

*1863
Nov 1st*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1st* of *Oct* 1863, to the *31st* of *Nov*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

120

For myself,

Being

3 1/2

at

38

per cord

133

453

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Gen. C. Williams* during the above period,
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Stoney
Capt. &c.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *Maj. Paul Gilman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
of *J. B. Stoney*
the sum of *Two hundred & Fifty Three*
and cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Gen. C. Williams
Majors

No. 33

1. 34 100.00 65

Capt. J. M. Williams

1. 34

April 20, 1863.

No. 33.1

Abt. G.

Or. 186

REQUISITION FOR COVERAGE

186

186

Issued

For

REQUISITION for Horses for Private Horses in the service of
at for days commencing the
of and ending the of 1862

... days commencing the

and coding the

11

18

۱۵۰۰ و

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 2nd of April, 1863, of J. C. Wagnard, Major
 Assistant Quartermaster, 80 ¹³⁵ bushels corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder,
 in full of the above Requisition. J. C. Wagnard

(DUPLICATE)

John H. Williams
Capt. Eng.

71027

1861 20 73 11000000

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Major General W. H. Murray

by Major General R. L. Williams

June 25 1861,

CSA -

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at *Richmond*.....

this..... day of *January*..... 186*4*, by

Major John R. Williams.....

Engineers, to.....

1864
January *One (?) day horse*

DUPLICATES

John R. Williams
Major

[No. 11]

No. 294 Abs. G 23 Q. 1-61

Chief Justice Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

106

Issued

May 21 1903

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 313]

For the use of the

of the

For the use of the

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn			Corn		Hay		Fodder		
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Wheat (in lbs)	Pounds	Wheat (in lbs)	Pounds		Pounds	
May 21	21	31 st	1	8	5	5		55		55	55	Approved from 21 st 11de W. J. Alexander Maj. Insp. 4 th	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

Richmond, the 21 of May, 1863, of 88 lbs corn, 55 lbs oats, 55 pounds hay, 55 pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

W. J. Alexander
Capt. 4th

Williams, John A.

Major, Corps of Engineers,
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 141/10

June 13, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Williams, John A.

Capt.

Prev. Name:

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 196/41

Aug 22 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Will. Stone - John A.

Corps of Engros . P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major .

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

111015.

Subject: Report to Maj Gilmer

Title of record: S.O. No. 24-11

Copy of Kiss

Date Feb 21/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bragg

William Hunt
Engr. Cps.

Subject: Report for duty

File of record: S.O. 70/9
Western Dept. #2
Beauregard

Date: May 26, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named person upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 2]

No. 256 Abst. O 7 Qr 1864

Wm. H. Miller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *May 21* 1864

(No. 32)

REQUISITION for Forage for Particular Horses

Report of

C. S. Army

days, commencing the

1864 and terminating on the

1864

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Sheep	Number of Pigs	Number of Goats	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL		Corn	TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Grain	Hay		Barley	Oats	Hay	Sticks	
1864 May 21									66				132	Up to 1864 1864
									66				132	

Required

On hand, to be delivered

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Received at *Richmond*, the *21* of *May*, 1864, of *A. C. Maynard*,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *sixty six* pounds of corn,
one hundred and thirty two pounds of *oats*,
one hundred and thirty two pounds of *hay*, and
one hundred and thirty two pounds of *sticks*.

Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32]

No. 322 Abol. (1) / Qr. 1-64

Major General A. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

150

Issued

Feb 1

1864

[No. 72]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

C. S. Army, 10th Reg. Me. of
February 1864 and ending on the 10th of February

May 1st 1864
at Richmond

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL										TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS	
						Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Stemmed Potatoes	Other	Grass	Straw	Wheat	Other			
February 1st	538			538	146	8										3680	1040 1300	at 100 per ton 100 lbs. grain Capt. J. M. T.

Required,
On hand, to be deducted,
To be supplied,

3680 1040 1300

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. C. Williamson
Commanding
May 1st

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1st of February 1864, of J. C. Williamson, Major, 10th Reg. Me.,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty-six hundred and eighty pounds of corn,
Twenty-three hundred pounds of barley, Twenty-three hundred pounds of oats,
Eighty-one hundred and forty pounds of hay, and
Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Williamson
Major 10th Reg. Me.

(No. 12)

No 700 Abat (1) / Qr 1500

Stephen L. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *10th 11* 186

✓ *Le. ...*

REMARKS

1. *Hydrobia*
 2. *Hydrobia*
 3. *Hydrobia*
 4. *Hydrobia*
 5. *Hydrobia*
 6. *Hydrobia*
 7. *Hydrobia*
 8. *Hydrobia*
 9. *Hydrobia*
 10. *Hydrobia*
 11. *Hydrobia*
 12. *Hydrobia*
 13. *Hydrobia*
 14. *Hydrobia*
 15. *Hydrobia*
 16. *Hydrobia*
 17. *Hydrobia*
 18. *Hydrobia*
 19. *Hydrobia*
 20. *Hydrobia*
 21. *Hydrobia*
 22. *Hydrobia*
 23. *Hydrobia*
 24. *Hydrobia*
 25. *Hydrobia*
 26. *Hydrobia*
 27. *Hydrobia*
 28. *Hydrobia*
 29. *Hydrobia*
 30. *Hydrobia*
 31. *Hydrobia*
 32. *Hydrobia*
 33. *Hydrobia*
 34. *Hydrobia*
 35. *Hydrobia*
 36. *Hydrobia*
 37. *Hydrobia*
 38. *Hydrobia*
 39. *Hydrobia*
 40. *Hydrobia*
 41. *Hydrobia*
 42. *Hydrobia*
 43. *Hydrobia*
 44. *Hydrobia*
 45. *Hydrobia*
 46. *Hydrobia*
 47. *Hydrobia*
 48. *Hydrobia*
 49. *Hydrobia*
 50. *Hydrobia*
 51. *Hydrobia*
 52. *Hydrobia*
 53. *Hydrobia*
 54. *Hydrobia*
 55. *Hydrobia*
 56. *Hydrobia*
 57. *Hydrobia*
 58. *Hydrobia*
 59. *Hydrobia*
 60. *Hydrobia*
 61. *Hydrobia*
 62. *Hydrobia*
 63. *Hydrobia*
 64. *Hydrobia*
 65. *Hydrobia*
 66. *Hydrobia*
 67. *Hydrobia*
 68. *Hydrobia*
 69. *Hydrobia*
 70. *Hydrobia*
 71. *Hydrobia*
 72. *Hydrobia*
 73. *Hydrobia*
 74. *Hydrobia*
 75. *Hydrobia*
 76. *Hydrobia*
 77. *Hydrobia*
 78. *Hydrobia*
 79. *Hydrobia*
 80. *Hydrobia*
 81. *Hydrobia*
 82. *Hydrobia*
 83. *Hydrobia*
 84. *Hydrobia*
 85. *Hydrobia*
 86. *Hydrobia*
 87. *Hydrobia*
 88. *Hydrobia*
 89. *Hydrobia*
 90. *Hydrobia*
 91. *Hydrobia*
 92. *Hydrobia*
 93. *Hydrobia*
 94. *Hydrobia*
 95. *Hydrobia*
 96. *Hydrobia*
 97. *Hydrobia*
 98. *Hydrobia*
 99. *Hydrobia*
 100. *Hydrobia*

Onion Ground

Commanding.



pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Dr. J. Williams

(No. 12)

No. 727 Abet. 0 / Qr. 150

Company A. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued *M. H. L.* 1864

Requisition for Forage for Cavalry Troop

(No. 10)

Approved by
[Signature]
 Quartermaster

C. S. Army, 1st Cavalry Division
 1864

Company
 days commencing the 1st of
 1864

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR										TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
Days	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Sheep	Number of Goats	Number of Pigs	Number of Chickens	Number of Ducks	Number of Geese	Hay	Barley	Oats	Other	
1	4	4	11	40		6	6	6		240	240	240		Approximate 12 lbs. per animal per day.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

Required.
 On hand, to be delivered
 To be supplied.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED BY: *[Signature]*, the *1* of *10th* 1864, of *for 1st Regt 7th*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Two hundred and fifty* pounds of barley, *Two hundred and fifty* pounds of hay, and *Two hundred and fifty* pounds of oats, *Two hundred and fifty* pounds of
Two hundred and fifty pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

for 1st Regt 7th
for 1st Regt 7th

27

Paid the 31 day of January 1865
J. A. Williams M. Col.
 Capt. H. A. Co. 9th S. C.

From the 1st day of January 1865
 To the 31 day of January 1865

Pay. \$ 185.00
 Forage. " "
 Amount, \$ 185.00

STATE OF
 COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
 a resident of
 who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late
 —that the within account is correct and just—that he has
 no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.
 Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
 day of 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Col J. A. Williams
Engineer Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service		Pay per Month		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For	January 1 st 1865	January 31 st 1865	One	—	185	00	185	00	
For									
For									
Forage for									
							8	185.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W. C. Marron A. G. M.
and to the 31st day of December 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. C. Marron A. G. M.
this 31st day of January 1865, the sum of One hundred & Eighty five Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 185.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 185.00

(Signed Duplicate)

J. A. Williams
Lt. Col Engrs

[No. 82.]

No. 210 Art. G. 4 Q. 19

Wm. J. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 19

Issued *Oct 11* 19

(32)

Private flights in the service of
for 2100 days, commencing the

and ending the

14

REMARKS

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the
 Chief Quartermaster, *160th Mill St.*

Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

of, *air*, 1663, of *St. Lucia*
bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

pounds, lodger, in full

No.

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Quarter 186 - .

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 26th day of
March 1864, from Major Geo A. Williams
the following property

Property, viz:

- (4) Four Tools
- (1) One Spade
- (1) One Shovel

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[No. 23]

No. 369. Art. G. 1st Qr. 1863

Wm. J. Williams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

Issued *July 21st* 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Foreign for

Private Harnes in the service of

Private Harnes in the service of

for 11 days, commencing the

for 11 days, commencing the

186 5

186 5

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Richmond*, the *24* of *July*, 186*7*, of *J. O. Williams*
Assistant Quartermaster, *176* ^{*115*} bushels corn, *220* bushels oats, *220* pounds hay, *220* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

No 242

200/1864

Attest J. A. Williams

Forage

June 21st 1864

Capt. J. A. Williams

REQUISITION

for days, on
1864

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance (each animal)					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Hay	Corn	Barley	Oats	Fodder
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of
April 21 1864				10	10	6	6					40			60	

REMARKS

Approved
Geo. E. Taylor
Capt. 2nd

& the actual daily
in line of long
forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. & actually in service & numbered

Received at
Quartermaster

Richmond, on the 21 day of
pounds of corn,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

April 21, 1864, of
pounds of barley, 60 pounds of oats,
pounds of hay.

Geo. E. Taylor
Capt. 2nd

2. 25
2. 25 1/2
1. 25

May 4. 1864

Forage

March 21/1864

R. 5

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Rebels Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Myself for 11 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864, and ending on the 31st of March 1864, at Richmond

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance in each animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
<u>March 21</u>					<u>11</u>				<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>99</u>	<u>66</u>			

REMARKS

Approved
W. V. Raines
Comptroller

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. That the horse is actually in service

Received at Richmond, on the 21 day of March 1864, of W. A. Williams Major,
Quartermaster pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 66 pounds of oats, 99 pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. A. Williams
Major

Quartermaster's Departm't.

NO. 40.

No.

ADJ. K

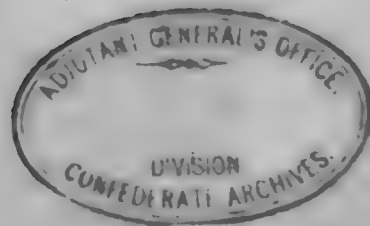
1 Qtr. 1864

May J. A. Williams

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved for
Second colon Lento.

W. F. F. F. F.
In Col. Lento's



(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(30) *Regt (1100) (1000)*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for the purpose of the above requisition*

H. C. Williams
Major

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at

of

Regt

the

of

186

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

H. C. Williams
Major

Memorandum for the President

Executive Order

1862

October

Washington

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,

John B. Tappan

Official copy -

John B. Tappan

Dear Sir

Wm. H. Miller

St. Louis

No. 11

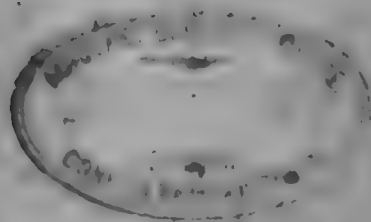
No. 104 Abstract U. S. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horse.

of Col. Williams

Sept. 1864



No. 33

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. J. Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *W. H. Williams*

in *July* 1864



for _____ days, commencing the _____ of _____, 1864, and
 ending the _____ of _____, 1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. A. M. King
to Col. King

Received at 6 am, the 1st of July, 1864,
of Major G. H. Jummy,
Quartermaster United States
Army, one hundred and fifty pounds of corn, one hundred and fifty
one pounds of oats, one pounds of hay,
one pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(GROUP 2: INTERVIEWER)

Brooklyn
at the top

457

Williamson Van R.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

45115993

48075642

Number of medical cards held 0Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes

11

John H. Williamson
Capt. 4th Regt. Ala.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md

Date of arrival July 1st 1865
Sept 1st, 1865

Where captured Annapolis Md

When captured Sept 4, 1865

Remarks: Released June 22
1865 VI

J. E. Burke

Confederate.

M. Eugene Smith

J. B. Williamson
P. Eugene Smith

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence *Windsor Co Va*

Complexion *W* ; hair *brn*

Eyes *Blue* ; height *5 ft 10 3/4 in*

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 22,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Appeared in *W. B. Williamson*
Jos B. Williamson

Number of roll:

21 ; sheet 1

W. B. Williamson

460

Williamson

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

49685787

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confidential)

111

A. Williamson
Major. Engineer Corps

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fair Ground Post Hospital, Petersburg, Va.,
May 25, 1865

Not dated, 1865

Where captured On Hospital
When captured Apr. 3, 1865
Remarks: Transferred to Lynch
Hospital Apr. 10, 1865

Number of roll:

17

R. Smith

Captain

Williamson, Thos H

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major | *Lt Col*

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Williamson, Thos. W.
Major Eng
June 24, 1861.

G. E. Lee - file # 1611.

Williamson, Hon. H.
Lieut. Col. 8. regt
July 6, 1861.

Informs of the
issue of commission

K. E. Lee - file #1891.

Williamson, W. F.

Lt. Col. Eng. Serv. Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

Manuscript No. 3302 ..page

10/28/61

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 331

Printed 1861

August 29th 1861

Wm. H. Thompson

Chief of Engineers

At 40
March 22d 1861
at 6.00 p.m. 8th 1861

Wm. H. Thompson

Aug. 29th 1861

Wm. H. Thompson

Aug. 2, 1861.

No. 331 - O. A. K. K. K. K. K.

1887

August 29th 1861

Chas. F. Williamson

Chief of the name.

J. M. W. Turner

Special Requisition

For 100 Captured Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under it as by the following circumstances.

There are large numbers of negroes employed in the Engineers department entirely destitute of blankets, the value of which can be subsequently be deducted of more or less from any wages they may receive.

Capt W W Manges

Thos W Williamson Chapl

Major Catell, Quarter Master, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

By order of General Sherman
William H. Lytle
C. S. A.

Received at Manassas of Capt W W Manges of C. S. A. One Hundred Blankets on the above requisition
Aug 29 1864

Thos W Williamson
Chap Engr

Blankets valued at \$500.00

Orig
Prepared by *D.H.S.* Examined *[Signature]*

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS H., Major, Lt. Col., Engineers.

VIRGINIA FORCES.

✓ April 24 & May 4, 1861. Signs as Maj., Engrs., Va. Army. (Vol. 3, 22.)

ARMY OF POTOMAC.

✓ May 25, 1861. From Richmond, Va., R. S. Garrett, A.A.G., Va. Forces, writing to Brig. Gen. Bonham, comdg. at Manassas Jct., Va., says, "Major Williamson, now on duty on the Rappahannock & Potomac Rivers, has been ordered by telegraph to report to you." (Vol. 2, p. 872.)

✓ July 16-22, 1861. G. T. Beauregard, Gen. Comdg. 1st Corps, A. of Potomac, mentions Lt. Col. Thos. H. Williamson, Engineer of works at Camp Pickens, Va. (Vol. 2, p. 502.)

✓ July 17, 1861. Lieut. Col., Va. Army, announced as Chief Engineer on Staff of Gen. Beauregard, comdg. A. of Potomac. (Vol. 31-2, p. 175.)

✓ Sept. 10, 1861. From Richmond, Va., R. H. Chilton, A.A.G., writes to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, comdg. Manassas, Va., that "Lt. Col. Thos. H. Williamson, has been retained in service by subsequent order of the Governor of Virginia." (W.D.-7389-1/2)

✓ Oct. 4, 1861. Signs as Lt. Col., Chf. Engineer, Potomac Dept. (Personal Papers.)

✓ Nov. 12, 1861. Mentioned as Lt. Col., Corps of Engineers. (Vol. 3, p. 949.)

at McDowell Va
2D CORPS.

✓ May 8, 1862. T. J. Jackson, Lt. Gen., comdg. 2d Corps., L. V. Va., says, "Col. T. H. Williamson, of the Engineers, rendered valuable service." *Vol 12 C p 473*

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE.

✓ Jan. 23, 1863. Signs Prof. Engineers, Ac, V. M. I. (A.E.C.-73-7.)

✓ Oct. 28, 1861. Lieut. Col. of Engineers, Virginia, on duty with Army of the Potomac. (Personal Papers.)

Note: Aug. 24, 1863, writing to A. Gen. of Va., says he has been elected Capt. Co. A, Rockbridge Home Guard. (W.D.-442-7.)
No further record found of such service.

from Livingston Va

*This affair from River Commission
in the Conf. Army*

230

The H. Pittman

I certify that the within
mentioned repairs were
done by the work on the
bridge at the place where
the bridge is located
and the same were
done by the
work on the
bridge at the place where
the bridge is located

W

Englewood

Vanagon and four other regions who
have been working on the outcrops
apt to be allowed to pass to Nelson County
the Rail Road
1861.

Thos H. Williamson Lt Col
Chief Engineer Police Dept

Quoted - \$ 800

From 6 - 11 - 1901

to 1st Nov 1901

for 1st Nov 1901 C. N.

From the 1 day of Sept 1901

To the 31 day of Oct 1901

Pay.....\$ 370.00

Forage....

Amount \$ 370.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Mr Wm H Williamson

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD FOR WHICH CHARGED		TIME IN SERVICE		PAID FOR MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Days	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay -									
For Myself	15 Sept 1861	31 Oct 1861	div			185	00	370	
For									
year's service									
Forage for									
horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the first day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Rumble - A 2 M this 4 day of Nov 1861, the sum of Three Hundred & Seventy

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 370.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 370.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H Williamson Lt Col Va Eng

H. Gr. Friedrichsburg
May 25. 1861

Danl Ruggles
Colonel Proc. Army

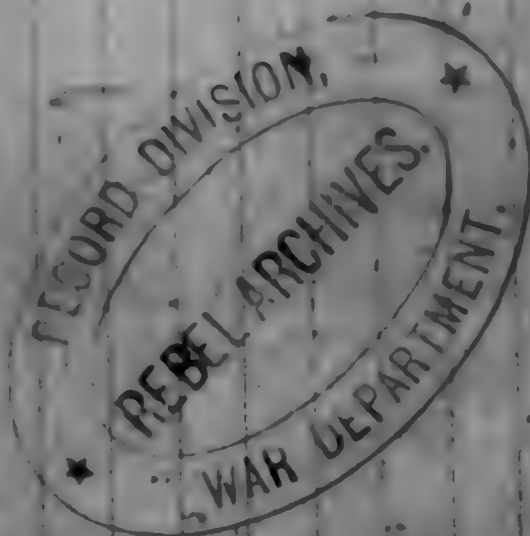
Special Orders
No. 16

Major Thos H Williamson
relieved from duties in
this department and
ordered to report to
Genl Bonham at
Manassas Junction

May 26. 1861

Thos H Williamson

Ensign V Corps



Postmaster
Washington
May 28 1861

Special Order
L. S. C.

Major Thomas H. Williamson
Engineer Virginia Forces. is relieved from
duty in this department and will report
in person to General Graham at Cronassas
Sanction for orders.

The Commanding Officer of this
department tender his acknowledgements to
Major Williamson for his untiring energy
and ability in the discharge of his arduous
duties

Daniel Ruggles
Colonel Prov Army
Commanding Force

Williamson, W. S.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Williamson
Lt. Corps of Engineers

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va.

whom report Engineer Bureau

June 30, 1862.

date of appointment

Oct. 4, 1862.

date of confirmation

June 24, 1862.

to take rank

July 9, 1862.

date of acceptance

delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War

J. W. R.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 37

Geo. Preston

Williamson, W. J. (W.O.)

and 10.

Corps of Engrs. V.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 192/28

Aug 28. 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tain information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Williamson - M. G.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Voucher No 10

Paid the 2nd day of August 1868

Mr. E. Williams 2.50

Long Creek 2.50

From the 1st day of July 1868

To the 31st day of July 1868

Pay. . . . \$ 90.00

Forage. . . . X X

Amount, \$ 90.00

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

1282

1282

1282

1282

1282

RECEIVED Returned Arsenal Ordnance State House *March 1866*
of Captain O. W. Edwards Military Store Keeper

One No. 7 Fuse

\$1.50

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:

one

*W. G. Williamson, Capt. Co. 3^d
1st Regt. Engrs. Troops*

(THREACRE)

Wells, Louis A

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

Prov. Marshal

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See Also

Wells, Louis A.
Capt. Corps. Off. & Pres. Marshal
for St. Mary's Hosp.
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures

Adm. Cards
Medical Records
Order of Dis. for Discharge
M. Change
Prescriptive Lists
Exchange Certificates
Discharge Papers

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Contract
Death or Effects
Insurance
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Pay

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Wm. L. G. F. L.
G. L. G. F. L.

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General K. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *New Orleans La.*

Done at *Franklin La.*
this *10th* day of June, 1865.

Louis A. Walter
Capt & En's Office, Provost Marshal
for S^t Mary's Parish

J. C. Murphy C. S. A.
Capt.

Commissioners.

Approved:

Smith M. Anderson Lt. Col. U. S. A.
95th U.S.C.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

CHAS. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

461

Winchester

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46570462	
2	45794997	
3	43862205	
4	48246742	
5	45821256	
6	43903206	
7	46260309	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Section 2 *Robinson's Team*

(Confederate.)

W. B. ...

Chaplain ...
... ..

Roll of Prisoners of War

Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman commanding Military
Division of the Mississippi and forwarded
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adjt. A. D. C., Louisville,
Ky., August 30, 1864.

dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured *Gen. ...*
... .. 1864

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 337.

W. B. ...

Confederate.

26 Eng Corps

Chaplain H. W. ...
2nd, Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

Where captured near ... Ga.

When captured Aug. 18, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Johnson's Vale

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 1148

C. R. Thompson

Copy

(Confederate)

2nd. Inf. Regt.

Sup. det. to Nashville
2nd. Inf. Regt.

Appendix on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

detained at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured *near Fairburn Ga*

When captured *Aug 18, 1864*

Where from *Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

211 *John H. ...*

Confederate.

11.

R. D. McWhorter
Capt. U. S. Army

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence *Spillville, Iowa.*

Age *22*

Complexion *Dark* hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* height *5 ft 8 in.*

Where captured *Fairburn, Geo.*

When captured *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
Johnson's Island, June 16, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100,
A. O."

Number of roll:

Roll sheet

5

Ch. J. Harrie
Copyist

Confederates

Wm. Thompson

1st Regt. 1st Div. 11th Ind. Inf.
2nd Regt. 1st Div. 11th Ind. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky

Date when received *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where captured *near Nashville, Tenn.*

Date when captured *Aug. 18*, 1864.

Date when discharged *Sept. 2*, 1864.

Where sent *Johnson's Island*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

no charge

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 38.

Chas. H. Smith

Confederate.

H. 1
Napoleon B. Archibald
Genl.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., transferred to
Johnson's Island, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where captured *Near Vicksburg, La.*

When captured, *1862*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

486

(1864)

F. Tharin

21

*Trapped by the Confederates
at the Battle of Gettysburg*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *New Market, Va.*

When captured *Aug 25*, 1864

Joined *Sept 1*, 1864

Where from *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks: *Released on parole
June 16, 1865*

James

(CONFEDERATE)

W

B. B. Winchester
Adet

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

born in

appointed from

to whom report

date of appointment

to take rank

date of confirmation

date of acceptance

signed

to whom delivered

provisional rank

station

Tenn.

Nov. 26

1864

186

186

186

J. A. S.

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

186

Date

Original entry into service

Reports Age 20 yrs. Sumner Co. 9 Cong.
Dist. Tenn.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 122

M. M. Johnson

(203)

2. *Antennaria* *Flora*
May 1888

NOV. 12.

52312662

1917.

Winder, John C.

ENGINEERS,

T. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

W

J. C. Hinder
1st Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks Declined.

"W 323.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35.

Geo. A. Custon

Copies.

74

1244

J. C. Hunter
Capt P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Co. A. 2 Regt. Eng. Trp.

Date of appointment Aug. 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Aug. 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance Aug. 19, 1863.

Delivered Engineer Bur.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 112

Geo. Preston

Copied.

Subject:

Regt.

Comp. Troops.

Subject: Proceed to Fayetteville.

Title of record: Spec. Or. 102.
Dept. of H. O.

Maj. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

Date: Feb. 27, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Winder, Geo. O.

Capt.

2nd. Regt. Eng.^d Corps.

Subject: Detailed man

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn.

Date: 1865 - April

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Winter - John C.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 9. 1st Aug G. 1st 1864

Capt L. H. Menden

Company Engineer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 14 days to 1st July 1864

Issued 16th July 1864

CSH

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

[No. 32]

2nd Regiment of Engineer Troops in the service of C. S. Army for 14 days commencing the 16th of February 1864, and ending on the 29th of February 1864, at Wilmington N.C.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
Feb 16th 1864	6			6	14	84	6					504					
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 16th of Feb 1864 of 504 pounds of corn, 1176 pounds of oats, and 1176 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. Menden Capt. Commanding Co.

91 (No. 21)
No. ~~22~~ 21 1st Qr 1864
Capt. L. H. H. H.
..... Company Regiment

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 14 days in July 1864

Issued 14 July 1864

14

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Mules in the service of Eng's Regt
 the 16 of Feb 1864, and ending on the 29 of Feb 1864, at Wilmington
 Regiment, of C. S. Army for 14 days, commencing

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Other Pounds of.	
<u>Feb 16 7/64</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>6</u>				<u>14</u>	<u>336</u>				<u>784</u>	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Wilmington the 16 of Feb 1864, of Capt. C. A. Steyer and 336 pounds of corn,
784 pounds of oats,
784 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. M. Menden
Capt. Eng's Regt

96 (No. 1)

No. ~~88~~ 100 1 Qr 1st 4

Cape of Good Hope

Company... Engineers...

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For... 1884

Issued... 1884

Csa

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~House~~ *Mules*

Regiment, *...*

C. S. Army for *6* days, commencing

the *24* of *Feb*

186*4*, and ending on the *29* of *Feb*

at *Wilmington, N.C.*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Rations	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<i>Feb 24</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>144</i>				<i>336</i>	
Required,											
On hand to be deducted,											
To be supplied,											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *24* of *Feb* 186*4*, of *Capt. C. H. Styrum* and
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 pounds of barley,
 pounds of hay, and

Prof. W. M. du *Capt. Eng. Regt.*
 pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Prof. W. M. du
Capt. Eng. Regt.

97

No. ~~97~~ 1st Qr 1864

Capt L. C. Anderson

Company ...

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 6 days in July 1864

Issued 24th July 1864

CSA

[No. 31]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public *Mules*

Regiment, of

In the service of

Eng. Supt.

C. S. Army for

6

days, commencing

the *24* of *Feb*

186*4*, and ending on the

29 of *Feb*

186*4*, at *Wilmington, N.C.*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	PART ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>Feb 24</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>24</i>											
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

the *24* of *Feb*, 186*4*, at *Capt O H. Styron*

144

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

296

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Pro. Supt. Eng. Supt.

No. 114 Abs. G. 1. Qr. 1864

Capt. J. C. Wainman

Co. 1st Regt.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 1864

Issued 1st March 1864

[Signature]

[Signature]

[No 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~ *Mules*

in the service of *Eng^s Regt*

C. S. Army for *15*

days commencing

the *1st* of *March* 1864, and ending on the *15* of *March* 1864 at *Wilmington N.C.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Mules.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of .	Pounds of .	Pounds of .	Pounds of .	Pounds of .	
21 st		8		8	15	120	6				9	720				1080	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Mo. C. Winder Capt Eng^s Regt

Received at *Wilmington* the *15* of *March* 1864, of *Capt C. W. Styron*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *720* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, *1080* pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mo. C. Winder
Capt Eng^s Regt

J. C. Munster
16721 - March
(No. 11)

No. 176 - April 1894

J. C. Munster
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1894

Issued 10 March 1894

last

[N. 31]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Second Regiment, of *Engineer Troops*, U. S. Army for *16* days, commencing
the *11th* of *March* 1864, and ending on the *31st* of *March* 1864 at *Washington D.C.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Berley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Berley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
	6			6	16	96	6				4	520				1260	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted, -																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Pro. W. W. Winder Capt. Commanding. Co

RECEIVED at *Washington* the *31* of *March* 1864, of *Capt. C. M. Thompson*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *5240* pounds of corn,
pounds of berley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and *1260* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Pro. W. W. Winder
Capt. Commanding Co

No. 117 A. G. L. Co. 1864
Capt J. C. Menden

Company H. I. R. Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 10 days 1864

Issued 1 March 1864

Csa

[No 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

A

Company

Second Regiment of *Eng. Troops*

U. S. Army for

15

days, commencing

the *1st* of *March* 186*4* and ending on the *15th* of *March* 186*4*, at *Wilmington N.C.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<i>March 1st 1864</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>540</i>				<i>1260</i>	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Brooks Winder Capt. Commanding. *C*

RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *15* of *March* 186*4*, of *Capt C. N. Styron*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *540* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and *1260* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Brooks Winder
Capt. Commanding C

No. 110 Art. G. 1. Qr 1864

Lieut. H. W. Winder

Comd. Eng. Dep't

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 11000 1864

Issued 1st March 1864

Csa

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Mules~~ *Mules*

in the service of *Capt. Dept. ...*

U. S. Army for *15* days, commencing

the *1st* of *March* 186*4*, and ending on the *15th* of *March* 186*4* at *Wilmington N. C.*

Date of Requisition	Number of Mules	Number of Teams	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Mules	PAID ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>9</i>	<i>360</i>				<i>540</i>	
Required,																
On hand to be deducted,																
To be supplied,																

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. A. Winder *Capt. Eng. Regt.*
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Wilmington N. C.* the *1st* of *March* 186*4*, of *Capt. C. N. Tyson*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *360* pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and *540* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

M. A. Winder
Capt. Eng. Regt.

87

[No. 32]

No. ~~22~~ 22 Alst. G. 1. Qr. 1884
Capt S. C. Hendon Esq.

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 10 days in Sept. 1884

Issued 15 Sept. 1884

CSH

[No 82]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public *Horses*

in the service of *Engt Leavelle*

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for *10* days, commencing

the *15* of *Feb*

1864, and ending on the *24* of *Feb*

1864, at *Wilmington N.C.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
<i>Feb 15</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>14</i>			<i>480</i>				<i>1120</i>
Required,																
On hand to be deducted,																
To be supplied,																

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm Menden Capt Engt

RECEIVED at *Wilmington*

the *15* of *Feb* 1864, of *Capt C H Lyron*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

480 pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

1120 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm Menden
Capt Engt

Winder John C.

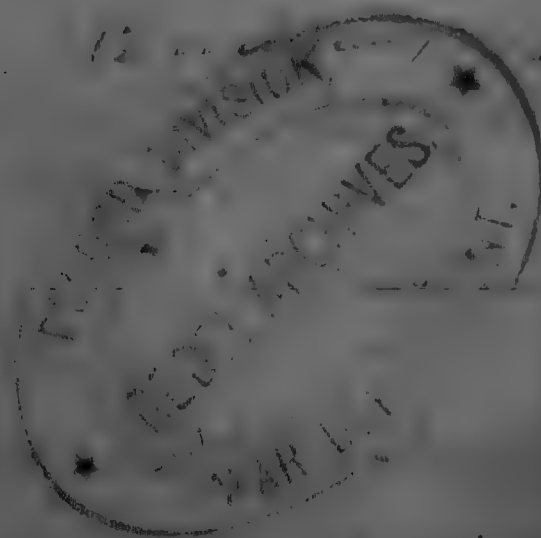
Capt of the party N.C. 1850

Capt of the party N.C. 1850

Capt of the party N.C. 1850

4-15-20
[Faint handwritten text]

Handwritten text:
Capt. [Name]
[Name] in Reg. Corps



Handed in by Gen. [Name]

[Faint handwritten text]

Col. Greene
Chief Eng.
Richmond.

Colonel

Col. J. C. Greene, Chief Eng.
stated that he is an experienced engineer
in the Eng. Corps P. A. & recommends me to explain
you of his connection with me as an Engineer.
I have to say that some after the falling of the
masonry assigned to the defense of the Fort and
that I believe holding an appointment in the
Engineers of the State Corps of A. C. Engineers
was in the capacity - I am engaged in the
defense of the Cape Fear, chiefly in connection with
strengthening Fort Carroll & the construction of
new, a better battery & the improvement of the
fortifications both in his intelligence & good judgment
firmness of duty & the style of his work &
that he has done good service in the last campaign &
recommend his appointment.

Very Respectfully
Thos. G. Green
Eng.

Henningsen. J. C.
February 1 1864

W. L. Fennell
Capt. Eng. and Capt.
1st Regt. R. R.

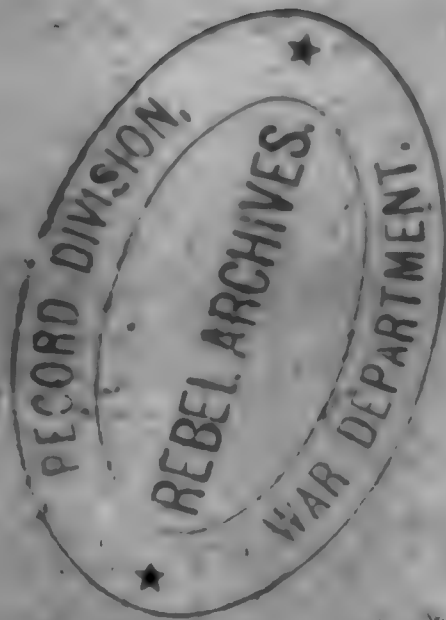
Recommending Capt.
John H. Hendon for one of
the field appointments of
1st Regt of Eng. Troop

Hd qrs Savannah
July 1st 1864.

Respy forwarded
to the Eng. Bureau
for file & consideration
when further appls
are to be made in
the Engineer Troops.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Gilmer
Chief Eng. Bure
Thos. Green
Asst.

Hd qrs Savannah
July 1st 1864



Mr & Mrs R. R. R.
Wilmington Feb 1 1864

Major Genl J. F. Johnson
Chief Engineer
Savannah Ga
General

Allow me to express
to you my warm notice. Capt
John H. Winder from one of the
field appointments of the
Department of Engineer Corps &
which he bears -

I think him well
deserving of it. He is better
qualified for the place than many
in his Corps who may be exam-
ined much higher -

He is sober industrious and
intelligent will not disappoint you
Very Respectfully

J. S. Fremont
Chief Engineer

St. Louis, French
Van. Genl
Sandoz
March 11. 1862

H. C. Thompson
Oct 20th 1862

Recommends Capt
John C. Winder for
an appointment in
the Engineer Corps.

H. C. Thompson
Oct. 21. 1862
Approved and
respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. Miller
Maj. Genl. Comd.

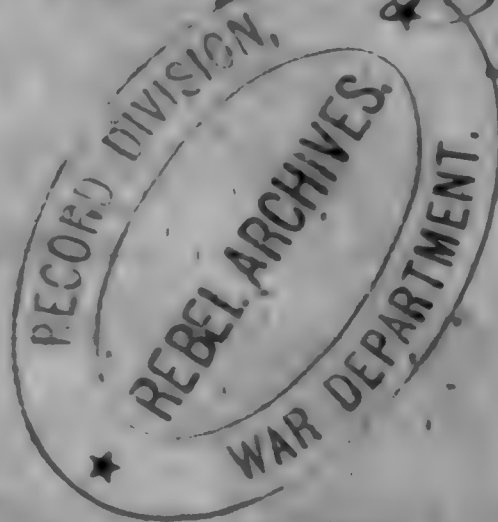
Recd Adv. Oct 23d 1862

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War

Wm. H. Miller

Oct 14th 1862

Respectfully referred to
Colonel Gilman Chief Eng.
By order of the Secy of War
Wm. H. Miller
Oct 20th 1862



Dear Sir,
Richmond Va Oct 22 /1862

Gen J. G. French
Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Sir,

General J. G. French
recommends Captain John C. Under
ass't. adjt. genl. N. C. Troops for an
appointment in the Engineer Corps.
P. A. C. S. with the rank of Captain.

I approve of this appointment
and if it be made desire that he
be directed to report to me for duty
to take charge of the obstructions
to be placed in the rivers of the Eastern
part of this State.

Yours very respectfully,

J. G. French
Brig Genl
Commanding

C. S. Smith

January 25th 1852

Dear Sir,

I have the honor

to receive

your letter of the 18th inst. with the recommendation of Col. Mark Winder in recommending him for the appointment of Lieut. Colonel of the 2d Regt. Cavalry.

My acquaintance with Capt. Winder, who has been a member of the 2d Regt. Cavalry, has been very extensive. He is an engineer by profession and has rendered valuable service to the country. The testimonials to his capacity which I have seen, satisfy me of his high qualifications for the office which he asks.

Very Respectfully
Yours

Wm. C. Smith

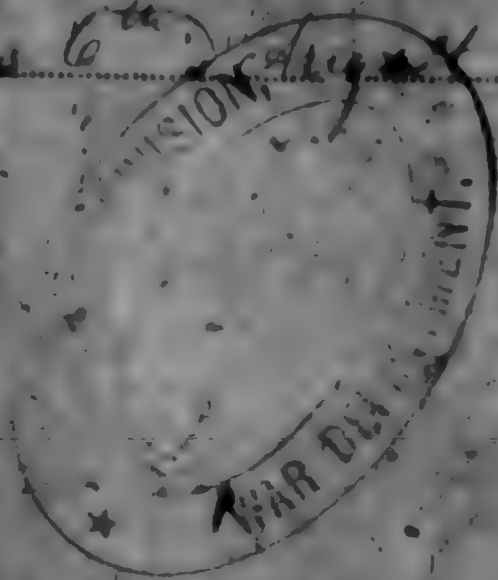
Wm. C. Smith

2000

No. 37 August 1863

John C. Winder
Consolidation of quarters & fuel
Dollars 56 62
100

6th August 1863



NO. 22

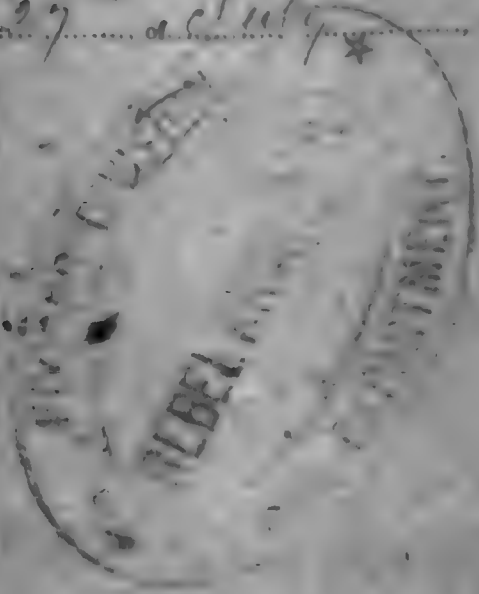
No. 16 ABSTRACT B Qr. 186

John C. Ninder

Permanently settled

DOLLARS 12 64

Paid 27th of July 1863



The Confederate States,

J. John R. Windsor
Act Capt Eng Corps

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

1863
July 27

For Commutation at Wilmington N.C.
from the 24th of June 1863 to the
30th June 1863, inclusive 2000 words
at Fifteen dollars each per
month - - - - -

10 50

For Commutation of fuel for the
same period

	Cords	Fuel	Amount
For myself $\frac{1}{4}$		per month	

Being

at 12 per cent

2 10

8

12 60

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that the money was received in full and that
they were necessary for the public service and is paid in full of all claims of J. John R. Windsor
Chaffange Bureau of 17 July 1863

Received at

Wilmington

the 27th

day of

July 1863

of Capt W. H. JAMES, Provost Marshal Engineering Confederate States Army the

sum of

Sixty

cents, in full of the above account

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

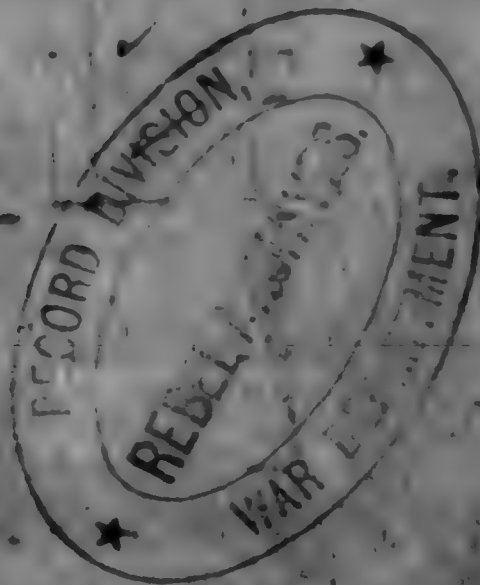
J. John R. Windsor
Act Capt Eng Corps

No. 74 Abstract R. Co. 100

Ed C. Warden ^{Acty} Capt & Eng Inf
Commutation just & granted

Amount 1199

Pay 15 September 1863



Confederate States

J. John L. Phinney
Acty Capt Engr Troops

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters
at Wilmington P.C. from the
1st day of August to the 1st day
of August 1863 inclusive

Then some \$400 each for month 9 00

For commutation of food
for the same period

For only self

Being

Cover		
15		
75		
700		

\$400 each 2 70

11 70

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; and as paid in full by authority of Act of
Col. Wilson on 1st of Aug 1863 of 17th July 1863

Received at Wilmington P.C. the 15th day of
September 1863 of Capt. W. H. JAMES, Provisional Engineer Confederate States Army, the

sum of eleven dollars and

no cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. James
Acty Capt Engr Troops

Executive Department A. G.
Adjutant General's Office
Nashville, July 16 1862.

Special Order
No 285. } 3

II. Captain John C. Winder
A. G. will proceed to Camp
Johnston, near Kingston, the Head-
quarters of General Martin,
on business connected with
the Department.

+ + + +

By order of Governor,

W. B. Gulick,
A. G.

Capt. John C. Winder,
Capt. Adj. Genl.
Present.

No. 10

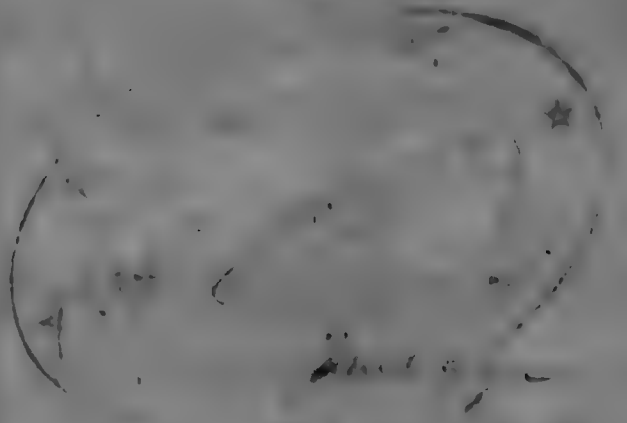
Amount \$

Oct 15 1867

For C. H. ...
60 1

Indorse

Paul H. ...



The State of North Carolina,

To Capt John C. ...

DATE

From 1st of July
to 1st of July 1862

For mileage from Raleigh
to ...
being 96 miles, at 10 cents per mile

DOLLARS CENTS

9 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the ... and ...
hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left that I have not been
furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time.

Received at Raleigh
of ...
...

...

dollars and

...

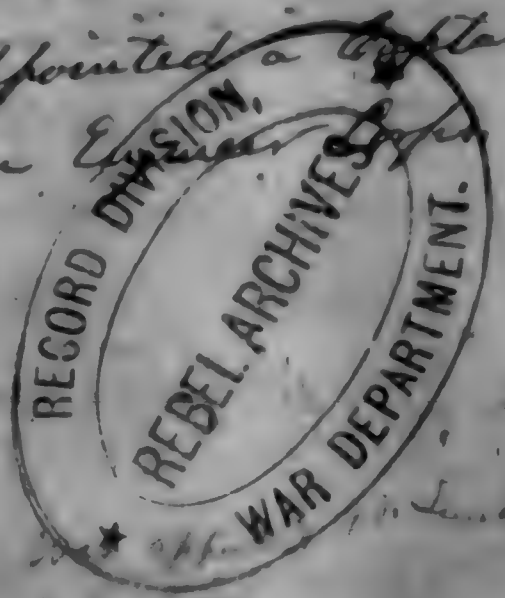
in full of the above account.

(none is duplicate)

...

1812
Jan 10
Richardson
apt 30/62

Desires his son for
C. Winder to be
appointed a Captain
in Cavalry



Rec'd May 1/62
12

Richmond

April 6th 1862

John C. Hinder

Secretary, War

Dept.

I respectfully ask that my son
John C. Hinder, be appointed a Captain in the Engineer
Corps of the Confederate States. in the event of this through
he entered the Service as Captain of Engineers & Artillery
in the State troops of North Carolina, he was immediately
placed on duty as Engineer at the Mouth of the Cape Fear
River & continued so until his Commission expired by
limitation, by the terms of the Law his Commission expired
at a given time if he did not raise a Company, being kept
constantly on duty, without a days interruption, as a matter of
Course he did not & could not raise the Company.

I say it confidently, that his Character is without
approach, his habits are most excellent, he is industrious
energetic and attentive to his duties, to those with whom he has
dealt and to all who know him, I speak with perfect confidence
for the confirmation of what I say.

I would remark that since the expiration of his

Every friend to the cause of the
free press
and
the
people

The
first
of
the
year
1877
has
been
a
very
successful
one
for
the
cause
of
the
free
press
and
the
people
and
we
trust
that
the
future
will
be
even
more
so
and
that
the
cause
will
be
ultimately
triumphant
and
that
the
people
will
be
able
to
enjoy
the
benefits
of
a
free
press
and
a
free
people

Benjamin I. L.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. O. O.

1834 - S - 1652

2217 S 332

See 1 - 52, 332.

Wander John C

700

N ... Capt.

June 4 '9

See personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

W 24
 Capt. G. L. Smith,
 for consideration
 then & report
 J L

July 31/64.

John Winsor
 Capt 20 Regt
 Eng Troop

Recommended for Col
 by Hon H. V. Johnson

Res. referred to 1st
 Engineer Bureau for re-

By order of A. C. G.
 J. C. G. G.
 J. C. G. G.

Received
 July 31/64
 Quoted 24/64

(1)

Engineer Bureau
 11 July 64

Being about 1000 ft. The Engineer
 Bureau Capt. Winsor's Company is attached
 to and yet sufficiently organized to make
 it necessary to remove the field there
 Capt. Winsor's Company has already been
 brought from the Bureau and will be
 promptly considered.

Y. L. P. H.
 Lt. Col. & Acting Asst. Eng.



C. S. Sumner

Feb 20 1864

My Friend

John Winde, the oldest Captain
in the 2d Regt of Engineer Troops, now lo-
cated at Wilmington, applies to be promoted
Colonel of that Regiment. His application
has been filed in the War Department. He is
the son of Brig. Genl. Winde. His testimonials
in the War office are very satisfactory. I am ear-
nestly interested in his behalf, from my knowl-
edge of his excellent character, qualifications
and fidelity. He is modest and unpretending,
but possesses real merit. I should be very much
gratified if you should deem it consistent
with the public service to consider favorably
his application.

I am faithfully & truly

Yr old friend

Alexander S. Johnson

Richmond Va. Jan 1 1862

James A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

Sir

I respectfully

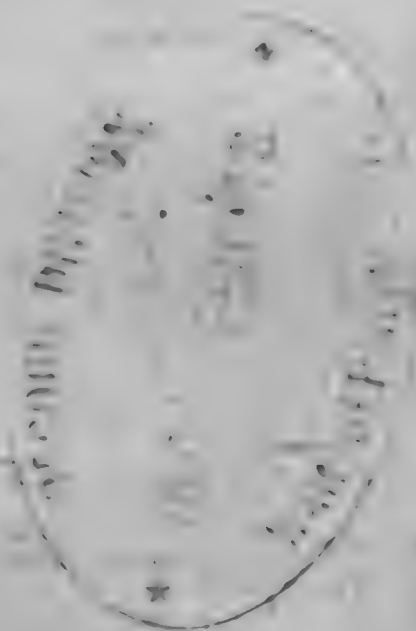
commend Capt. John C. Winder
appointment as Lieut. Colonel
of the 2nd Regt. Engineer Troops
know him for a gentleman
the very best character. He
an engineer by profession —
steady, prudent, energetic,
and attentive to duty. And I
believe him to be excellently qual-
ified for the position which he
holds.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
Geo Davis

7th 121

March 17 63

Recommend of Major
J. C. Winder of State
Service for U. S. A. 6
in his State by J. G.
Martin Brig 80



Record 20th
March 24 63.

Head Quarters Raleigh N.C.
March 17th 1863.

General

I have reported for duty to Major
General D. H. Hill and expect soon to have
some command where an Adjutant General
will be necessary.

I have, therefore, the honor to request
that Major John C. Winder late Asst. Asst.
Genl. in the State service of North Carolina,
be appointed Asst. Asst. Genl. on my staff.

Major Winder is well qualified
for the position and is a citizen of N. Carolina.

I am General

very respectfully

Yours obt. Servant.

General S. Cooper

Asst. Genl. U. S. Army.

Richmond

Va.

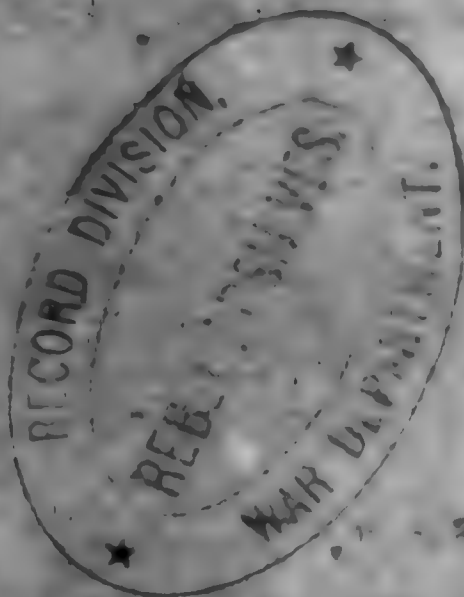
J. G. Martin

Brig. Genl.

Capt. J. C. Stinson
Engineer Corps

Jan 20

Making application
for Lt Colonelcy of
3d Engineer Regiment



Mr. Price

Washington

Jan 20

Richmond Va
Jan. 23rd 1864

At Colonel A. L. Rice
Acting Chief of Eng. Bureau
Colonel

On application to the Hon. Secy. of War
the Secretary of War for the purpose
of the Colon. at the 24th of August
1863, I now learn that the Bureau
has made it through the Bureau
if it has, not been referred to you
Respectfully request the application
that you will submit same
to the proper authorities for
consideration.

Very Respectfully

Wm. B. Rice

Major & Co. of the

Eng. Bureau

24th Aug

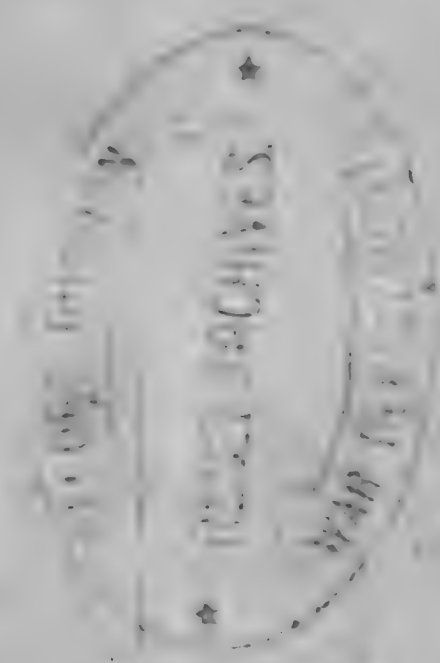
Faint handwritten text at the top of the page.

Faint handwritten text below the top section.

*Received of the
Hon. Sec. of the
Treasury
for the sum of \$100.00
on the 2nd day of May 1864*

*Received of the
Hon. Sec. of the
Treasury
2 May 64 JH*

*Verbal acknowledgment
JH*



Richmond, Va.
January 1862

Dear Sir

Wm. W. Wood, of the
Secretary of the

War Department

to receive the application of
of the 2nd Regt. of the 1st
the meeting Captain of the 1st
and the first to organize a
under the law creating the
of the Service.

For said Service as an
original of the 1st Regt. of the
1st Division. The 1st Regt. of the
1st Division. The 1st Regt. of the
1st Division. The 1st Regt. of the
1st Division.

Very respectfully,
Wm. W. Wood
Secretary of the

War Department

Winder J C

Captain A 2nd E. T. 1865

JUNE - 1864

A.I.G.O. 100 - E. 1864

JULY - 1864

A.I.G.O. 44 - E. 1864

AUG. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 50 - E. 1864

SEPT. - 1864

2nd Infantry

A.I.G.O. 61 - E. 1864

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 70 - E. 1864

NOV. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 753 - E. 1864

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 3 - E. 1865

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 31 - E. 1865

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 90 - E. 1865

MARCH - 1865

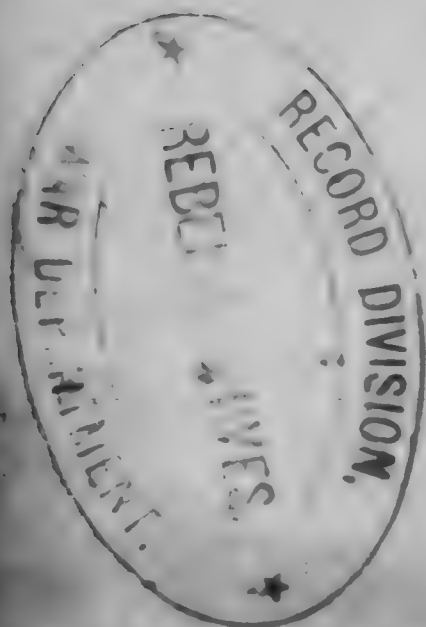
A.I.G.O. 340 - E. 1865

J. C. Munder

Gen. J. C. Fathin

Sept. 6. 1861

Ask that John C
Munder be appointed
Capt. of Engineers -
to serve in his Dept. -



Recd. Sept 11. 1861 -
Ans. Sep 12. 1861.

To the Secretary

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend
John C. Winder for the appointment
of Captain of Engineers, to serve in
this Department.

Having served in that capacity
under my command for some time
past, I can bear testimony to the en-
ergy, fidelity, intelligent and com-
plete manner in which he has
executed the works entrusted to his
care.

Very Respectfully

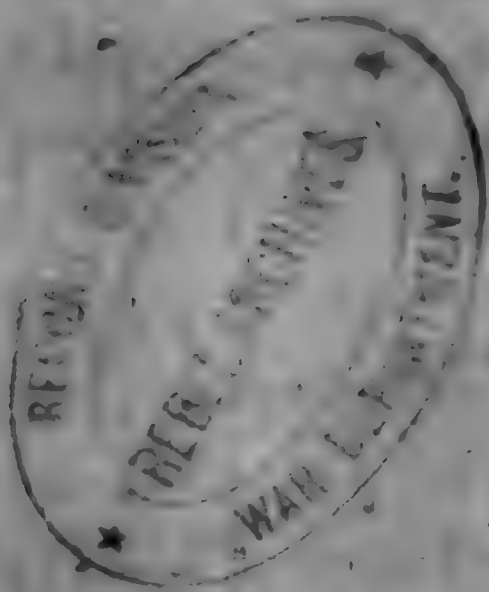
Your Obedt. Servt,

H. C. Gathie

Brig Genl. C.S.A.

5122

with 2. 9. 90



Fort Monroe June. 26. 1863

Capt. J. L. Meade
Richmond Va.

Capt.

In reply to your letter of
the 24th I have to say, that you
served as Captain of Engineers
under my command at Washing-
ton, D. C. during the months of
June, July and August 1861, and
it gives me pleasure to say, that
you performed the duties to my
entire satisfaction

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

R. L. Catlin

from you.

6-171
(Midd 11/2/94)

Gen J R Anderson

Richmond

May 28 1863



Recommending
Capt John L. Winder
for appointment in
Cavalry service

Act to Capt Winder
Recd May 26 1863

Frederick John Walker

Richmond March 25/63

Col. J. F. Gilmore

Chief Engineer &c

Dear Sir,

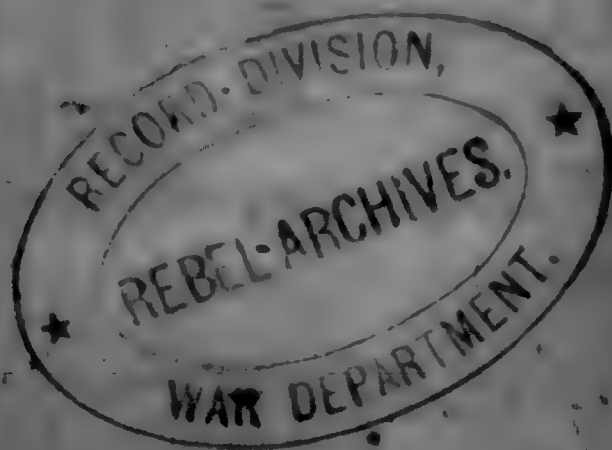
At the request of Capt. John C. Windes, I
take pleasure in stating that he served
some time under my command while I
had charge of the District of the Capital
District. I assumed command of the
District I found Capt. Windes putting
in charge of the construction of the
works and it was much to my regret
that he left, as the indications he
afforded, not only of devotion to his duties
but also of a taste for the profession
and of sound ideas, made a very
favorable impression on me.

He left me because he was not
transferred to the Confederate Service and
was urgently applied for to do duty in
the Staff Service elsewhere.

I am, therefore, Colonel, that you
will be pleased with Capt. Windes in

Yours truly
Frederick John Walker

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" in the original image.



Rec'd at New 26. 1853

Richmond March 25th 1863

Colonel

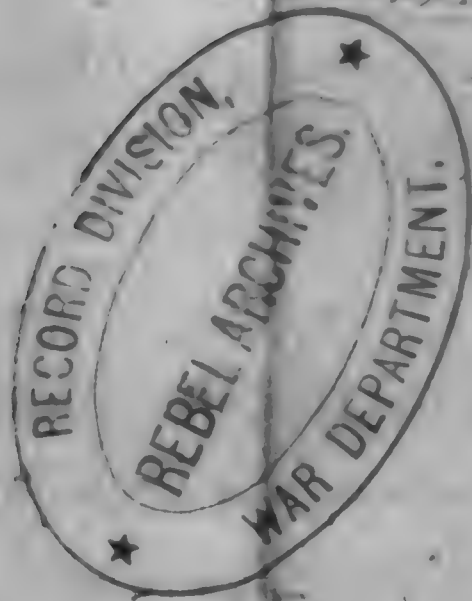
I send herewith a letter from General
J. R. Anderson in regard to my services
while under his command. I have requested
Messrs. Galtin and Whiting to give me letters also,
when they are received I will deliver them.

Very respectfully
Yours obdt. servt
M. C. Wiedeman

Ap 1863
Capt John E. Winans

Mar 24 1863

Application for Captaining in
Corps Engineers



Ask Mar 25. 63
Recd Mar 24. 63

Richmond March 24/63

Colonel

I have the honor to receive
that my name be put on file
in your Office as an applicant
for a position as Captain in the
E. & F. A. My profession is that
of Civil Engineer, and in April
1861 I was appointed a Captain
in the Regiment of A. C. Troops
known as the Regt of Artillery, Eng'rs
& Ordnance. I was detailed for
Eng'rs & Ordnance duty on the Cape Fear
River. When the transfer of A. C.
troops took place my Regt was not
accepted by the C. S. with its organ-
ization of ten Capt's & eight Companies,
declining to accept Capt without
Companies. Having received orders
not to desert but devote all my

time to the morning consequently
had no company & was not
satisfied with the day
Colonel F. H. Lee had a
camp & the President expected
my visit.

I am Colonel

very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.,

Geo. C. Winder,

Colonel J. Gilmer

Chief Engineer &c

Richmond.

V. C.

462

Wenderson

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

4732663
46323682
260698
255900

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page

(Confidential.)

Wageningen

11. *Neoloma*

On the ground

2011

a detachment of prisoners of war at Harrisburg, Pa.

dated Office Provost Marshal, Harrisburg.
July 7, 1863.

1998

Number of roll:

205: 1000

2 Wm. Orr
Clerk

Copyright



11

Confederate.

D. H. Henderson
1st C. C. Longstreet's Corps

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

1863

When joined post

July 10

1863

Remarks:

Forwarded to

Johnson Island in

charge Lt. Geo. W. Akel.

July 18, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 46

J. B. Dows

(Confederate)

W Longstreet Corp

D. W. Minckley

1st Co. Longstreet Corp

Appears on a

Register

of Prisoners of War who died at Johnson's
Island, Ohio.

Where captured

Chamberburg, Pa.

When captured

July 2, 1863

Date of arrival

July 20, 1863

Died

May 2, 1864

Disease

Typhoid fever

Block

; grave

Remarks

Body sent to Hag-
gerson, Md

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 3; page 46

M. Powell

75

Confederate.

D. W. Wincles
1st. Co. 6. Longstreet's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Chamberburg Pa

When captured July 2 1863

Joined Fort Delaware July 20, 1863.

Remarks: Died May 2, 1864

Body sent to Hagerstown Md

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 173

S. N. Tanner

Appr

462-a

Winders, D. H.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winders, D. H.

Wise, William H.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Eng.

Asst. Eng.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Wise, William H.
Capt. Engr. 6th?

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Receipts

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Changes

Indigative List

Change Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Monthly Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Tools or Effects

Transfer

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Miss. H. H.
Post. Page 2. 8. 10.

No. 887.

I, The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been commended by General E Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence. *Chadwell, La.*

Date at *Shreveport La.*

Wm. H. Wier, Capt. Engineer U. S. A.

this *18th* day of June, 1865.

William H. Wier Col. U. S. A.

Approved.

E. Kirby Smith Gen. U. S. A.

Commissioned

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A., and Provost Marshal General.

Wolff, Francis A.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Note:

See Also

Wolff, Francis R.

1871, Asst Surgt Regt

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

and Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Wackburg

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Ballotment Papers

Final Documents

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 293

I, the undersigned, Bureau of War Relinquishing, to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. M. D. Bayles, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn OATH OF ALLEGIANCE that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I will be properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the respective authorities.

Done at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1865.

Approved:

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1865.

Brig. Gen. E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his oath, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. B. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. [Signature]

463

Womack H. W.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

144187813

144394738

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate.

28

W. H. Sherman

Ogl. Corp. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *May 10*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 17, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered *May 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

8

(5000)

W. H. Sherman

Officer

Confederate.

M

H. W. Marnett
Brig. Gen. Corps

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla

When paroled May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 94

[Signature]
Approved

464

Wood, A. H.

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, A. H.

Wood A. W.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBER

144394385

144187643

Number of medical cards held 2Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME: _____

Confederate.

A. M. Wood
Batt. Eng. Corps

List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

When paroled Tallahassee Fla
'May 17' 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 11

(Confederate.)

71

Roll of Prisoners of War
Roll of Prisoners of War
Roll of Prisoners of War
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 17, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered, *May 10*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Rolls

Copy

4667
Wood, George

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5007352

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

Confederate

21 *Confederate*

Geo. H. Smith
Boys' Club

Age *47* years

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath *April 4*, 1865

Residence *Richmond*

Occupation *Seaman*

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239; page *22*

J. R. Bennett

Copyist

Wood, W. E.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

St.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

and, U.S.

and Lt. Asst. Surg. Eastern Dist.

Subject: On Surg. duty of Dist.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Jan. 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Vol. 1.

10.

100

Subject: Employed Sub Dist of Tex

Title of record: S.O.no.40

Dist of Tex & Mex-Salaskowski
May 30/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

J. L. L.

Volume No. 209

Dr. H. L. L.

June 17 1863.

200

Expend.

The Confederate States of America

J. S. Johnston

41

Date

For

Actual

Received of the
Treasury of the Confederate States of America
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
100 copies of the
Confederate States of America
for the use of the
Library of the
Confederate States of America
at the rate of \$1.00 per copy
and for the cost of
binding the same
in cloth covers
and for the cost of
shipping the same
to the Library of the
Confederate States of America
at the rate of \$0.10 per copy
and for the cost of
insurance the same
at the rate of \$0.05 per copy
Total \$115.50

I certify that the above account is correct and true and that the services were rendered as stated and that they were performed in accordance with the orders of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Confederate States of America.

J. S. Johnston

CHIEF ENGINEER

Received of

John S. Johnston
the sum of \$115.50
for the purchase of
100 copies of the
Confederate States of America
for the use of the
Library of the
Confederate States of America
at the rate of \$1.00 per copy
and for the cost of
binding the same
in cloth covers
and for the cost of
shipping the same
to the Library of the
Confederate States of America
at the rate of \$0.10 per copy
and for the cost of
insurance the same
at the rate of \$0.05 per copy
Total \$115.50

dollars and

(Sealed Duplicate)

cents in full of the above amount

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

45064038

Number of medical cards held

Number of personal papers located

Book Club

See also

CONFIDENTIAL

11 May 1865

John A. Hooker
Lieut. Col. 5th Reg. U.S. Inf.
Eastern Department

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col.
Gordon, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.
R. E. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and
paroled at Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

00

(1865)

J. A. Bond

Copy

468

Address I A

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

West Engineer	West Engineer
---------------	---------------

CARD NUMBERS

4432992

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

THESE

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Hd. Qrs. Post Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Number of rolls

20

(1865)

W. T. Sherman

General

See also

2

H. A. Wright
Chas. W. G.

Winter Roll

Roll dated Not dated

Present or absent

Remarks :

704

1000

N. J. Heath

Conclusions

Wright, Minton A.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Lt. Engrs

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark:

See Also 5722 C.C.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Roanoke, Va., May 1911

It is my pleasure to certify to the excellent character and scholastic attainments of Mr. A. Wright, who was for several years a member of this Institute.

I know Mr. Wright to be a young gentleman of impeccable moral character, and in every respect correct in his deportment, of good natural abilities and studious and industrious habits. He is a good scholar, especially in Mathematical studies, and has had valuable experience both in Civil and Military Engineering.

I have no doubt that Mr. Wright will efficiently discharge the duties of any office he would solicit or accept, and confidently recommend him as in every respect reliable.

Respectfully

A. B. Webster

Pres. V. C. Inst.

2-18

The American ...
on ...
man ...
an ...
1851 ...
under ...
the ...
Cord ...
res ...
been ...
the ...
of ...

Count ...
Va ...
left ...
ve ...
from ...
Post ...
hand ...
1863 ...
the ...
left ...
3 ...
(over)

CONFIDENTIAL

Union records show
that a man with
Remarks:

From
TERM OF SERVICE:

Nature of Service
By whose order employed

was captured at
month of 1862
at 74 miles
privates employed on extra duty
of non-commissioned officers and

Sept 12 1862
not of James
Prison for exchange
same day in other
records of this service
identified.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

The name of the man is A. Wright
and he is in the service of the
Army, 1st of Engineers
S.C. from June 1861 to Aug 31, 1861.
He was a soldier in the 1st
regiment of Engineers for about a
year. He is now in the
service of the Army but no
more of his different has
been found in a list
of the soldiers in a list
of Capt. Brandy's Co
Dorchester Light Artillery
Va L. Art. S.C.
Sept 17 1862 at Richmond
and on Apr. 7 1863
was transferred to Co B 57
Regt N.C. Inf trying
to get to Co K 52
Regt N.C. Inf that he did
not see. He is now in the
service of the Army.
(over)

No 24. This has
been found

London records show
that a man with

THAN OF SERVICE: *100%*
FROM: *100%*
TO: *100%*
Remarks: *100%*

By those order employed
of Bureau of Relations

as captured at ...
... 1872 ...
... during month of ...
... at ...
... employed on extra duty ...
... of non-commissioned officers ...
... 1872 ...
... appears on ...
... exchange ...
... no other ...
... the service ...

(continued)

7/23

M. A. Wright
No. 6a. 2nd

Pa detship.
Recm: 5
W. H. Morris
eral

Voucher No. 681

For the 21st day of Aug 1861

Mr. A. H. Knight

St. Louis

C. &

From the 1st day of Jan 1861

To the 21st day of Aug 1861

Pay \$ 249.

For

Amount \$ 249.

C. & A.

Approved
H. W. M. M.
H. W. M. M.

The State of North Carolina.

Member of Congress

17

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Year	Month	Day	Amount
1861	Aug	23	249

Pay
For

Sum of \$ 23 90 - 249 -

For

Approved

COMMUNICATION

W. A. Wright

Forage for

horses

Master

horses

Let Wright Cash & Co. Sup. Genl. Inf.

Cost of

249 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and on the day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis Pay Master*
this *31* day of *Aug* 18 *61* the sum of *Two hundred forty nine* 100 dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount.

(Signed Duplicate.)

M. A. Wright
Actg. Asst. Engrs

Asbury, N. C.

14th Dec. 1861

I Certify that Mr M. A. Wright
has under me at Fort
Oregon, as acting Lieut of
Engineers, and acquitted
himself well — I recom-
mend him with plea-
sure for a similar or
higher post.

E. Morris
Eng in Chief

Triford Nov 20 1840
My dear Sir - I have thought best
to submit my son's application to
you. I have also taken the liberty
of referring to you. Will you have
the kindness to present his applica-
tion. It would have been easy
to have multiple testimonials. Those
which I have sent however together
with the reference will I presume
be sufficient -

You will greatly oblige me my
dear Sir by attending to this matter at
once, and using your influence to
secure the appointment for my son &
whether successful or not I shall con-
sider myself under lasting obligations
to you -

Very respectfully
D. M. Wright

W. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Applying to the State,

Respect - sent to Home
List of War
O. D. Green
a. a. a.

rele

Res. H. H. H.



Norfolk Nov 22. 1861

From J. P. Benjamin

Dear Sir -

I am a native of No. Carolina.
I respectfully solicit the appointment
of Cadet in the Confederate Army - and
they leave to submit the enclosed tes-
timonials. he is permitted also to
refer to Genl. G. G. Meade. or J. G.
Simpkins and Hon. Thos. Bragg -

Respectfully
Minton A. Wright

4710
Wright, Stephen

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

47049560

50201361

47070605

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

See also

Confederate

W

Stephen H. Wright
Or C. A. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Girardin Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 11
to 16, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 14, 1863

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*
When captured *Sept 10* . 1863
Received *Oct 14* . 1863
Remarks: *C S a*

Number of roll:

22; sheet

or (0000)

Y. M. C. Sullivan
Army

~~Confidential~~

Missouri
St. Louis
Feb 25 to April 3, 1864

List

Confederate prisoners of war admitted to Small
Pox U. S. General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.,
from Gratiot Street Prison Hospital, St. Louis,
Mo., from Feb. 25 to April 3, 1864.

Admitted Small Pox U. S. General Hospital,
St. Louis, Mo., April 3, 1864.

Admitted 1864.
Remarks: *Mich*

Signature:

2

(1864)

Wm. Porter *Captain*

(Confederate)

Report of Sick and Wounded

at Small Pox U. S. A. Gen. Hospital, St. Louis,
Mo.,

, 1867.

Death:

Disease

Date of death

, 1867.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

343

W. H. Taylor

1) *Amphipoda*
 2) *Amphipoda*
 3) *Amphipoda*
 4) *Amphipoda*
 5) *Amphipoda*
 6) *Amphipoda*
 7) *Amphipoda*
 8) *Amphipoda*
 9) *Amphipoda*
 10) *Amphipoda*

Admitted *March 1* 1864
To

1. The first of these is the fact that the

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Debited 18
 By title 18

Disch'd from service 18

to G. H. _____, '8

On furlough 18

Died March 5, 1864

Remarks: Captured at Little
Rock Sept 5 1863

Reg. No. 123, Hqs. No.; Page 29

Parcel

Copyright

471
James H. H. 3
ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

First Engineer, 2nd Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

44320686

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Rank NAME:

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Company of Officers attached to the 1st
Army of Tennessee for special service and
paroled in accordance with the terms of a
Military Convention entered into on the
26th day of April, 1862, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States troops in North Carolina.

Roll dated 11/16/1864

Prepared at Greensboro, North Carolina

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of rolls

704

(000)

H. J. Newell

Young, W. G.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

7

W. A. Young

1st Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank Aug. 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct. 29, 1862.

Delivered Hon. P. Miles

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

Geo. S. Beaton

Copy

Young, J. W.
Lt. Col.
Charleston, S. C.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: V.O. 169/1

Dept. & S. Co. Ry. - San Jones

Date: June 28, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, W. S.
Lt.
Regt.

Subject: Capt. Gray under command
of Genl. Jordan

Title of record: L.R. #1218

Dept. of S.G., Ga. & Fla.

Date: " Aug. 19, 1865

This record contains information
relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, W. Gordon

Capt.,

Engineers

Subject: Detail- Board of
Surveys

Title of record: S. O. 12/7

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Demregard

Date: Jan. 13, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, S. C.

Lt. Mgrs.

Subject: leave

Title of record: D.O. 115 /6
Dept. A. U. C. A. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: April 24, 1964

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, E. C.
Lt. Mgrs.

Subject: leave

Title of record: E. O. 224/1
Sept. 2. O. Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: Sept. 12, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, S. C.
Lt. Mgrs.

Subject: Board to Exam. and report
on Steamboat Transp. in Charles-
ton Harbor.

Title of record: S.O. 10/4
Dept. S.C.M. 'rta. - Hardee

Date: Jan. 12, 1865.

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, G

1st Lt

Prov Eng Corps

Subject: Report to Brig Gen Ripley

Title of record: S.O.No.90-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Apr 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 212

Pay the 10th day of Feb 1862

to R. E. Long

for Expenses C. R.

From the 2nd day of Feb 1862

To the 3rd day of Feb 1862

Pay \$ 100 00

Forage \$ 00 00

Amount \$ 100 00

The Confederate States of America.

To *James H. Perry* Esq.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1st Nov 30th</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>117.00</i>		<i>106</i>	<i>64</i>	
For myself.....	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>106.64</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Never having drawn pay before*

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Deeland* this *1st* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and six* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount.....

W. G. Perry
Adj. Gen.

610
(Form No 67)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 1 day of July 1863

Saml H. S. Conroy

Captain

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

The Confederate States of America.

To Sgt. H. S. Perry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—	June 1 st 1863	June 30 th 1863	1		100	00	100	00	
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							3100.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May C. A. Berkeley

and to the 1st day of June 1867

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May C. A. Berkeley this 1st day of June 1867, the sum of One thousand dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount..0

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. S. Perry
Sgt. - Engineer

438
Form No. 57

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 17 day of August 1914

John H. Smith

Captain U.S.A.

From the 1 day of June 1914

To the 1 day of July 1914

Pay \$ 10.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 10.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Genl M. S. Denny* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—	<i>Feb 1st</i>	<i>Feb 28th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For months	<i>1763</i>	<i>1763</i>							
For years service									
Forage for horses									
								<i>100.00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr E. H. Sedgwick* *1863*

from *Jan 1st 1862* and to the *31st* day of *Jan* 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr E. H. Sedgwick* *1863* the sum of *One*
 this *1st* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *One*
hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

M. S. Denny
Genl

No. 1 APRIL 4 1863

H. O. Young Lt

COMPTON & QUARTERS AND PUBL.

147 5/100

Part 1 of October 1863

Confederate States of America.

(No. 11.)

To *Sam. M. E. Young* Dr.

Date

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* from
the *1st of Sept.* 1863 to the *30th of Sept.*
1863 inclusive, *2* rooms, at *forty* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet	Inches.
For myself.....	<i>1/2</i>		
For my servant.....			
Being.....			

at *8 1/2* per cord.

DOLLARS CTS

30 10

17 50

47 50

I Certify, on honor, that these were quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Sam. M. E. Young* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. B. Young

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *Col. J. M. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S.C.* on the *1st of Oct.* 1863

of *2nd Div.* Army, *Fort Mifflin* Dollars and *47* Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Young

Sam. M. E. Young

477

(Form No. 67)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the

11 day of May/63

W. G. Young

Lieut Engineer

From the

1 day of April/63

To the

30 day of April/63

Pay.....\$ 1000

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 1000

The Confederate States of America.

to *Lieut. W. S. Boung* - *Co.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay...	<i>April 15th</i>	<i>April 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>100 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. E. H. Dickinson*

and to the

day of

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. E. H. Dickinson*
 this *7th* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *One*
Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Boung
Lieut. Colonel

No 51
(From No 50)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 5 day of July 1863

W. G. Young
Lieut. 1st Regt. S.C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay \$ 100

Forage

Amount \$ 100

Wm. L. Burrows

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mayor Estimate 1862
 this 7th day of January 1863, the sum of one
hundred dollars; being the amount, in full, of said account.

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Beane.
Superintendent.

No. 21

50-27/ABSTRACT B Qa 1863

17 (1) 18 June

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

1189 100

Paid 13 June 1863

Confederate States of America

To *Sgt. M. S. Perry* Dr.

Date	Description	DOLLARS	CTS																
<i>June 1</i>	For commutation of quarters at <i>Charleston S. Co</i> from the <i>1st May</i> 1863 to the <i>31 of May</i> 1863 inclusive. <i>2</i> months at <i>Nine</i> dollars each, per month.																		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords</th> <th>Feet</th> <th>Inches</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my servant</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords	Feet	Inches	For myself				For my servant				Being					
	Cords	Feet	Inches																
For myself																			
For my servant																			
Being																			
		<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>																
	<i>M. S. Perry</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>																

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Sgt. M. S. Perry* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S. Co* by *Col. Filmer* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S. Co* the *3* of *June* 1863
Major M. S. Perry Quartermaster, C. S.
 Army, *Eighteen* Dollars and *00* Cents,
 in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

M. S. Perry
Sgt. Engineers

252
Form No. 110

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 5th day of June 1863

H. F. [illegible]

1st Lt. [illegible] S.C.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1863

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1863

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut. W. S. Bowling &c.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—	<u>Jan 1st</u>	<u>Jan 31st</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100</u>		<u>100</u>	<u>00</u>	
For myself.....	<u>1863.</u>	<u>1863</u>							
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<u>100.</u>	<u>10</u>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated, in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Reuland

and to the

1st

day of

January1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major Reulandthis 3rd day of February1863, the sum of onehundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Bowling
Lieut Engineer

(No. 21)

No. 222 Abstract B - H Qr 1863

W. H. Young

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

110 1/2

Per *H. H. Hall* 1863

Confederate States of America.

To *Lieut. W. S. Perry* Dr.

Item		Dollars	Cents
For commutation of quarters at <i>Charleston S. Co.</i> from the <i>1st of Oct</i> 1863 to the <i>31st of Oct</i> 1863 inclusive, <i>100</i> rooms, at <i>50</i> dollars each, per month.			
For commutation of fuel for the same period -			
			<i>31 12 1/2</i>
For myself.	<i>2</i>		
For my servant.			
Being			
		at <i>50</i> $\frac{1}{2}$ per cord	
			<i>20 00</i>
			<i>110 00</i>

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. S. Perry* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Richd. B. Smith
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S. Co.* by *Act. Silman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S. Co.* the *4* of *Nov.* 1863
by *Capt. E. M. Proctor* Quartermaster, C. S.
Army. *One hundred & ten* Dollars and *00* Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. S. Perry Lieut. Col.

95 CONTRACT N. 2nd JUN 1883
H. H. S. Jones

SPECIAL REQUISITION

April 28th 1883

511

(Form No. 57)

Overland Pay Account

Paid the 3 day of June 1863

to M. G. Gamm

Captain

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay..... 100

Forage.....

Amount.....

100 00

(Form No. 57—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT)

The Confederate States of America.

To Levi H. Young Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	May 1 st	May 31 st	1		100	00	100	00	
For outfit	1863	1863							
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. DeLoach

and to the 17th day of May 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. DeLoach
this 3rd day of June 1863, the sum of One
Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

Levi H. Young
Second Lieutenant

1760
(Form No 87)

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 1 day of April 1863

W. H. Lawrence
Lieut. Engineer

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

The Confederate States of America.

To *Lieut - M. J. Bruns*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay, per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>July 2nd</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Majr E. A. Durland*

at *Charleston* and to the *30th* day of *June* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majr E. A. Durland* this *1st* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *One* hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. J. Bruns
Lieut Eng.

1863

100 CONTRACT 100

51 179 4
May 2 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

2000

For

1. The Hand-Book
2. The Hand-Book
3. The Hand-Book
4. The Hand-Book
5. The Hand-Book
6. The Hand-Book
7. The Hand-Book
8. The Hand-Book
9. The Hand-Book
10. The Hand-Book

for female labor. 11th Nov. 1888
293 College Ave. Cambridge, Mass.

Quartermaster C B Army W.

issue the articles specified in the above regulation.

[illegible]

Received at

150

8

112

Quartermaster C. B. Army

[Faint handwritten signature]

Dec 10 1891

'a full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

4/15 Contract N 3 (ca 1903)

S. H. & Young

May 27/03

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 4)

For

Iron gall red
brownish red
brownish red

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely essential for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Quartermaster: C. B. Army

CONCLUSIONS

Keywords

27.



14

1 May 1946

Quartermaster, C S Army

Am. 1841. The Ball's Fair and
Ball Song.

a fall of the above requisition.

(SIGHTED) ~~REPLICA~~ ~~THIN~~

No. 20

No. 55 Abstract of 2 Ch. 123

PLATE

Issued to Sir J. Young 1859

REQUISITION for Fuel for Lieut. H. S. Perry
at Charleston, S. C. for the month of Dec.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

W. S. Borong
Chief Engineer

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 5th May 1863
of Major M. A. Pringle — Quartermaster U. S. Army
1/2 cord — feet — inches of Wood.

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. B. Perry
East Orange

No. 62

No. 276 Abstract G. 4 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HUSBAND

St. M. & Young
Dec 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for *One*Private Horses in the service of *Lieut.**W. F. Young*

Confederate States Army, at

*Charleston S. C.*for *thirty* days, commencing the *16* of *December* 1863 and ending
the *15* of *January* 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Number of horses.	Quarts of corn.	Quarts of oats.	Quarts of hay.	Quarts of fodder.	Quarts of corn.	Quarts of oats.	Quarts of hay.	Quarts of fodder.	
1862 Dec 16	1	12			10 1/2	360		315		
Total..... 360 315										

K

No 21

No 336 ABSTRACT B 1st Qtr 1863

Lieut. W. G. Young

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

— 58 Dollars.

100
Paid 2^d of Mch 1863

Confederate States of America

To Lieut. W. B. Young Dr.

Date

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C. from
the 1st of Feb. 1863 to the 22nd of Feb.
1863 inclusive, two rooms, at three dollars each, per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself.....	<u>two</u>	
For my...servant....		
Being.....		

at \$20.00 per cord

18 00

40 00

58 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. W. B. Young during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. J. Crafts

Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C. by Col. Palmer during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. B. Young

1st Lieut - Engineer

RECEIVED at

Charleston S. C. the 27th of March 1863
by Capt. G. J. Crafts Quartermaster U. S.
Army, Forty-eight dollars, and cents.
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Young

1st Lieut Engineer

J. M. D.

Voucher No. 39

Ad. Lt. 40. 1864

Am 1/64

SALES TO OFFICERS.

G. W. Jones

Do -

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from May C II.

SUBER, Quartermaster, at

Charleston S.C.

by St. W. G. Young

	DOLLS.	CTS.
1 1/2 yds Blue Cloth . 40	00	00

I certify on honor that I have this 1 day of Nov 1864,
purchased the articles named above, that they are necessary for my indi-
vidual wants and comfort, and that I have not purchased the above named
articles within the last twelve months, and that I have paid

Eight Dollars

_____ Cents, being the invoice price of the same.

(IN DUPLICATE.)

St. W. G. Young

Asst. Surg.

Voucher No. 114

Ad. Lt. 40. 188

SALES TO OFFICERS.

Ch. N. G. Young

55

Dec 18-

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased from Maj. C. H. BURR, Quartermaster, at Charleston

by W. H. Young

1 Do shoes

DOLL.

CTS.

58

I certify on honor that I have this 15 day of Dec 1864, purchased the articles named above, that they are necessary for my individual wants and comfort, and that I have not purchased the above named articles within the last twelve months, and that I have paid

Eighty five

Dollars

Cents, being the invoice price of the same.

(IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. Young

Quartermaster

311

Check No. 4

Chicago, Ill. August

Paid the 16 day of July 1864

W. C. Young

Chief Engineer

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..... 500

Don't forget to check the box for "Other" if you are not sure.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

500.00

and to the

day of _____

1864

~~XX~~dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 0

Forage.....

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(Signed Duplicates)

[Faint handwritten notes or scribbles]

5

Receipt 1st 4 1914

Lt W B Young
Engineer

RECEIVED

Charleston S.C.

this

day of

March

1864

from

the following

articles

viz:

1	2	Two	Two nails
3	8	Eight	for 2 in. plank 200 feet
4	400	Four hundred	Seven Days
5	100	One hundred	feet 10 in. long of plank
6	100	One hundred	for 1 1/2 in. plank 300 feet
7	2	Two	Gallons oil
8	2	Two	Ammonia
9	2	Two	Hatchet
10	1	One	Sack Plane
11	1	One	for 10 in. 600 feet
12	1	One	for 1 in. 600 feet
13	1	One	Sack Plane
14	1	One	Hatchet
15	3	Three	Keen nails 1/2 to 1
16	2	Two	Shoes
17	12	Twelve	the Sallow
18	40	Forty	for 8 in. plank 2400 feet
19	200	Two hundred	1 1/2 in. 200 feet
20	4	Four	Barrel Cement
21	4	Four	the nails
22	4	Four	the Cotton Rope
23	4	Four	feet 1/2 in. 200 feet
24	150	One hundred and fifty	the 1/2 in. 200 feet
25	13	Thirteen	Blacksmith file
26	1	One	

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

W. J. Young, Secy.

22

14

1873

Lt H. G. Young
Corps Engineers

Received of Charleston S/C on 31 March 1863
 from Major H. N. Echols Corps Engineer C. & R.
 the following Articles

4 93 Ninety three
 1 One

2 Two

9 60 Sixty

6 Six

2 Two

1 One

1 One

1 One

22 16 Sixteen

1 One

3 Three

1 One

20 2 Two

10 6 Six

27 32 Thirty two

90 Ninety

140 One hundred forty

the Oaken

Bbl Jar

Chills

Grapnel Anchors

3rd Rollers

Straps & Pins

Eye Bolt (9th)

Sheave

Sheave & Blocks

Snivels

Noisting Hook

1st Bolts (31st & 32nd)

Screw Wrench

Cords Wood

Bars 4th & 5th Iron (11th)

the Clout Nails

Feet 4th x 12 Scantling

" 12 x 14 "

Signed in Duplicate.

H. G. Young
 Lieut Engineer

Young J. H.

No. 2

ABSTRACT

Q. 100

STATIONERY.

Law

Chas
H. H.

Antonia la T...

RECEIVED

W. B. Barry Quartermaster

Charleston S C

2-2

1 April

1863

Sum

3

<i>5</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>Hand</i>					<i>Pen</i>	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Blank</i>	<i>Blank</i>

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

approved by command of Barry from the 1st of April to the 1st of May

W. B. Barry Quartermaster

RECEIVED at

Charleston S C

on the *11* of *May* 186*3*

Maj. C. A. Dyer

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Three quires of letter paper.

quires of foolscap paper. *Fifty*

of envelope *Fifty* quills.

ounces of wafers. *Three* ounces

of sealing wax, *Three* pieces of tape, *Two* bottles of ink, *Three* pounds

of soap. Three pen holders. Three lead pencils. in full of the above Requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. B. Barry Quartermaster

No. 21

Abstract B

Qtr. 190

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid

Chas. C. [unclear]

100

Confederate States of America.

To *Genl. M. J. Young* Dr.

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S. C.* from
the *1st* of *Jan* 1864 to the *31st* of *Jan*
1864 inclusive. *two* rooms at *fifteen* dollars each, per month.

30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	2		
For my servant,			
Being			

at \$40.00 per cord.

80 00

110 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Genl. M. J. Young* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I. Richter Provost
Sgt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S. C.* by *Genl. Young* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M. J. Young Lieut. Col.

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S. C.* the *3rd* of *Feb.* 1864

of *Capt. Richter*

Quartermaster, C. B.

Army, *One hundred & ten* — Dollars and — Cents,

in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

M. J. Young Lieut. Col.

Young, H. L.
No. 431

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 1 day of Jan 1863

H. E. Young
Lieut Engineer & Co.

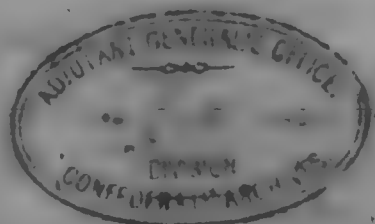
From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of Mar 1863

Pay.....\$ 100

• Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.00



1900

Wm. H. C. Brown

2.

112. 17

10 10

1863, the sum of

Forage.....

Answer: 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Bond, June Eng

Received from Lieutenant Ruf this 15th day of Dec 1863
of Maj L. S. Suggs M. M. the following article of
Quatermaster's Provisions for which I have paid
him the sum of Twenty dollars.

(1) One half cent cassimere \$2.00

Duplicate)

W. G. Young
Lieut. Reserve Battery

(No. 41)

No. 41

ABSTRACT E

3

Q. 123

W. G. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 22/63

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

the 22 of July 1863
Six lbs. Raisins & one Box Sugar

In full of the above requisition.

(DUBBED DUPLICATE.)

L. S. Berry
Lieut. Surgeon

(No. 40)

No. 95 AMOUNT \$ 3.00 1863

Wm H Y Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

29 Aug 63

No. 62
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

6
6
The Quartermaster's Office
Six Shells

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at

Charleston the 29 of May
Six Shells Six Axes

By command of Brig. Gen. Ripley

W. Gordon M. Leake

1863 of MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

The Confederate States of America,

(No. _____ (Overland Pay Account))

To James M. J. Young Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For—	Jan 15	Jan 31	1		100	00	100	00	
For myself—	1864	1864							
For _____ years service—									
Forage for _____ horses—									
							100.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. DeLoach

at Charleston S. C. and to the 15 day of January 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. DeLoach
this 21 day of February 1864, the sum of One
Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....

Amount..0

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. J. Young Jr.
Adj. Gen.

No. 157. ANTI-SLAVE. 4th 1853

Lt. W. H. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Engl
CSA

Wm. H. Young
1853

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

One and one half cords No. 10 wood
Two " " " "

Approved
Wm. H. Harris
C. S. A.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

Being required for fire work and require one detached man in Eng
Depart.

Wm. H. Harris

W. J. P. [Signature]

MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Charleston
Three cords of wood

the 26th of December 1863

Wm. H. Harris
of Major C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

In full of the above requisition.

W. J. P. [Signature]

[No. 10] -

No. 77 ABSTRACT K H 1000

L. H. G. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Sign
is a

No. 10
SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Tupken oil cloth

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered to by the following circumstances: *My being required for post-arriving*

W. B. Denny
W. B. Denny

W. B. Denny

W. B. Denny

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. B. Denny

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Received at *Charleston*

the *11th* of *Novr*

1863

W. B. Denny

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Tupken oil cloth
(SIGNED DUPLICATED.)

In full of the above requisition.

W. B. Denny

No. ~~100~~ 60
St. M. L. Young

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

10 June

Sum QUARTER, 1863

RECEIVED at *Amsterdam* this *10th* day of *June*

this

day of

188 2 from

the following Ordinance

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

These are my friends.

1. *Confession*

Step Learning process should start with

Two Paulists enrolled in

And the man

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. J. Borring
Lieut. - Engineer

22
~~10~~ 34
L. M. E. Young

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUED TO THE ARMY.
15 May

Second QUARTER, 1863

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. this 15th day of
May 1863 from R. J. Hoff, acting Military
Storekeeper, Charleston Arsenal
and Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance

2 Iron Grapling Anchors
3 New 3/4 inch Bolt

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

M. S. Young
Supt. Ordnance

[No 49]

No 81 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1003
Lt H. G. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 15/63

List Guards
LC

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

*2
4
4
4
2*
*For the use of the
Quartermaster's Office
at Fort Monroe, Va.*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

These being required for the use of the Quartermaster's Office at Fort Monroe, Va. in connection with the service of the 1st Cavalry Division.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Refund by the Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

RECEIVED at *Charleston* on the *5th* of *June* 1861 of *Wm. H. R. Mendenhall*
Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Two pr. pants. Four pr. drawers. Four shirts. Two pr. shoes*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATED.)

Wm. H. R. Mendenhall

No. 11

No. 85 Abstract B /

Mo. 1841

H. L. Young

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid *H. L. Young*

1841

Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. H. G. Gentry*

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston So. Co.* from
the *1st of December 1863* to the *31st of December*
1863 inclusive, *two* rooms at *fifty* dollars each, per month,

30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords	Feet	Value
For myself,	2		
For my servant,			

Being.....

at \$40 00 per cord.

80 00

110 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Genl W. H. Gentry* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Richard Proctor

apt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston So. Co.* by *Act. Silman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Gentry *Sur. Genl*

RECEIVED, at *Charleston So. Co.* the *5th* of *January* 1864.

Capt S. R. Proctor *apt*

Quartermaster, C. S.

Army, *One hundred and ten*

Dollars and..... Cents,

in full of the above account.

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Gentry *Sur. Genl*

No.

95
Chevrons' Pay Account

Pay to the order of *John J. Fanning*

First Regiment S.C.

From the *1st* day of *Decr* 1863

To the *31* day of *Decr* 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *100*

The Confederate States of America,

(Cheques' Pay Account)

To *Lieut. M. J. Grogan* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

	Commencement and Expiration		Tenure of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay	<i>Dec. 1st</i>	<i>Dec. 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							<i>8 100 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. E. A. Deland*

and to the *1st* day of *January* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. E. A. Deland* this *5th* day of *January* 1864, the sum of *One* hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. J. Grogan
Lieut. Engr

931
(Year No 87)

Overseas' Pay Account

Paid the 2 day of Sept 1863

Lieut W. S. Henry

Captain's Quarters - B.C.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay..... 100

Forage.....

Amount..... 100

The Confederate States of America.

(Form No. 27 - Overland Pay Account)

To *James M. S. Perry*

31

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>At Charleston.</i>
For myself—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For years service—									
Forage for horses—									
							<i>3100.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 2^d & 3^d of July* and to the *31st* day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major E. A. Deffenbacher* this *2^d* day of *Sept* 1863, the sum of *3100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount..\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. S. Perry
James M. S. Perry

Transfer of 3 1/4 1863.

Lt W G Young

at Charleston S/C.

TRANSFERRED, Charleston, S. C., this ⁴ninth day of August, 1888

the following Articles, viz:

- 10* ~~10~~ ~~15~~ ~~15~~ ~~2500~~ ~~20~~ ~~15~~ ~~15~~ ~~2500~~ ~~20~~
- 15 Fifteen Porous Cups
15 Fifteen Large Porous & Holders
2500 Twenty Five Hundred ft Insulated Wire
20 Twenty lbs India Rubber Springs

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

W. J. Young
Genl. Engr

(No. 10)

No. 10 ADVANCE K 100

~~100~~
100

SPECIAL REQUISITION

100

The enclosed letter of yours of 18th June is received. I am sorry to hear that you are ill. I hope you will soon be well. I am, dear Sir, very truly yours, J. H.

very common in the region of the

1. *James Earl Ray*
 2. *James Earl Ray*

Received at Charleston, S.C. the 17th of April
one hundred and thirty

1007 of Major C. H. BURR, Quartermaster, C. H. Army

in full of the above regulation.

11. J. Perryman - Engineer
Long Island

15 (No. 61)
No. 74 ADULT V. R. 3
H. C. Herring

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 12, 1883

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Ship No. 10

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *Ship being required for Polygraph line*

W. B. Denny, Quartermaster
& Chief Polygraph

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, W.M.

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of the Chief of Polygraph
W. B. Denny

RECEIVED at *Hamilton, N. B.* on the *12th* of *July* 1863 at *May*
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Ship No. 10*

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. B. Denny, Quartermaster
& Chief Polygraph

(No. 44)

No. 4 ABSTRACT K 3 1003

Ed H. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

July 7/63

For

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at ()
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

in full of the above requisition

24

Aug 1st 1863

Lt. H. S. Young
Corps Engineers

(1)

Received Charleston Sp the 31st day of March 1863
 from Major H. H. Echols Corps Engineers C. S. A
 the following Articles

5 - 12 Twelve	fat 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 Scantling
10 - 480 Four hundred eighty	12 x 12 "
8 - 400 Four hundred	10 x 12 "
6 - 288 Two hundred eighty eight	8 x 12 "
6 - 60 Sixty	" " " "
6 - 200 Two hundred	4 x 3 "
10 - 234 Two hundred thirty four	5 x 10 "
44 Forty four	2 ⁱⁿ Plank
72 Seventy two	3 ⁱⁿ Plank
12 Twelve	all for Drago Boat
2 Two	Iron Boxes

179°

Signed in Duplicate

W. B. Young
 Lieut Engineer

Wm. G. Young & Co.
No. 100 N. 3rd St.
St. Louis, Mo.

W. G. Young & Co.

80

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S.C.* this *8th* day of

August 1863 from *Lt J. P. Buckner Mck*

Base Charleston Arsenal

the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10 Ten Pound Barrels.

Signed Duplicate

23

Sept 1st 1883

Ct H. G. Young
Boiler Engineer

✓

R

No. 21

No. 20 Abstract B 1st Qr 1863

Lieut H G Young

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

— 58 Dollars.

100

Paid 2^d of Jan'y 1863

Is no 3
Dm'd

Confederate States of America.

To Lieut W. S. Young, Army.

Pay

1863

Charleston S. Co.
1st Dec 1862 to 31st Dec
1862 amount for coal at 1100 lbs per cord
For transportation of fuel for the same period

11 00

	Cords	Fms	Feet	
For myself	100	—	—	
For myself	—	—	—	
Boys	2	—	—	at 20.00 per cord

40.00

58.00

I Certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut W. S. Young during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G. J. Craft
Capt 24th Quartermaster.

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. Co by W. S. Young during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. S. Young
Lieut Engineer

RECEIVED at Charleston S. Co the 2 of Jan 1863
of Capt G. J. Craft
Army. Fifty eight dollars, and cents.
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. S. Young

W. S. Young
Lieut Engineer
P. S. C. S.

(No 40)

No. 132 Abstract E 3 Q. 1963

Dr. H. G. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

25 Sept 63

No. 60
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances;

MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By *Am signed*
Original Copy

186) of MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT

Charleston SC the 23rd

of September

186)

of MAJOR C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

See of the above enumerated articles

In full of the above requisition.

W. S. ...
Charge ...

No. 117

ORDINANCE PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 3 day of Oct 1863

W. G. Young

Sent Engineer & Co

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 100 ..

Forage

Amount \$ 100 ..

The Confederate States of America.

To *Saml H. G. Berry*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commission and Expenses

Terms of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

1st Lt. 31st 1863 - 1767

1

100 00 00

Pay

For myself

For

years service

Forage for

horses

100 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money on loan of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major E. A. DeLoach*

and to the

1st

day of

Oct

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major E. A. DeLoach

1863, the sum of

100 00

this

1st

day of

November

Am. Schell

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. H. Berry
Saml H. G. Berry



472

Private and Confidential

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

44396900	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards held 0
Number of personal papers held 1

Confederate.

W. J. Younally
Det. Capt. Sept.

List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Thomasville Ga
When paroled May 19, 1865.
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 154

[Signature]
Copy

Youngblood, H. F.
Employee Eng. Dept C.I.A.
(Certificate.)

1. Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Records of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Med. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Relative Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Price of War Bond /
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing	Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation	Transportation

W. F. Youngblood

Engineer
L.

Joint-Quarters U. S. Forces

May 18th 1865

I, the undersigned, W. D. Griffiths, Employee
Engineer Dept of C. S.

do hereby declare that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any aid or comfort, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Wm. D. Griffiths
5th North Dist
Genl

I hereby declare that the above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am not a member of any organization, association, or society, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States.

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

110



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART